# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

#### FORM C

#### **UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933**

(Mark one.)
<ul> <li>☑ Form C: Offering Statement</li> <li>☐ Form C-U: Progress Update</li> <li>☐ Form C/A: Amendment to Offering Statement</li> <li>☐ Check box if Amendment is material and investors must reconfirm within five business days.</li> <li>☐ Form C-AR: Annual Report</li> <li>☐ Form C-AR/A: Amendment to Annual Report</li> <li>☐ Form C-TR: Termination of Reporting</li> </ul>
Name of Issuer:
TriAgenics, Inc.
Legal status of Issuer:
Form:
Corporation
Jurisdiction of Incorporation/Organization:
Delaware
Date of Organization:
September 22, 2017
Physical Address of Issuer:
525 SW Umatilla Ave, Suite 102 Redmond, OR 97656, United States
Website of Issuer:
www.TriAgenics.com
Is there a Co-Issuer? X Yes No
Name of Co-Issuer:
TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC
Legal status of Co-Issuer:
Form:
Limited Liability Company
Jurisdiction of Incorporation/Organization:
Delaware

Date of Organization:
October 21, 2025
Physical Address of Co-Issuer:
525 SW Umatilla Ave., Suite 102 Redmond, OR 97656, United States
Website of Co-Issuer:
None
Name of Intermediary through which the Offering will be Conducted:
DealMaker Securities LLC
CIK Number of Intermediary:
0001872856
SEC File Number of Intermediary:
008-70756
CRD Number of Intermediary:
315324
Amount of compensation to be paid to the intermediary, whether as a dollar amount or a percentage of the offering amount, or a good faith estimate if the exact amount is not available at the time of the filing, for conducting the offering, including the amount of referral and any other fees associated with the offering:
As compensation for the services provided by DealMaker Securities LLC and its affiliates, the Issuer is required to pay to DealMaker Securities LLC a fee consisting of an eight and one-half percent (8.5%) cash commission based on the dollar amount of the Securities sold in the Offering and paid upon disbursement of funds from escrow at the time of a closing. This fee is inclusive of all payment processing fees, transaction fees, electronic signature fees and AMI search fees. There is also a \$37,500 advance setup fee and \$15,000 monthly fee for the use of the platform and marketing services payable to DealMaker Securities LLC and its affiliates.
Any other direct or indirect interest in the issuer held by the intermediary, or any arrangement for the intermediary to acquire such an interest:
None.
Name of qualified third party "Escrow Agent" which the Offering will utilize
Enterprise Bank & Trust, a Missouri chartered trust company
Type of Security Offered:
Non-Voting Common Stock
Target Number of Securities to be Offered:
2,158

\$4.50

Price (or Method for Determining Price):

Target Offering Amount:
\$10,002.33
Oversubscriptions Accepted:  ☑ Yes □ No
Oversubscriptions will be Allocated:
☐ Pro-rata basis
☐ First-come, first-served basis
☑ Other: At the Company's discretion
Maximum Offering Amount (if different from Target Offering Amount): \$3,000,003.75
Deadline to reach the Target Offering Amount:
January 31, 2026
If the sum of the investment commitments does not equal or exceed the Target Offering Amount at the deadline to reach the Target Offering Amount, no Securities will be sold in the Offering, investment commitments will be cancelled and committed funds will be returned.
Current Number of Employees:
3

	Most recent year-end September 30, 2024*	Prior year-end September 30, 2023*
Total Assets	\$1,290,005	\$791,832
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$976,252	\$669,892
Accounts Receivable	\$0	\$0
Current Liabilities	\$159,014	\$85,782
Long-Term Liabilities	\$0	\$0
Revenues/Sales	\$0	\$0
Cost of Goods Sold	\$0	\$0
Taxes Paid	\$150	\$150
Net Income/(Net Loss)	\$(2,183,070)	\$(1,442,937)

<sup>\*</sup>Reflects the financial results for the Crowdfunding Issuer, TriAgenics, Inc. Exhibit J, attached hereto and made a part hereof, also includes the audited inception financials for the Co-Issuer, which was formed on October 21, 2025.

#### The jurisdictions in which the issuer intends to offer the securities:

Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District Of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virgin Islands, U.S., Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming, American Samoa, and Northern Mariana Islands

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

OFFERING STATEMENT (Exhibit A)	1
SPECIAL NOTICE TO FOREIGN INVESTORS	3
NOTICE REGARDING THE ESCROW AGENT	3
Bad Actor Disclosure	3
Ongoing Reporting	3
Eligibility	
ABOUT THIS FORM C	
CAUTIONARY NOTE CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	
SUMMARY	
The Company	
The Offering	
Directors, Officers, Managers and Key Persons of the Company	
Biographical Information	9
Indemnification	10
Co-Issuer	10
Business	11
Description of the Business	11
Business Plan	11
The Company's Products and/or Services	12
Competition	14
Customer Base	14
Intellectual Property	14
Governmental/Regulatory Clearance and Compliance	15
Litigation	15
Employees	15
Perks	15
RISK FACTORS	17
Risks Related to the Company's Business and Industry	
Risks Related to the Offering	
Risks Related to the Securities.	
THE OFFERING	
Co-Issuer	
Investor Confirmation Process.	
Material Changes	
Cancellations	
Rolling and Early Closings	
Oversubscriptions	
Updates	
Intermediary Information	
•	
Investor Limitations	
USE OF PROCEEDS	
CAPITALIZATION AND OWNERSHIP	2.1
Offering	

Restrictions on Transfer	31
Description on Issuer's Securities	32
Capitalization	32
Outstanding Capital Stock	33
Outstanding Options, SAFEs, Convertible Notes, Warrants	38
Voting and Control	39
Ownership	40
Previous Offerings of Securities	41
DEBT	41
TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PERSONS AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	41
FINANCIAL INFORMATION	42
Cash and Cash Equivalents	42
Liquidity and Capital Resources	42
Capital Expenditures and Other Obligations	42
Valuation	42
Material Changes and Other Information	42
TAX MATTERS	43
LEGAL MATTERS	43
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	44

#### **EXHIBITS**

Exhibit A: Offering Statement Exhibit B: Investor Website

Exhibit C: Subscription Agreement between Co-Issuer and Investor

Exhibit D: Co-Issuer Operating Agreement

Exhibit E: Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company

Exhibit F: Bylaws of the Company

Exhibit G: Voting Agreement of the Company

Exhibit H: Investor Rights Agreement of the Company

Exhibit I: Right of First Refusal/Co-Sale Agreement of the Company

Exhibit J: Financial Statements Exhibit K: Video Transcript

#### Offering Statement (Exhibit A) November 20, 2025

TriAgenics, Inc.

# **TRIAGENICS**

# SPV Interests Representing Up to \$3,000,003.75 of Non-Voting Common Stock

TriAgenics®, Inc. ("TriAgenics," the "Company," "we," "us," or "our") is offering a minimum amount of \$10,002.33 (the "Target Offering Amount") and up to a maximum amount of \$3,000,003.75 (the "Maximum Offering Amount") of Non-Voting Common Stock (the "Securities"), at a purchase price of \$4.50 per share of Non-Voting Common Stock on a best efforts basis as described in this Form C (this "Offering"). The Target Offering Amount and Maximum Offering Amount include the investor processing fee total for all investments. The investment will be made through TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC, a special purpose investment vehicle exempt from registration under the Investment Company Act pursuant to Rule 270.3a-9 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Co-Issuer"). The Company must raise an amount equal to or greater than the Target Offering Amount by January 31, 2026 (the "Offering Deadline"). Unless the Company receives investment commitments, which are fully paid for and meet all other requirements set by this Offering, in an amount not less than the Target Offering Amount by the Offering Deadline, no Securities will be sold in this Offering, all investment commitments will be cancelled and all committed funds will be returned.

Investment commitments may be accepted or rejected by the Company, in its sole and absolute discretion. The Company has the right to cancel or rescind its offer to sell the Securities at any time and for any reason. Purchasers of the Securities ("Investors" or "you") must complete the purchase process through our intermediary, DealMaker Securities LLC (the "Intermediary"). All committed funds will be held in escrow with Enterprise Bank & Trust, a Missouri chartered trust company with banking powers (the "Escrow Agent") until the Target Offering Amount has been met or exceeded and one or more closings occur. You may cancel an investment commitment up to 48 hours prior to the Offering Deadline, or such earlier time as the Company designates, pursuant to Regulation CF, using the cancellation mechanism provided by the Intermediary. The Intermediary has the ability to reject any investment commitment and may cancel or rescind our offer to sell the Securities at any time for any reason.

	Price to Investors	Service Fees and Commissions (1)(2)	Net Proceeds
Minimum Individual Purchase Amount (3)	\$999.00	\$84.92	\$914.08
Investor Processing Fee (4)	\$29.97	\$2.55	\$27.42
Target Offering Amount	\$10,002.33	\$850.20	\$9,152.13
Maximum Offering Amount	\$3,000,003.75	\$255,000.32	\$2,745,003.43

- (1) This excludes fees to Company's advisors, such as attorneys and accountants.
- (2) In addition to the eight and one-half percent (8.5%) commission on cash proceeds received in the Offering, the Intermediary will also receive a one-time \$37,500 payment and a \$15,000 monthly fee for use of the platform and marketing services, which are not included above.
- (3) The Company reserves the right to amend the Minimum Individual Purchase Amount, in its sole discretion.
- (4) The Company will charge each Investor a fee of three percent (3.0%) of the Investor's investment amount ("Investor Processing Fee"). The Investor Processing Fee is counted toward the amount the Company is seeking to raise under Regulation CF and the limit each investor may invest pursuant to Regulation CF (as described in the section below entitled "CAPITALIZATION AND OWNERSHIP") and is included in the Minimum Individual Investment Amount, consisting of the Minimum Individual Purchase Amount (which would receive 222 shares of Non-Voting Common Stock) plus the Investor Processing Fee. The Intermediary receives commissions on the Investor Processing Fee.

A crowdfunding investment involves risk. You should not invest any funds in this Offering unless you can afford to lose your entire investment.

In making an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of the Company and the terms of the Offering, including the merits and risks involved. These Securities have not been recommended or approved by any federal or state securities commission or regulatory authority. Furthermore, these authorities have not passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this document.

The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission does not pass upon the merits of any Securities offered or the terms of the Offering, nor does it pass upon the accuracy or completeness of any Offering document or literature.

These Securities are offered under an exemption from registration; however, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission has not made an independent determination that these Securities are exempt from registration.

THESE SECURITIES INVOLVE A HIGH DEGREE OF RISK THAT MAY NOT BE APPROPRIATE FOR ALL INVESTORS. THERE ARE ALSO SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTIES ASSOCIATED WITH AN INVESTMENT IN THIS OFFERING AND THE SECURITIES. THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY ARE NOT PUBLICLY TRADED. THERE IS NO PUBLIC MARKET FOR THE SECURITIES AND ONE MAY NEVER DEVELOP. AN INVESTMENT IN THIS OFFERING IS HIGHLY SPECULATIVE. THE SECURITIES SHOULD NOT BE PURCHASED BY ANYONE WHO CANNOT BEAR THE FINANCIAL RISK OF THIS INVESTMENT FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME AND WHO CANNOT AFFORD THE LOSS OF THEIR ENTIRE INVESTMENT. SEE THE SECTION OF THIS FORM C TITLED "RISK FACTORS".

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY WILL HAVE TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS. NO SECURITIES MAY BE PLEDGED, TRANSFERRED, RESOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF BY ANY INVESTOR EXCEPT PURSUANT TO RULE 501 OF REGULATION CF. PROSPECTVE INVESTORS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THEY WILL BE REQUIRED TO BEAR THE FINANCIAL RISKS OF THIS INVESTMENT FOR AN

INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME. THE SECURITIES MAY HAVE FURTHER TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS NOT PROVIDED FOR BY FEDERAL, STATE OR FOREIGN LAW.

NO ONE SHOULD CONSTRUE THE CONTENTS OF THIS FORM C AS LEGAL, ACCOUNTING OR TAX ADVICE OR AS INFORMATION NECESSARILY APPLICABLE TO YOUR PARTICULAR FINANCIAL SITUATION. EACH INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN FINANCIAL ADVISER, COUNSEL AND ACCOUNTANT AS TO LEGAL, TAX AND RELATED MATTERS CONCERNING THEIR INVESTMENT.

THIS OFFERING IS ONLY EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS TERRITORIES. NO OFFER IS BEING MADE IN ANY JURISDICTION NOT LISTED IN THIS FORM C. PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS ARE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE PERMISSIBILITY OF THEIR PARTICIPATING IN THIS OFFERING, INCLUDING OBSERVING ANY OTHER REQUIRED LEGAL FORMALITIES AND SEEKING CONSENT FROM THEIR LOCAL REGULATOR, IF NECESSARY. THE INTERMEDIARY FACILITATING THIS OFFERING IS LICENSED AND REGISTERED SOLELY IN THE UNITED STATES AND HAS NOT SECURED, AND HAS NOT SOUGHT TO SECURE, A LICENSE OR WAIVER OF THE NEED FOR SUCH LICENSE IN ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. THE COMPANY, THE ESCROW AGENT AND THE INTERMEDIARY, EACH RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY INVESTMENT COMMITMENT MADE BY ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR, WHETHER FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC.

#### SPECIAL NOTICE TO FOREIGN INVESTORS

IF YOU LIVE OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES, IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO FULLY OBSERVE THE LAWS OF ANY RELEVANT TERRITORY OR JURISDICTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES IN CONNECTION WITH ANY PURCHASE OF THE SECURITIES, INCLUDING OBTAINING REQUIRED GOVERNMENTAL OR OTHER CONSENTS OR OBSERVING ANY OTHER REQUIRED LEGAL OR OTHER FORMALITIES. THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO DENY THE PURCHASE OF THE SECURITIES BY ANY FOREIGN INVESTOR.

#### NOTICE REGARDING THE ESCROW AGENT

ENTERPRISE BANK & TRUST COMPANY, A MISSOURI CHARTERED TRUST COMPANY WITH BANKING POWERS, THE ESCROW AGENT SERVICING THE OFFERING, HAS NOT INVESTIGATED THE DESIRABILITY OR ADVISABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT IN THIS OFFERING OR THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREIN. THE ESCROW AGENT MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, ENDORSEMENTS, OR JUDGMENT ON THE MERITS OF THE OFFERING OR THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREIN. THE ESCROW AGENT'S CONNECTION TO THE OFFERING IS SOLELY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSES OF ACTING AS A SERVICE PROVIDER.

#### **Bad Actor Disclosure**

Neither the Company nor the Co-Issuer, nor their controlling persons, are subject to any bad actor disqualifications under any relevant U.S. securities laws.

Neither the Company nor the Co-Issuer, nor their controlling persons, are subject to any matters that would have triggered disqualification but occurred prior to May 16, 2016.

#### **Ongoing Reporting**

Following the first sale of the Securities, the Company will file a report electronically with the Securities and Exchange Commission annually and post the report on its website, no later than 120 days after the end of the Company's fiscal year.

Once posted, the annual report may be found on the Company's website at www.TriAgenics.com.

The Company must continue to comply with the ongoing reporting requirements until:

- (1) the Company is required to file reports under Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act;
- (2) the Company has filed at least three annual reports pursuant to Regulation CF and has total assets that do not exceed \$10,000,000;
- (3) the Company has filed at least one annual report pursuant to Regulation CF and has fewer than 300 holders of record;
- (4) the Company or another party repurchases all of the Securities issued in reliance on Section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act, including any payment in full of debt securities or any complete redemption of redeemable securities; or
- (5) the Company liquidates or dissolves its business in accordance with applicable state law.

Neither the Company nor any of its predecessors (if any) previously failed to comply with the ongoing reporting requirement of Regulation CF.

#### Eligibility

The Company has certified that all of the following statements are TRUE for the Company and the Co-Issuer in connection with this Offering:

- (1) Is organized under, and subject to, the laws of a State or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia;
- (2) Is not subject to the requirement to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") (15 U.S.C. 78m or 78o(d));
- (3) Is not an investment company, as defined in Section 3 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "Investment Company Act")(15 U.S.C. 80a-3), or excluded from the definition of investment company by Section 3(b) or Section 3(c) of the Investment Company Act (15 U.S.C. 80a-3(b) or 80a-3(c));
- (4) Is not ineligible to offer or sell securities in reliance on Section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act") (15 U.S.C. 77d(a)(6)) as a result of a disqualification as specified in § 227.503(a);
- (5) Has filed with the SEC and provided to investors, to the extent required, any ongoing annual reports required by law during the two years immediately preceding the filing of this Form C; and
- (6) Has a specific business plan, which is not to engage in a merger or acquisition with an unidentified company or companies.

The date of this Form C is November 20, 2025

#### ABOUT THIS FORM C

You should rely only on the information contained in this Form C. We have not authorized anyone to provide any information or make any representations other than those contained in this Form C, and no source other than DealMaker Securities LLC (the "Intermediary") has been authorized to host this Form C and the Offering. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. We are not offering to sell, nor seeking offers to buy, the Securities (as defined below) in any jurisdiction where such offers and sales are not permitted. The information contained in this Form C and any documents incorporated by reference herein is accurate only as of the date of those respective documents, regardless of the time of delivery of this Form C or the time of issuance or sale of any Securities.

Statements contained herein as to the content of any agreements or other documents are summaries and, therefore, are necessarily selective and incomplete and are qualified in their entirety by the actual agreements or other documents. Prior to the consummation of the purchase and sale of the Securities, the Company will afford prospective Investors (defined below) an opportunity to ask questions of, and receive answers from, the Company and its management concerning the terms and conditions of this Offering and the Company. Any such information provided to questions and answers are qualified by this Form C to the maximum extent permitted by law. Potential purchasers of the Securities are referred to herein as "Investors" or "you".

In making an investment decision, you must rely on your own examination of the Company and the terms of the Offering, including the merits and risks involved. The statements of the Company contained herein are based on information believed to be reliable; however, no warranty can be made as to the accuracy of such information or that circumstances have not changed since the date of this Form C. For example, our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects may have changed since the date of this Form C. The Company does not expect to update or otherwise revise this Form C or any other materials supplied herewith.

This Form C is submitted in connection with the Offering described herein and may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose.

#### CAUTIONARY NOTE CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Form C and any documents incorporated by reference herein contain forward-looking statements and are subject to risks and uncertainties. All statements other than statements of historical fact or relating to present facts or current conditions included in this Form C are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements give our current reasonable expectations and projections regarding our financial condition, results of operations, plans, objectives, future performance and business. You can identify forward-looking statements by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current facts. These statements may include words such as "anticipate," "estimate," "expect," "project," "plan," "intend," "believe," "may," "should," "can have," "likely" and other words and terms of similar meaning in connection with any discussion of the timing or nature of future operating or financial performance or other events.

The forward-looking statements contained in this Form C and any documents incorporated by reference herein are based on reasonable assumptions we have made in light of our industry experience, perceptions of historical trends, current conditions, expected future developments and other factors we believe are appropriate under the circumstances. As you read and consider this Form C, you should understand that these statements are not guarantees of performance or results. Although we believe that these forward-looking statements are based on reasonable assumptions, you should be aware that many factors could affect our actual operating and financial performance and cause our performance to differ materially from the performance anticipated in the forward-looking statements. Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize or should any of these assumptions prove incorrect or change, our actual operating and financial performance may vary in material respects from the performance projected in these forward-looking statements.

Investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. Any forward-looking statements made in this Form C or any documents incorporated by reference herein is accurate only as of the date of those respective documents. Except as required by law, we undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements for any reason after the date of this Form C or to conform these statements to actual results or to changes in our expectations.

#### **SUMMARY**

The following summary highlights information contained elsewhere or incorporated by reference in this Form C. This summary may not contain all of the information that may be important to you. You should read this entire Form C carefully, including the matters discussed under the section titled "Risk Factors."

#### The Company

TriAgenics' mission is to deliver a safe, effective and simple means of treating wisdom teeth. Initial animal testing was completed in 2021. Since then, the Company has completed product development and is now working to obtain regulatory clearance of its equipment as a medical device. The Company is pre-revenue stage and continues to have an ultimate goal of bringing an end product to market that will stop wisdom tooth formation in children.

The Company was initially formed as TriAgenics, LLC, an Oregon limited liability company, on January 15, 2013 and converted to a Delaware corporation on September 22, 2017, named TriAgenics, Inc. The Company is headquartered in Redmond, Oregon. The Company's website is <a href="https://www.TriAgenics.com">www.TriAgenics.com</a>.

A full description of our products, services and business plan can be found on the Company's investor website page at the Company's website under <a href="www.invest.TriAgenics.com">www.invest.TriAgenics.com</a> (the "Investor Website Page") and the version published as of the date of this Form C is attached as <a href="Exhibit B">Exhibit B</a>. The Investor Website Page can be used by prospective Investors to ask the Company questions and for the Company to post immaterial updates to this Form C as well as make general announcements. You should view <a href="Exhibit B">Exhibit B</a> as well as the Investor Website Page at the time you consider making an investment commitment.

#### The Offering

Minimum Target Offering Amount	\$10,002.33	
Name of Securities	Non-Voting Common Stock	
Total Amount of the Securities Outstanding after Offering (if Target Offering Amount met)	2,158	
Maximum Offering Amount	\$3,000,003.75	
Total Amount of the Securities Outstanding after Offering (if Maximum Offering Amount met)	647,250*	
Price Per Security	\$4.50**	
Minimum Individual Investment Amount	\$1,028.97+	
Maximum Individual Purchase Amount	Unlimited (subject to Regulation CF limits) +	
Offering Deadline January 31, 2026		
Use of Proceeds	See the section entitled "Use of Proceeds" on page 30 hereof.	
Voting Rights	None. See the description of the voting and control rights on page 39.	

<sup>\*</sup>Does not include Bonus Shares of Non-Voting Common Stock that may be issued to Investors as detailed in the "Perks" section herein. The maximum number of Bonus Shares to be issued is 129,450 shares of Non-Voting Common Stock.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Does not include the Investor Processing Fee of three percent (3.0%) of the Investor's investment amount charged to each Investor by the Company. The aggregate amount of fees paid by Investors, including the Investor Processing Fee, will be included towards the Maximum Offering Amount, as well as factored into each Investor's maximum investment amount permitted for unaccredited investors.

+ Includes both the Minimum Individual Purchase Amount and the Investor Processing Fee. The Company reserves the right to amend the Minimum Individual Investment Amount, in its sole discretion.

#### DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, MANAGERS, AND KEY PERSONS

The directors, officers, managers, and key persons of the Company are listed below along with all positions and offices held at the Company and their principal occupation and employment responsibilities for the past three (3) years.

Name	Positions and Offices Held at the Company	Principal Occupation and Employment Responsibilities for the Last Three (3) Years	Education
David Thrower	CEO and Director	CEO of TriAgenics, Inc., 2025 – Present	MBA from Harvard Business School in 1992
		Responsible for the Company's day-to-day business operations, strategy, marketing and general CEO responsibilities.	B.S. in Mathematical and Computational Sciences from Stanford University in 1986
		Director of TriAgenics, Inc., 2020 - Present	
		Responsible for Board oversight.	
		CCO of uLab Systems, Inc. (dental treatment plan software), 2020 – 2024	
		Responsible for strategy, marketing, sales, clinical support, and product planning.	
Leigh Colby	Chief Clinical Officer (CCO), Co-Founder, Director and Corporate Secretary	CCO, Co-Founder and Director of TriAgenics, Inc., 2025 – Present	M.B.A. degree from Bushnell University in 2013
	Secretary	Responsible for product development	D.D.S. and B.S. degrees in Dentistry from the
		President & CEO of TriAgenics, Inc., 2017 – April 2025	University of Minnesota in 1980  B.S. degree in Natural Sciences from St. John's
		Responsible for the Company's clinical support and field marketing support.	University in 1975

Dave Watson	Chief Operating Officer (CCO), Co-Founder and Director	COO, Co-Founder and Director of TriAgenics, Inc., 2017 – Present  Responsible for the Company's product development, operational and manufacturing support.	M.S. in Mechanical Engineering from the University of Texas in 1987  B.S. in Mechanical Engineering from California Polytechnic State University in California in 1980
John Joseph Chopack, Jr	Director	Director of TriAgenics, Inc., 2017 - Present  Responsible for Board oversight.  Managing Partner, Inspiros Ventures LLC  Responsible for management of all operations.	MBA from Fordham University Gabelli School of Business in 2001 B.A. from Lafayette College with a Major in Chemistry in 1997
Jeffrey Miles Jacobs	Director	Director of TriAgenics, Inc., 2019 - Present  Responsible for Board oversight.  Private investor and principal of STR Equity LLC (private investment firm), 2022 - Present  Responsible for overseeing private investing functions.	B.A. from the University of Alabama in Public Relations/Political Science in 1991
David Jahns	Chairman of the Board of Directors	Chairman of the Board of Directors of TriAgenics, Inc., 2025 - Present  Responsible for Board oversight.  Managing Director at Galen Partners, 1993 – Present, and manager of Asclepius Ventures LLC, 2025 – Present  Responsible for managing all operations.	M.B.A. from the Northwestern University, Kellogg School of Management, where he specialized in Health Services Management in 1993  B.A. in political science and economics from Colgate University in 1988, where he graduated Phi Beta Kappa

#### **Biographical Information**

<u>David Thrower</u>: David is the CEO and a Director of the Company. He joined the Company as a Director in October 2020 and now serves as CEO, leveraging more than 30 years of leadership in the medical device sector, with a focus on companies operating at the intersection of the healthcare and consumer markets. Throughout his career, David has led strategic initiatives and commercial growth at several innovative firms. His roles have included Vice President of Global Marketing at Align Technology, makers of Invisalign, CEO of InSound Medical, a disruptive hearing device company acquired by Sonova Holding AG, as well as CEO of Asante Solutions, where he successfully led the development, FDA clearance and early commercialization of an insulin pump. David began his career at Bain & Company, where he spent six years in strategic consulting. He holds an MBA from Harvard Business School and a B.S. in Mathematical and Computational Sciences from Stanford University.

<u>Leigh Colby</u>: Leigh is the CCO, Co-Founder and a Director of the Company. From 1995 through 2015, Dr. Colby was the founder, CEO, and sole shareholder of Oregon Dental Care, a successful group dental practice in Oregon that was ultimately acquired by InterDent. Prior to starting Oregon Dental Care, Dr. Colby served in lead roles with three high tech startups that remain in successful operation today: Laserdyne Corporation, maker of 2D and 3D laser processing systems; Cyberoptics Corporation, developer and manufacturer of high-precision 3D optical sensing technology; and Surmodics, Inc., maker of technologies for intravascular medical devices and provider of chemical components for in vitro diagnostic immunoassay tests and microarrays.

<u>Dave Watson</u>: Dave is the COO, Co-Founder and a Director of the Company. He brings 25 years of leadership experience to the management team at the Company. Dave previously worked at IBM in Manufacturing, and Product Development where he held senior management positions, including critical strategist at IBM Technology Products Division headquarters. He also filled senior management and executive positions at Planar Systems, Inc., Fujitsu Ltd., and Biotronik, Inc. Dave holds patents in the fields of automated equipment and technology products. He is co-founder and COO at the Company and is responsible for product development, regulatory affairs, quality assurance and manufacturing. He holds an MSME from the University of Texas and a BSME from California Polytechnic State University in California.

John Chopack: John is a Director of the Company. He is the Founder and Managing Partner of Inspiros Ventures LLC. John manages the day to day operations of Inspiros and is responsible for investment origination, portfolio company management and investor relations. He is the former VO of Global Corporate Development and General Manager of Neoss Inc., a European-based dental implant company. John has 23 years of experience in venture capital investing and operating medtech companies. As a General Partner at HealthpointCapital, a \$800 million AUM medtech focused private equity firm, John played an integral role in the firm's most profitable investments – Nexa Orthopedics, BioHorizons and Blue Belt Technologies. These investments brought significant advances to the healthcare field and provided top quartile returns to investors. Prior to his career in venture capital, John was an orthopedic sales representative for Wright Medical and Encore Orthopedics. Following his experience as an orthopedic sales representative, he worked on Wall Street with Investec and Techvest as a medtech analyst. John has been recognized as a "40 under 40 Medtech Innovator" by Medical Device and Diagnostic Industry Magazine. He holds a B.A. from Lafayette College and an MBA from Fordham University Gabelli School of Business.

Jeff M. Jacobs: Jeff is a Director of the Company. He is the former Chief Executive Officer and a co-founder of Stradis Healthcare, bringing more than twenty years of experience in the medical device and contract manufacturing industry. Jeff led the company through multiple acquisitions after successfully exiting the business in 2021 selling to Henry Schein, a Fortune 500 Healthcare distributor. Prior to founding Stradis Healthcare, Jeff served in a sales and marketing role for the multi- billion dollar technology services company Vanstar Corp. launching their Nashville office focusing on the healthcare sector. Jeff has served as a board member and advisor to several early stage companies as well for numerous non-profit organizations during his career. He earned a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Alabama in Public Relations/Political Science.

<u>David Jahns</u>: David is Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company. He is a Managing Director of Galen Partners. With over 30 years of experience in building healthcare companies, he is passionate about working collaboratively with innovative management teams to create novel solutions that improve healthcare quality and safety for patients while reducing the cost of delivery to the system. With experience in over 70 growth equity investments, David has developed substantial expertise and leadership in working with entrepreneurs to build market-leading healthcare companies in the areas of technology-enabled services, medical devices, medical robotics, diagnostics, consumer driven healthcare, telemedicine, clinical decision support, and health information technology and SaaS solutions. The following are market-leading healthcare companies in which David has taken a leadership role: CBL Path, Chamberlin Edmonds, Eduneering, Encore Medical, InTouch Health, lifeIMAGE, MedAssets, MiniMed, Ocular

Sciences, PeriGen, Pyxis, Sharecare, Stericycle, Unisyn Medical Technologies and SonaCare. Prior to joining Galen in 1993, David was an investment banker and financial advisor to healthcare companies. He worked in the Corporate Finance Department at Smith Barney, Inc. in New York, specializing in public offerings and mergers and acquisitions, as well as public debt financings. As an investment banker and venture capitalist, David has worked on more than 20 initial public offerings, including 11 IPOs of Galen's portfolio companies. Additionally, he has extensive M&A experience, including 19 sales to financial and strategic buyers of Galen's portfolio companies. David earned an M.B.A. from the Northwestern University, Kellogg School of Management, where he specialized in Health Services Management. He also earned a B.A. in political science and economics from Colgate University, where he graduated Phi Beta Kappa.

#### Indemnification

Indemnification is authorized by the Company to directors, officers or controlling persons acting in their professional capacity pursuant to Delaware law. Indemnification includes expenses such as attorney's fees and, in certain circumstances, judgments, fines and settlement amounts actually paid or incurred in connection with actual or threatened actions, suits or proceedings involving such person, except in certain circumstances where a person is adjudged to be guilty of gross negligence or willful misconduct, unless a court of competent jurisdiction determines that such indemnification is fair and reasonable under the circumstances.

#### **CO-ISSUER**

This Offering has the following co-issuer(s): TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC (the "Co-Issuer"), located at 525 SW Umatilla Ave, Suite 102 Redmond, OR 97656, United States.

The Co-Issuer was organized as a Limited Liability Company in the United States under the jurisdiction of Delaware in the year 2025. There is no website for the Co-Issuer.

The Company has formed the Co-Issuer solely for issuing the Securities under this Offering. The Co-Issuer will serve merely as a conduit for investors to invest in the Company and will not have a separate business purpose. An investment in the Co-Issuer will allow investors to achieve the same economic exposure, voting power and ability to assert State and Federal law rights and achieve the same disclosures as if they had invested directly in the Company. The Co-Issuer will maintain a one-to-one relationship between the number, denomination, type and rights of Company securities it owns and the number, denomination, type and rights of its securities outstanding. The Co-Issuer cannot borrow or raise funds on its own account.

The proceeds from the Offering will be received by the Co-Issuer and invested immediately in the Securities issued by the Company. The Co-Issuer will be the legal owner of the Non-Voting Common Stock. There will be no material difference between an investment in the Company and the Co-Issuer.

#### **BUSINESS**

A full description of our products, services and business plan can be found on the Company's Investor Website Page at the Company's website under <a href="www.invest.TriAgenics.com">www.invest.TriAgenics.com</a>. The version published as of the date of this Form C is attached as Exhibit B.

#### **Description of the Business**

TriAgenics®, Inc. ("**TriAgenics**" or the "**Company**") is a pre-revenue company that is working to provide a safe, effective and simple way for dental professionals to prevent the broad array of diseases, extensive damage, and lifelong hazards caused by wisdom teeth. The Company has developed a minimally invasive dental procedure designed for children ages 6-12 to prevent wisdom teeth from ever forming. The procedure is called Zero3® or Zero3® TBA (for 3rd molar Tooth Bud Ablation). There are no stitches, and the procedure is expected to have no significant recovery time or significant complications, pain or swelling which means no missed school, a reduced chance of infection and no dry socket complications that can follow wisdom teeth extractions. The best part of Zero3 system is that patients are expected to have dramatically improved lifelong outcomes compared to the traditional practice of allowing these troublesome teeth to form and then having them removed later in life. The Company is currently pursuing FDA regulatory clearance and will launch its product after clearance is obtained.

#### **Business Plan**

Provided that the Zero3 system receives clearance from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (the "FDA") as a medical device, TriAgenics' proposed business model is analogous to how Align Technology fabricates and sells its Invisalign clear braces. Licensed dentists will send TriAgenics patient x-rays, a digital scan of their patient's teeth, and a prescription for Zero3 treatment. TriAgenics will then fabricate patient-specific Zero3 procedure guides, package the Zero3 guides with a single patient use micro-ablation probe and sell the kit to the prescribing dentist for an estimated \$350 per tooth bud treated. The dentist will use the custom procedure guides to precisely deliver the Zero3 treatment for each tooth bud, instead of waiting for these teeth to form and cause problems later.

#### Zero3 Procedure

Below is a description of the anticipated steps involved in the Zero3 procedure, based on the animal studies performed by the Company:

To start the procedure, a patient will be given a local anesthetic, similar to what the patient would experience in having a one-surface dental filling. Once the patient is numb, the custom Zero3 procedure guide will be placed on the patient's teeth. Next, the Zero3 micro-ablation probe will be inserted in the guide and create a small puncture in the center of the tooth bud tissue. A 30- to 90-second micro-ablation cycle will then be activated for each tooth bud treated. The ablation process will warm each tooth bud from the center outwards in a controlled fashion to block wisdom tooth formation. The Company estimates that from start to finish, Zero3 treatment of 4 wisdom tooth buds will take approximately 20-30 minutes. By comparison, the surgical removal of 4 wisdom teeth requires IV sedation, typically takes 1 hour, and can take longer if the teeth are in a difficult position or there are unexpected complications.

#### **Current Stage**

TriAgenics has demonstrated the efficacy of its Zero3 technology in live animal trials, with 100% success in preventing tooth formation. The trials were conducted on swine because tooth buds in pigs are nearly identical in size and post-treatment healing response to humans. The Company has completed product development and is pursuing a de novo regulation pathway with the FDA.

#### **Product Description**

The Zero3 system is anticipated to consist of four components: a countertop Zero3 generator, patient data card, a disposable Zero3 hand piece with an integrated micro-ablation probe, and a patient--specific Zero3 procedure guide.

#### The Zero3 System



Photo of the Zero3 generator, patient data card and handpiece as of March 2025.

#### Zero3 Generator

The Zero3 generator, which has been designed to meet international medical device safety standards, is the principal component of the Zero3 system. It is designed to be portable and is powered by a laptop-type, low-voltage power supply for safety, flexibility, and adaptability for international use. It incorporates a touch-screen color display and a foot pedal to provide ease of use for the operator. The Zero3 generator fits on top of a swing-arm dental unit for convenient operation in a dental office. The generator provides low-power microwaves that generate thermal energy via the Zero3 handpiece. The generator design has been finalized and is ready for FDA submission and then sale to dentists.

#### Patient Data Card

The patient data card is a credit-card-style wireless chip card that is shipped with the Zero3 guide. The patient data card is programmed by TriAgenics with the patient's name and treatment dose for each tooth bud. When the patient data card is placed on top of the microwave generator, the chip reader in the generator automatically transfers the patient's name and treatment dose for each tooth bud to the generator. Once the patient data is transferred to the Zero3 generator, the card is immediately erased to prevent accidental reuse.

#### Zero3 Handpiece

TriAgenics has designed and completed engineering testing on its disposable, single patient use Zero3 handpiece. The handpiece is sterilized and delivered to the dentist in a patient-specific treatment kit. The dentist attaches the handpiece to the generator to perform the Zero3 procedure. TriAgenics is now receiving volume quantities of handpieces from its contract manufacturer.



Photo of Zero3 guide seated on a 3D printed mandible with a Zero3 being inserted.

#### Zero3 Guide

Finally, TriAgenics plans to produce patient-specific Zero3 guides that position and hold the tip of the handpiece in place during the Zero3 procedure. The guide is designed to fit firmly on the patient's teeth. The operator will insert the tip of the handpiece into the Zero3 guide and then activate the 30- to 90-second procedure for each tooth bud treated. TriAgenics plans to have the Zero3 guides 3D-printed and then packaged into patient-specific treatment kits with the Zero3 handpiece.

#### Future Roadmap

The Company's goal is to obtain FDA de novo medical device clearance and then enter the dental market.

Medical devices such as the Zero3 technology are regulated by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (the "FDA"), which has certain requirements for placing these products in the market. In 2021, TriAgenics applied to the FDA for investigational device clearance of the Zero3 system, with the goal of conducting feasibility human clinical trials. The FDA disapproved the Company's application, citing certain deficiencies, which the Company is confident it will successfully address.

In 2022, TriAgenics applied for approval to conduct human clinical trials of the Zero3 system in Australia as an alternative pathway to collect human safety and effectiveness data. That application was disapproved, citing insufficient justification for trials on healthy children based on limited animal data.

After conducting further research, which included informal discussions with the FDA, TriAgenics engaged experienced regulatory consultants to assist it with the FDA clearance process. These consultants recommended a different regulatory pathway. Although the FDA has cleared a large number of microwave ablation systems, the dental branch is unfamiliar with the use of microwave ablation for dental use. As such, the Company intends to file a de novo classification request with the FDA. The timing of the FDA granting a de novo submission is not in the Company's control. Regardless of FDA clearance requirements, the Company plans to conduct human clinical trials to have sufficient safety data prior to going to market. However, there is no assurance that TriAgenics will be granted de novo classification by the FDA or that human trials will be successful. If TriAgenics does not receive FDA de novo classification of the Zero3 system, the Company will fail. See "Risk Factors."

The capital we raise will provide necessary working capital for the regulatory work and clinical trial required to obtain FDA clearance, along with providing general working capital and proceeds to maintain and grow our intellectual property portfolio.

#### The Company's Products and/or Services

Product / Service	Description	Current Market
Zero3 Procedure (subject to FDA	A minimally invasive dental	Primarily children ages 6 – 12.
clearance)	procedure designed for children ages	
	6-12 to prevent wisdom teeth from	
	ever forming. The procedure is called	
	Zero3 TBA or Zero3 (for 3rd molar	
	Tooth Bud Ablation).	
	,	

#### Competition

Other than painful wisdom teeth extractions later in life, to its knowledge, TriAgenics is unaware of any direct competition. The Company has established a solid IP position, with 37 U.S. and international patents on its technology.

#### Industry

Every year, more than 5¹ million patients in the U.S. spend over \$5 billion² for wisdom tooth extractions and related services. Unfortunately, this cost does not include the burden of missing an average of 3 days of work or school after having wisdom teeth removed³. Instead, when wisdom teeth are prevented from forming, this pain, cost, and recovery time are vastly reduced or eliminated. Treating problems associated with wisdom teeth is a major headache for dentists, hygienists, and their patients. Most wisdom teeth - more than 80%⁴ - are extracted by oral surgery specialists. Parents and dentists alike have told the Company that they are seeking a safer, complication-free alternative to the teenage rite of passage of having wisdom teeth removed. The Zero3 system is designed to eliminate the pain and risks normally associated with having wisdom teeth removed.

#### **Customer Base**

The Company's target customers are licensed dentists that include general dentists, pediatric dentists and oral surgeons who will then deliver Zero3 treatment to their 6- to 12-year-old patients.

#### **Supply Chain**

Although the Company is dependent upon certain third-party vendors, the Company has access to alternate service providers in the event its current third-party vendors are unable to provide services or any issues arise with its current vendors where a change is required to be made. The Company does not believe the loss of a current third-party vendor or service provider would cause a long-term disruption to its business, although it could cause significant short-term limitations or disruptions if it must seek an alternative vendor.

#### **Intellectual Property**

TriAgenics has a total of 37 issued patents. The Company has 18 issued U.S. patents and 5 pending U.S. patent applications directed at therapeutic tooth bud ablation. In addition, it has 20 issued foreign patents (Australia, Canada, Europe, and Mexico), as well as additional pending foreign patent application that are directed at therapeutic tooth bud ablation. Additionally, TriAgenics has other intellectual property that it has developed, including U.S. trademarks for Zero3® and TriAgenics®.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> https://www.vox.com/2015/1/13/7539983/wisdom-teeth-necessary

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> https://www.nationaloralhealthconference.com/docs/presentations/2012/05-02/Jay%20Friedman.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>How Long Will I Miss School Or Work After Having My Wisdom Teeth Removed? - Union Oral Surgery Monroe NC - Mint Hill NC

https://boiseoralsurgery.com/blog/should-i-get-all-four-wisdom-teeth-out-at-once/

All other intellectual property is in the form of trade secrets, business methods and know-how and is protected through intellectual assignment and confidentiality agreements with Company employees, advisors and consultants.

#### Governmental/Regulatory Clearance and Compliance

The Company is subject to and affected by the laws and regulations of U.S. federal, state and local governmental authorities. In particular, the Company intends to request a de novo classification with the FDA. If granted, TriAgenics will be subject to the oversight of the FDA. These laws and regulations are subject to change.

#### Litigation

The Company is not subject to any current litigation or threatened litigation.

#### **Employees**

The Company currently has 3 employees. The Company is heavily reliant on independent contractors and advisors.

#### **Perks**

The Company is offering the following Perks to Investors:

#### Time-Based Bonus Shares of Non-Voting Common Stock:

Funded Investment Amount Received by December 20, 2025 prior to 11:59 P.M. Pacific Time*	Bonus Shares of Non-Voting Common Stock**
New Investors	5%
Existing Investors Prior to Launch of Offering	10%

<sup>\*</sup>For purposes of this table, Funded Investment Amount means each funded investment from an Investor during the specified time period, regardless of whether the investor has made other investments in the specified time period or at any other time in the Offering, in which the Investor has completed all documents required hereunder (i.e., Subscription Agreement and Investor Questionnaire), funded its purchase of Securities and DealMaker has approved the investment following its compliance review, including AML screening, by the applicable Perk deadline.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Bonus shares of Non-Voting Common Stock shall have the same terms as the Non-Voting Common Stock issued in the Offering.

Funded Investment Amount Received after 11:59 P.M. Pacific Time on December 20, 2025 and prior to 11:59 P.M. Pacific Time on January 4, 2026*	Bonus Shares of Non-Voting Common Stock**	
New Investors	3%	
Existing Investors Prior to Launch of Offering	7%	

<sup>\*</sup>For purposes of this table, Funded Investment Amount means each funded investment from an Investor during the specified time period, regardless of whether the investor has made other investments in the specified time period or at any other time in the Offering, in which the Investor has completed all documents required hereunder (i.e., Subscription Agreement and Investor Questionnaire), funded its purchase of Securities and DealMaker has approved the investment following its compliance review, including AML screening, by the applicable Perk deadline.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Bonus shares of Non-Voting Common Stock shall have the same terms as the Non-Voting Common Stock issued in the Offering.

**Funded Investment Amount Bonus Shares of Non-Voting Common Stock:** 

Funded Investment Amount *	Bonus shares of Non-Voting Common Preferred Stock**
\$2,000.00 to \$3,999.99	2%
\$4,000.00 to \$5,999.99	4%
\$6,000.00 to \$9,999.99	6%
\$10,000.00 and above	10%

<sup>\*</sup>For purposes of this table, Funded Investment Amount means each funded investment from an Investor in which the Investor has completed all documents required hereunder (i.e., Subscription Agreement and Investor Questionnaire), funded its purchase of Securities and DealMaker has approved the investment following its compliance review, including AML screening. For the sake of clarity, multiple investments will not be aggregated in determining whether the Funded Investment Amount threshold has been met.

Time-Based Bonus Shares and Funded Investment Amount Bonus Shares are stackable. Fractional shares will not be distributed and share bonuses will be determined by rounding down to the nearest whole share. The Perks will all be assigned to Investors at the termination of the Offering, unless otherwise decided between the Company and the registrar/transfer agent. The date/time of the signed subscription will be used to assign Perks. DealMaker Securities LLC has not been engaged to assist in the distribution of the Bonus Shares and will not receive any compensation related to the Bonus Shares.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Bonus shares of Non-Voting Common Stock shall have the same terms as the Non-Voting Common Stock issued in the Offering.

#### RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Securities involves a high degree of risk and may result in the loss of your entire investment. Before making an investment decision with respect to the Securities, we urge you to carefully consider the risks described in this section and other factors set forth in this Form C. The risks discussed below are not the only ones facing its business but do represent those risks that the Company believes are material to it. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to it or that the Company currently deems immaterial may also harm its business.

In addition to the risks specified below, the Company is subject to same risks that all companies in its business, and all companies in the economy, are exposed to. These include risks relating to economic downturns, political and economic events and technological developments (such as hacking and the ability to prevent hacking). Additionally, early-stage companies are inherently riskier than more developed companies. Prospective Investors should consult with their legal, tax and financial advisors prior to making an investment in the Securities. The Securities should only be purchased by persons who can afford to lose all of their investment.

Before investing, you should carefully read and carefully consider the following:

#### Risks Related to the Company's Business and Industry

#### We are pre-revenue and have a limited operating history.

The Company is pre-revenue and has a limited operating history. We have not yet received FDA clearance to sell our product, and we have not yet conducted human clinical trials of the Zero3 technology. Further, even assuming the Company receives FDA clearance of the Zero3 system, there is no guaranty the product will perform to the safety or efficacy standards expected in the marketplace. Our scope of operations has been limited to incorporation of the Company, product research and development, ex vivo and live animal testing, preparation for regulatory product clearance, intellectual property establishment and maintenance, and capital-raising efforts. Due to our limited operating history, we have limited insight into trends that may emerge and affect our business. Early-stage companies, like us, frequently encounter unanticipated risks, uncertainties, and difficulties. The Company may not be successful in attaining the objectives necessary for it to overcome these risks and uncertainties. The Company has incurred net losses to date, and there is no assurance that we will generate revenue or be profitable in future years. You should evaluate the Offering described in this Form C in view of the possible delays, additional expenses, and other unforeseen complications that are often encountered by new business ventures.

# The amount of capital the Company is attempting to raise in this Offering will not be enough to sustain the Company's current business plan.

In order to achieve the Company's near and long-term goals, the Company will need to procure funds in addition to the amount raised in the Offering. There is no guarantee the Company will be able to raise such funds on acceptable terms or at all. If we are not able to raise sufficient capital in the future, we may not be able to execute our business plan, our continued operations will be in jeopardy and we may be forced to cease operations and sell or otherwise transfer all or substantially all of our remaining assets, which could cause an Investor to lose all or a portion of their investment.

#### We may face potential difficulties in obtaining capital.

We may have difficulty raising needed capital in the future as a result of, among other factors, our revenues from sales, as well as the inherent business risks associated with our Company and present and future market conditions. Additionally, our future sources of revenue may not be sufficient to meet our future capital requirements. As such, we may require additional funds to execute our business strategy and conduct our operations. If adequate funds are unavailable, we may be required to delay, reduce the scope of or eliminate one or more of our research, development or commercialization programs, product launches or marketing efforts, any of which may materially harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### A majority of the Company is owned by the Directors, or their affiliates, and they will exercise voting control.

Prior to the Offering, the Directors and officers of the Company, including their affiliates, beneficially own a majority of the Company. Subject to any fiduciary duties owed to other stockholders under Delaware law, these Directors and officers, and their affiliates, may be able to exercise significant influence over matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election of directors or managers and approval of significant Company transactions, and will have

significant control over the Company's management and policies. These Directors and officers, and their affiliates, may have interests that are different from yours. For example, these Directors and officers, and their affiliates, may support proposals and actions with which you may disagree. The concentration of ownership could delay or prevent a change in control of the Company or otherwise discourage a potential acquirer from attempting to obtain control of the Company, which in turn could reduce the price potential investors are willing to pay for the Company. In addition, these Directors and officers, and their affiliates, could use their voting influence to maintain the Company's existing management, delay or prevent changes in control of the Company, issue additional securities which may dilute you, repurchase securities of the Company, enter into transactions with related parties or support or reject other management and board proposals that are subject to stockholder approval.

#### There is no assurance of FDA clearance.

The FDA regulatory process is time-consuming, expensive, and subject to potential delays. Delays in the regulatory process will necessarily delay the launch of our product. In light of changes in leadership, and reductions in staffing, at the FDA, along with government budget reviews and reductions, the FDA regulatory process could be further delayed or modified. Additionally, the FDA did not approve the Company's 2021 application for an Investigational Device Exemption for clinical use of an early-stage engineering prototype of its micro-ablation system. Since then, the Company completed all product development and has a commercially ready micro-ablation system. Regardless, if FDA clearance is not received, or is significantly delayed, the Company will not be able to market or sell its product and the Company will fail.

#### There is no assurance that human clinical trials will be successful.

To receive FDA clearance, the Company may need to conduct human clinical trials. Even if the FDA does not require human clinical trials, the Company plans to conduct human clinical trials of the technology prior to commercial launch. However, all of the Company's safety and efficacy data are based on animal trials. There can be no assurance that the Company's success in performing the Zero3 procedure in live animal trials will translate to human clinical trials. There is no prior record of successful Zero3 trials, and the Company's human clinical trials will be the first documented attempt. Until they are attempted, the safety and efficacy of the Zero3 system in humans will be unknown. Failure to demonstrate the Zero3 system's success in humans will result in failure of the Company.

#### Risks of human clinical trials.

We will need to conduct human clinical trials of our technology. Conducting human clinical trials a myriad of risks. Such risks include, but are not limited to, the inability to conduct the clinical trials in a timely manner, delays which could substantially increase the costs of such trials, insufficient results or data to support our intended goals of the trials, requirements by regulatory authorities to conduct additional trials and reliance on third parties to administer and conduct the trials. The failure to achieve our end points would have a significant adverse effect on us.

#### There is no assurance of market acceptance.

While the Company has discussed the Zero3 system with a wide variety of dentists, including general practitioners, pediatric specialists and oral surgeons with a highly favorable response, there can be no assurance that dentists will ultimately purchase and use TriAgenics' Zero3 system in their practices or that the product selling price required for the Company to be profitable will be achieved. If we fail to achieve market acceptance of our product, the Company will have limited revenues and as a result will have operating losses or low profitability. Profitability is a key factor in the valuation of the Company's stock. Operating losses or low profitability will adversely affect the Company's ability to raise additional funds and will lessen the likelihood of the Company's success.

#### We rely on third parties to provide services essential to the success of our business.

We rely and expect to rely on third parties to provide a variety of essential business functions for us at a particular quality, service level and cost, including manufacturing, shipping, accounting, legal work, advertising, and distribution. Some of these third parties may fail to perform their services or may perform them in an unacceptable manner. We may encounter delays, defects, errors, or other problems with their work that will materially affect our operations, and we may have little or no recourse to recover damages for these losses. A disruption in these key or other suppliers' operations could materially and adversely affect our business. Additionally, these key service providers also may be impacted by rising prices or tariffs placed upon their products, which may result in increases in

pricing or limitations on the availability of these service provides. As a result, your investment could be adversely affected by our reliance on third parties and their performance.

#### We rely on various intellectual property rights, including patents and trademarks, in order to operate our business.

The Company relies on certain intellectual property rights to operate its business. The Company's intellectual property rights may not be sufficiently broad or otherwise may not provide us a significant competitive advantage. In addition, the steps that we have taken to maintain and protect our intellectual property may not prevent it from being challenged, invalidated, circumvented or designed around, particularly in countries where intellectual property rights are not highly developed or protected. In some circumstances, enforcement may not be available to us because an infringer has a dominant intellectual property position or for other business reasons, or countries may require compulsory licensing of our intellectual property. Our failure to obtain or maintain intellectual property rights that convey competitive advantage, adequately protect our intellectual property or detect or prevent circumvention or unauthorized use of such property, could adversely impact our competitive position and results of operations. We also rely on nondisclosure and noncompetition agreements with employees, consultants and other parties to protect, in part, trade secrets and other proprietary rights. There can be no assurance that these agreements will adequately protect our trade secrets and other proprietary rights and will not be breached, that we will have adequate remedies for any breach, that others will not independently develop substantially equivalent proprietary information or that third parties will not otherwise gain access to our trade secrets or other proprietary rights.

#### We have existing patents that we might not be able to enforce.

One of the Company's most valuable assets is its intellectual property. The Company has 17 issued U.S. patents, 20 issued foreign patents, plus trademarks, copyrights, Internet domain names, and trade secrets. As we expand our business, protecting our intellectual property, particularly our patents and trademarks, will become increasingly important. The protective steps we have taken may be inadequate to deter our competitors from using our proprietary information. Due to the value, competitors may misappropriate or violate the rights owned by the Company. The Company intends to continue to protect its intellectual property portfolio from any such violations. In doing so, we may be required to expend significant time and expense to prevent infringement or enforce our rights. Further, intellectual property litigation is, by its nature, unpredictable, and any potential judgment against us could require the payment of substantial damages or prohibit us from offering certain products for sale. If the protection of our proprietary rights is inadequate to prevent unauthorized use or appropriation by other parties, the value of our brand and other intangible assets may be diminished, allowing competitors to mimic our technology and methods of operations more effectively. This could have a material adverse effect on the Company.

# We have existing patents that we might not be able to maximize full value due to delays in receiving FDA clearance and/or commercially launching our product.

Certain of the Company's key patents may expire prior to the Company maximizing the full value of the patent. If receipt of FDA clearance and/or the Company's commercial launch are delayed, it could limit the amount of time the Company has patent protection before competitors can use the Company's expired patents. This lack of time could prevent the Company from securing market leadership prior to losing patent protection. If there are significant delays in the FDA clearance process or the Company's commercial launch, this could have a material adverse effect on the Company.

#### Our trademarks, copyrights and other intellectual property could be unenforceable or ineffective.

Intellectual property is a complex field of law in which few things are certain. The law relating to the scope and validity of claims in the field in which we operate is still evolving and, consequently, intellectual property positions in our industry are generally uncertain. We cannot assure you that we will prevail in any of these potential suits or that the damages or other remedies awarded, if any, would be commercially valuable. Moreover, competitors may be able to design around our intellectual property, find prior art to invalidate it, or render the patents unenforceable through some other mechanism. If competitors are able to bypass our trademark and copyright protection without obtaining a sublicense, it is likely that the Company's value will be materially and adversely affected. Further, if our trademarks and copyrights are deemed unenforceable, the Company will almost certainly lose any potential revenue it might be able to raise by entering into sublicenses.

#### The cost of enforcing our patents, trademarks and copyrights could prevent us from enforcing them.

Patent, trademark, and copyright litigation has become extremely expensive. In order to protect or enforce our intellectual property rights, we may be required to initiate litigation against third parties, such as infringement lawsuits. Also, these third parties may assert claims against us with or without provocation. Even if we believe that a competitor is infringing on one or more of our patents, trademarks or copyrights, we might choose not to file suit because we lack the cash and management resources to successfully prosecute a multi-year litigation with an uncertain outcome; or because we believe that the cost of enforcing our intellectual property rights outweighs the value of winning the suit in light of the risks and consequences of losing it; or for some other reason. Choosing not to enforce our intellectual property rights could have adverse consequences for the Company, including undermining the credibility of our intellectual property, reducing our ability to enter into sublicenses, and weakening our attempts to prevent competitors from entering the market. As a result, if we are unable to enforce our intellectual property rights because of the cost of enforcement, your investment in the Company could be significantly and adversely affected.

## The Company's success depends on the experience and skill of its board of directors, executive officers and key personnel.

We are dependent on our board of directors, executive officers and key personnel. These persons may not devote their full time and attention to the matters of the Company. Moreover, these individuals could voluntarily cease working with the Company or become disabled. The loss of all or any of our board of directors, executive officers and key personnel could harm the Company's business, financial condition, cash flow and results of operations.

# Although dependent on certain key personnel, the Company does not have any key person life insurance policies on any such people.

We are dependent on certain key personnel in order to conduct our operations and execute our business plan, however, the Company has not purchased any insurance policies with respect to those individuals in the event of their death or disability. Therefore, if any of these personnel die or become disabled, the Company will not receive any compensation to assist with such person's absence. The loss of such person could negatively affect the Company and our operations. We have no way to guarantee key personnel will stay with the Company, as many states do not enforce noncompetition agreements, and therefore acquiring key man insurance will not ameliorate all of the risk of relying on key personnel.

# In order for the Company to compete and grow, it must attract, recruit, retain and develop the necessary personnel who have the needed experience.

Recruiting and retaining highly qualified personnel is critical to our success. These demands may require us to hire additional personnel and will require our existing management and other personnel to develop additional expertise. We face intense competition for personnel, making recruitment time-consuming and expensive. Further, we may be unable to attract qualified personnel due to the location of our offices. The failure to attract and retain personnel or to develop such expertise could delay or halt the development and commercialization of our product candidates. If we experience difficulties in hiring and retaining personnel in key positions, we could suffer from delays in product development, loss of customers and sales and diversion of management resources, or be forced to move offices to locations with more accessible talent, which could adversely affect operating results. Our consultants and advisors may be employed by third parties and may have commitments under consulting or advisory contracts with third parties that may limit their availability to us, which could further delay or disrupt our product development and growth plans.

#### We may implement new lines of business or offer new products and services within existing lines of business.

We may implement new lines of business at any time. There are substantial risks and uncertainties associated with these efforts, particularly in instances where the markets are not fully developed. In developing and marketing new lines of business and/or new products and services, we may invest significant time and resources. Initial timetables for the introduction and development of new lines of business and/or new products or services may not be achieved, and price and profitability targets may not prove feasible. We may not be successful in introducing new products and services in response to industry trends or developments in technology, or those new products may not achieve market acceptance. As a result, we could lose business, be forced to price products and services on less advantageous terms to retain or attract clients or be subject to cost increases. As a result, our business, financial condition or results of operations may be adversely affected.

#### The Company's business plan is based on numerous assumptions and projections that may not prove accurate.

The Company's business plan and potential growth is based upon numerous assumptions. No assurance can be given regarding the attainability of the financial projections. The Company's ability to adhere to, and implement, its business plan will depend upon the Company's ability to successfully raise funds and a variety of other factors, many of which are beyond the Company's control. Likewise, management is not bound to follow the business plan and may elect to adopt other strategies based upon unanticipated opportunities, or changes in circumstances or market conditions. All financial projections contained in the business plan are based entirely upon management's assumptions and projections and should not be considered as a forecast of actual revenues or our liquidity. Actual operating results may be materially different.

Although the Company believes the assumptions upon which the Company's business and financial projections are based have reasonable bases, the Company cannot offer any assurance that its results of operations and growth will be as contemplated. If any of the assumptions upon which these opinions and projections are based prove to be inaccurate, including growth of the economy in general and trends in our industry, these opinions and projections could be adversely affected. Prospective investors should be aware that these opinions and other projections and predictions of future performance, whether included in the business plan, or previously or subsequently communicated to prospective investors, are based on certain assumptions which are highly speculative. Such projections or opinions are not (and should not be regarded as) a representation or warranty by the Company or any other person that the overall objectives of the Company will ever be achieved or that the Company will ever achieve significant revenues or profitability. These opinions, financial projections, and any other predictions of future performance should not be relied upon by potential investors in making an investment decision in regard to this Offering.

#### Damage to our reputation could negatively impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our reputation and the quality of our brand are critical to our business and success in existing markets and will be critical to our success as we enter new markets. Any incident that erodes consumer loyalty for our brand could significantly reduce its value and damage our business. We may be adversely affected by any negative publicity, regardless of its accuracy, particularly since our product will be used to treat children. Also, there has been a marked increase in the use of social media platforms and similar devices, including blogs, social media websites and other forms of internet-based communications that provide individuals with access to a broad audience of consumers and other interested persons. The availability of information on social media platforms is virtually immediate as is its impact. Information posted may be adverse to our interests or may be inaccurate, each of which may harm our performance, prospects or business. The harm may be immediate and may disseminate rapidly and broadly, without affording us an opportunity for redress or correction.

#### Our business could be negatively impacted by cyber security threats, attacks and other disruptions.

We may face advanced and persistent attacks on our information infrastructure where we manage and store various proprietary information and sensitive/confidential data relating to our operations. These attacks may include sophisticated malware (viruses, worms, and other malicious software programs) and phishing emails that attack our products or otherwise exploit any security vulnerabilities. These intrusions sometimes may be zero-day malware that are difficult to identify because they are not included in the signature set of commercially available antivirus scanning programs. Experienced computer programmers and hackers may be able to penetrate our network security and misappropriate or compromise our confidential information or that of our customers, our patients or other third-parties, create system disruptions, or cause shutdowns. Additionally, sophisticated software and applications that we produce or procure from third-parties may contain defects in design or manufacture, including "bugs" and other problems that could unexpectedly interfere with the operation of the information infrastructure. A disruption, infiltration or failure of our information infrastructure systems or any of our data centers as a result of software or hardware malfunctions, computer viruses, cyber-attacks, employee theft or misuse, power disruptions, natural disasters or accidents could cause breaches of data security, loss of critical data and performance delays, which in turn could adversely affect our business.

# Security breaches of confidential customer information, in connection with client health records, our electronic processing of credit and debit card transactions, or confidential employee information may adversely affect our business.

Our business requires the collection, transmission and retention of personally identifiable information, in various information technology systems that we maintain and in those maintained by third parties with whom we contract to provide services. The integrity and protection of that data is critical to us. The information, security and privacy requirements imposed by governmental regulation are increasingly demanding. Our systems may not be able to satisfy these changing requirements and customer and employee expectations or may require significant additional investments or time in order to do so. A breach in the security of our information technology systems or those of our service providers could lead to an interruption in the operation of our systems, resulting in operational inefficiencies and a loss of profits. Additionally, a significant theft, loss or misappropriation of, or access to, customers' or other proprietary data, including health records, or other breach of our information technology systems could result in fines, legal claims or proceedings.

# The use of individually identifiable data by our business, our business associates and third parties is regulated at the state, federal and international levels.

The regulation of individual data is changing rapidly, and in unpredictable ways. A change in regulation could adversely affect our business, including causing our business model to no longer be viable. Costs associated with information security – such as investment in technology, the costs of compliance with consumer protection laws and costs resulting from consumer fraud – could cause our business and results of operations to suffer materially. Additionally, the success of our online operations depends upon the secure transmission of confidential information over public networks, including the use of cashless payments. The intentional or negligent actions of employees, business associates or third parties may undermine our security measures. As a result, unauthorized parties may obtain access to our data systems and misappropriate confidential data. There can be no assurance that advances in computer capabilities, new discoveries in the field of cryptography or other developments will prevent the compromise of our customer transaction processing capabilities and personal data. If any such compromise of our security or the security of information residing with our business associates or third parties were to occur, it could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, operating results and financial condition. Any compromise of our data security may materially increase the costs we incur to protect against such breaches and could subject us to additional legal risk.

# The Company is not subject to Sarbanes-Oxley regulations and lacks the financial controls and procedures of public companies.

The Company does not have the internal control infrastructure that would meet the standards of a public company, including the requirements of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002. As a privately held (non-public) Company, the Company is currently not subject to the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002, and its financial and disclosure controls and procedures reflect its status as a development stage, non-public company. There can be no guarantee that there are no significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in the quality of the Company's financial and disclosure controls and procedures. If it were necessary to implement such financial and disclosure controls and procedures, the cost to the Company of such compliance could be substantial and could have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations.

#### Changes in federal, state or local laws and government regulation could adversely impact our business.

The Company is subject to legislation and regulation at the federal, state and local levels. In particular, the Company intends to file a de novo medical device application with the FDA to receive clearance and sell its product as a medical device and, if approved, the Company will be subject to the oversight of the FDA. The Company also will be subject to federal HIPAA laws. New laws and regulations may impose new and significant disclosure obligations and other operational, marketing and compliance-related obligations and requirements, which may lead to additional costs, risks of non-compliance, and diversion of our management's time and attention from strategic initiatives. Additionally, federal, state and local legislators or regulators may change current laws or regulations which could adversely impact our business. Further, court actions or regulatory proceedings could also change our rights and obligations under applicable federal, state and local laws, which cannot be predicted. Modifications to existing requirements or imposition of new requirements or limitations could have an adverse impact on our business.

We operate in a highly regulated environment, and if we are found to be in violation of any of the federal, state, or local laws or regulations applicable to us, our business could suffer.

We are also subject to a wide range of international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations. The violation of these or future requirements or laws and regulations could result in administrative, civil, or criminal sanctions against us, which may include fines, a cease-and-desist order against the subject operations or even revocation or suspension of our license to operate the subject business. As a result, we may incur capital and operating expenditures and other costs to comply with these requirements and laws and regulations.

#### Changes in employment laws or regulation could harm our performance.

Various federal and state labor laws govern our relationship with our employees and affect operating costs. These laws include minimum wage requirements, overtime pay, healthcare reform and the implementation of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, unemployment tax rates, workers' compensation rates, citizenship requirements, union membership and sales taxes. A number of factors could adversely affect our operating results, including additional government- imposed increases in minimum wages, overtime pay, paid leaves of absence and mandated health benefits, mandated training for employees, increased tax reporting and tax payment requirements for employees who receive tips, a reduction in the number of states that allow tips to be credited toward minimum wage requirements, changing regulations from the National Labor Relations Board and increased employee litigation including claims relating to the Fair Labor Standards Act.

# Global crises and geopolitical events, including without limitation, COVID-19 can have a significant effect on our business operations and revenue projections.

A significant outbreak of contagious diseases, such as COVID-19, in the human population could result in a widespread health crisis. Additionally, geopolitical events, such as wars or conflicts, could result in global disruptions to supplies, political uncertainty and displacement. Each of these crises could adversely affect the economies and financial markets of many countries, including the United States where we principally operate, resulting in an economic downturn that could reduce the demand for our products and services and impair our business prospects, including as a result of being unable to raise additional capital on acceptable terms, if at all.

#### Risks Related to the Offering

State and federal securities laws are complex, and the Company could potentially be found to have not complied with all relevant state and federal securities law in prior offerings of securities.

The Company has conducted previous offerings of securities and may not have complied with all relevant state and federal securities laws. If a court or regulatory body with the required jurisdiction ever concluded that the Company may have violated state or federal securities laws, any such violation could result in the Company being required to offer rescission rights to investors in such offering. If such investors exercised their rescission rights, the Company would have to pay to such investors an amount of funds equal to the purchase price paid by such investors plus interest from the date of any such purchase. No assurances can be given the Company will, if it is required to offer such investors a rescission right, have sufficient funds to pay the prior investors the amounts required or that proceeds from this Offering would not be used to pay such amounts.

In addition, if the Company violated federal or state securities laws in connection with a prior offering and/or sale of its securities, federal or state regulators could bring an enforcement, regulatory and/or other legal action against the Company which, among other things, could result in the Company having to pay substantial fines and be prohibited from selling securities in the future.

## The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission does not pass upon the merits of the Securities or the terms of the Offering, nor does it pass upon the accuracy or completeness of any Offering document or literature.

You should not rely on the fact that our Form C is accessible through the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's EDGAR filing system as an approval, endorsement or guarantee of compliance as it relates to this Offering. The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission has not reviewed this Form C, nor any document or literature related to this Offering.

#### Neither the Offering nor the Securities have been registered under federal or state securities laws.

No governmental agency has reviewed or passed upon this Offering or the Securities. Neither the Offering nor the Securities have been registered under federal or state securities laws. Investors will not receive any of the benefits available in registered offerings, which may include access to quarterly and annual financial statements that have been audited by an independent accounting firm. Investors must therefore assess the adequacy of disclosure and the fairness of the terms of this Offering based on the information provided in this Form C and the accompanying exhibits.

### The Securities are offered on a "Best Efforts" basis, and the Company may not raise the maximum amount being offered.

Since the Company is offering the Securities on a "best efforts" basis, there is no assurance that the Company will sell enough Securities to meet its capital needs. If you purchase Securities in this Offering, you will do so without any assurance that the Company will raise enough money to satisfy the full Use of Proceeds which the Company has outlined in this Form C or to meet the Company's working capital needs.

# The Company's management may have broad discretion in how the Company uses the net proceeds of the Offering.

Unless the Company has agreed to a specific use of the proceeds from the Offering, the Company's management will have considerable discretion over the use of proceeds from the Offering. As is the case with any business, particularly one without a proven business model, it should be expected that certain expenses unforeseeable to management at this juncture will arise in the future. There can be no assurance that management's use of proceeds generated through this Offering will prove optimal or translate into revenue or profitability for the Company. You are urged to review the Use of Proceeds in this Offering Statement but to understand that the actual use of the net proceeds of this Offering may vary significantly. In all cases, you should consult with their attorneys, accountants and personal investment advisors prior to making any decision to invest in the Company. You may not have the opportunity, as part of your investment decision, to assess whether the proceeds are being used appropriately.

#### The Intermediary Fees paid by the Company are subject to change depending on the success of the Offering.

At the conclusion of the Offering, the Company shall pay the Intermediary a fee of eight and one-half percent (8.5%) of the dollar amount raised in the Offering. The compensation paid by the Company to the Intermediary may impact how the Company uses the net proceeds of the Offering.

# The Company has the right to limit individual Investor commitment amounts based on the Company's determination of an Investor's sophistication.

The Company may prevent any Investor from committing more than a certain amount in this Offering based on the Company's determination of the Investor's sophistication and ability to assume the risk of the investment. This means that your desired investment amount may be limited or lowered based solely on the Company's determination and not in line with relevant investment limits set forth by the Regulation CF rules. This also means that other Investors may receive larger allocations of the Offering based solely on the Company's determination.

#### The Company has the right to extend the Offering Deadline and/or increase the Maximum Offering Amount.

The Company may extend the Offering Deadline and/or increase the Maximum Offering Amount beyond what is currently stated herein. For an extension of the Offering Deadline, this means that your investment may continue to be held in escrow while the Company attempts to raise the Target Offering Amount even after the Offering Deadline stated herein is reached. While you have the right to cancel your investment in the event the Company extends the Offering Deadline, if you choose to reconfirm your investment, your investment will not be accruing interest during this time and will simply be held until such time as the new Offering Deadline is reached without the Company receiving the Target Offering Amount, at which time it will be returned to you without interest or deduction, or the Company receives the Target Offering Amount, at which time it will be released to the Company to be used as set forth herein. Upon or shortly after the release of such funds to the Company, the Securities will be issued and distributed to you. For an increase in the Maximum Offering Amount, this means that additional amounts may be raised by the Company which would also increase the number of shares outstanding and dilute shareholders.

#### The Company may also end the Offering early.

If the Target Offering Amount is met after 21 calendar days, but before the Offering Deadline, the Company can end the Offering by providing notice to Investors at least 5 business days prior to the end of the Offering. This means your failure to participate in the Offering in a timely manner, may prevent you from being able to invest in this Offering – it also means the Company may limit the amount of capital it can raise during the Offering by ending the Offering early.

#### The Company has the right to conduct multiple closings during the Offering.

If the Company meets certain terms and conditions, an intermediate close (also known as a rolling close) of the Offering can occur, which will allow the Company to draw down on Investor proceeds committed and captured in the Offering during the relevant period. The Company may choose to continue the Offering thereafter. Investors should be mindful that this means they can make multiple investment commitments in the Offering, which may be subject to different cancellation rights. For example, if an intermediate close occurs and later a material change occurs as the Offering continues, Investors whose investment commitments were previously closed upon will not have the right to re-confirm their investment as it will be deemed to have been completed prior to the material change.

#### Risks Related to the Securities

#### You will not be investing directly into the Company, but into a special purpose vehicle.

Changes to the securities laws that went into effect March 15, 2021, permit us to use a "special purpose vehicle" or "SPV" in this Offering. That means that you will invest in TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC, becoming a member of the SPV, and that investment purchases our Non-Voting Common Stock. A condition to using an SPV is that the SPV passes on the same economic and governance rights that are set out in the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, regarding the Non-Voting Common Stock. You will also be relying on us, as the Manager of the SPV, to make sure the SPV complies with Delaware law and functions in accordance with securities law. The SPV will terminate and distribute the securities it holds to you, so that you may hold them directly, in certain circumstances. Due to this structure, there may be delays, complications and unexpected risks.

#### An investment in the Company's Securities could result in a loss of your entire investment.

An investment in the Company's Securities offered in this Offering involves a high degree of risk and you should not purchase the Securities if you cannot afford the loss of your entire investment. You may not be able to liquidate your investment for any reason in the near future.

The Securities will not be freely tradable under the Securities Act until one year from the initial purchase date. Although the Securities may be tradable under federal securities law, state securities regulations may apply, and each Investor should consult with their attorney.

You should be aware of the long-term nature of this investment. There is not now and may never be a public market for the Securities. Because the Securities have not been registered under the Securities Act or under the securities laws of any state or foreign jurisdiction, the Securities have transfer restrictions and cannot be resold in the United States except pursuant to Rule 501 of Regulation CF. It is not currently contemplated that registration under the Securities Act or other securities laws will be effected. Limitations on the transfer of the Securities may also adversely affect the price that you might be able to obtain for the Securities in a private sale. In addition, even if a trading market develops, there is absolutely no assurance that the Securities could be sold under Rule 144 or otherwise unless the Company becomes a current public reporting company with the Securities and Exchange Commission and otherwise is current in the Company's business, financial and management information reporting, and applicable holding periods have been satisfied. Investors should be aware of the long-term nature of their investment in the Company. Each Investor in this Offering will be required to represent that they are purchasing the Securities for their own account, for investment purposes and not with a view to resale or distribution thereof.

#### The securities in this Offering have no protective provisions.

The Securities in this Offering have no protective provisions. As such, you will not be afforded protection, by any provision of the Securities or as a Shareholder, in the event of a transaction that may adversely affect you, including

a reorganization, restructuring, merger or other similar transaction involving the Company. If there is a liquidation event, or change of control for the Company, the Securities being offered do not provide you with any protection. In addition, there are no provisions attached to the Securities in the Offering that would permit you to require the Company to repurchase the Securities in the event of a takeover, recapitalization or similar transaction involving the Company.

#### Investors will not have voting rights.

Investors in the Securities will not have voting rights. Thus, Investors will never be able to vote upon any matters of the Company. As such, Investors will not have any influence over matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election of directors or managers and approval of significant Company transactions, nor the Company's management and policies. Moreover, those with voting rights could use their voting influence to maintain the Company's existing management, delay or prevent changes in control of the Company, issue additional securities which may dilute you, repurchase securities of the Company, enter into transactions with related parties or support or reject other management and board proposals. Additionally, investors in the Co-Issuer will indirectly hold only Non-Voting Common Stock and are completely passive investors. As such, Investors should not purchase the Securities if they are not comfortable with this lack of voting and control.

#### Investors will not be entitled to any inspection or information rights other than those required by law.

Investors will not have the right to inspect the books and records of the Company or to receive financial or other information from the Company, other than as required by law. Other security holders of the Company may have such rights. Regulation CF requires only the provision of an annual report on Form C and no additional information. Additionally, there are numerous methods by which the Company can terminate annual report obligations, resulting in no information rights, contractual, statutory or otherwise, owed to Investors. This lack of information could put Investors at a disadvantage in general and with respect to other security holders, including certain security holders who have rights to periodic financial statements and updates from the Company such as quarterly unaudited financials, annual projections and budgets, and monthly progress reports, among other things.

#### The Securities may be significantly diluted as a consequence of subsequent equity financings.

The Company's equity securities will be subject to dilution. The Company intends to issue additional equity to employees and third-party financing sources in amounts that are uncertain at this time, and as a consequence holders of the Securities will be subject to dilution in an unpredictable amount. Such dilution may reduce the Investor's control and economic interests in the Company.

The amount of additional financing needed by the Company will depend upon several contingencies not foreseen at the time of this Offering. Generally, additional financing (whether in the form of loans or the issuance of other securities) will be intended to provide the Company with enough capital to reach the next major corporate milestone. If the funds received in any additional financing are not sufficient to meet the Company's needs, the Company may have to raise additional capital at a price unfavorable to their existing investors, including the holders of the Securities. The availability of capital is at least partially a function of capital market conditions that are beyond the control of the Company. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to accurately predict the future capital requirements necessary for success or that additional funds will be available from any source. Failure to obtain financing on favorable terms could dilute or otherwise severely impair the value of the Securities.

#### Our valuation and our offering price have been established internally and are difficult to assess.

The Offering price was not established in a competitive market. We have arbitrarily set the price of the Securities with reference to the general status of the securities market and other relevant factors. The Offering price for the Securities should not be considered an indication of the actual value of the Securities and is not based on our asset value, net worth, revenues or other established criteria of value. The Company has set the price of its Non-Voting Common Stock at \$4.50 per share plus a 3% Investor Processing Fee (see "Offering" for further details on this fee). The Investor Processing Fee is intended to offset transaction costs and, though this fee is counted towards the amount the Company is seeking to raise under Regulation Crowdfunding and the limit each investor may invest pursuant to Regulation Crowdfunding, we did not value it in determining our valuation. Including this fee will increase our valuation for which you are paying for shares in our Company accordingly. Valuations for companies at this stage are generally purely speculative. Our valuation has not been validated by any independent third party and may decrease precipitously in the future. It is a question of whether you, the investor, are willing to pay this price for a percentage

ownership of an early-stage company. We cannot guarantee that the Securities can be resold at the Offering price or at any other price.

#### The Investor Processing Fee may not count toward your cost basis for tax purposes.

The IRS and/or another relevant tax authority may consider the price of the Non-Voting Common Stock before including the Investor Processing Fee as the cost basis for determining any gain or loss at a realization event. You should discuss with your tax advisor the appropriate way to determine the relevant tax obligation.

#### There is no guarantee of a return on an Investor's investment.

There is no assurance that an Investor will realize a return on their investment or that they will not lose their entire investment. For this reason, each Investor should read this Form C and all Exhibits carefully and should consult with their attorney and business advisor prior to making any investment decision.

IN ADDITION TO THE RISKS LISTED ABOVE, RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES NOT PRESENTLY KNOWN, OR WHICH WE CONSIDER IMMATERIAL AS OF THE DATE OF THIS FORM C, MAY ALSO HAVE AN ADVERSE EFFECT ON OUR BUSINESS AND RESULT IN THE TOTAL LOSS OF YOUR INVESTMENT.

#### THE OFFERING

The following summary is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information appearing elsewhere in this Form C and/or incorporated by reference in this Form C, including without limitation the Subscription Agreement located at Exhibit C. For full offering details, please (1) thoroughly review this Form C filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and (2) thoroughly review any attached documents to, or documents referenced in, this Form C.

The purpose of this Offering is to generate additional capital to pursue FDA clearance for our product, including regulatory work and a clinical trial to be conducted, . See "Use of Proceeds" section for more information.

#### Co-Issuer

The Co-Issuer is TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC (the "Co-Issuer"), located at 525 SW Umatilla Ave., Suite 102 Redmond, OR 97656, United States. The Co-Issuer was organized as a Limited Liability Company in the United States under the jurisdiction of Delaware in the year 2025. There is no website for the Co-Issuer, but information with respect to the Co-Issuer shall be hosted on the website of the Company at <a href="www.triAgenics.com">www.triAgenics.com</a>, or for the Offering at <a href="www.invest.TriAgenics.com">www.invest.TriAgenics.com</a>. The Company has formed the Co-Issuer solely for issuing the Securities under this Offering. The Co-Issuer will serve merely as a conduit for investors to invest in the Company and will not have a separate business purpose. An investment in the Co-Issuer will allow investors to achieve the same economic exposure, voting power (which is none) and ability to assert State and Federal law rights and achieve the same disclosures as if they had invested directly in the Company. The Co-Issuer will maintain a one-to-one relationship between the number, denomination, type and rights of Company securities it owns and the number, denomination, type and rights of its securities outstanding. The Co-Issuer cannot borrow or raise funds on its own account.

The proceeds from the Offering will be received by the Co-Issuer and invested immediately in the Securities issued by the Company. The Co-Issuer will be the legal owner of the Non-Voting Common Stock. There will be no material difference between an investment in the Company and the Co-Issuer.

#### **Investor Confirmation Process**

In order to purchase the Securities, you must make a commitment to purchase by completing the subscription process hosted by the Intermediary, including complying with the Intermediary's know your customer (KYC) and anti-money laundering (AML) policies. If an Investor makes an investment commitment under a name that is not their legal name, they may be unable to redeem their Security indefinitely, and neither the Intermediary nor the Company are required to correct any errors or omissions made by the Investor.

Investor funds will be held in escrow with a qualified third party escrow agent, Enterprise Bank and Trust ("Escrow Agent") until the Target Offering Amount has been met or exceeded and one or more closings occur. Investors may cancel an investment commitment until up to 48 hours prior to the Offering Deadline or an intermediate close, using the cancellation mechanism provided by the Intermediary. If an investor does not cancel an investment commitment before the 48-hour period prior to the Offering Deadline, the funds will be released to the Issuer and the investor will receive their Securities.

The Company will notify Investors when the Target Offering Amount has been reached. If the Company reaches the Target Offering Amount prior to the Offering Deadline, it may close the Offering early *provided* (i) the expedited Offering Deadline must be twenty-one (21) days from the time the Offering was opened, (ii) the Company must provide at least five (5) business days' notice prior to the expedited Offering Deadline to the Investors and (iii) the Company continues to meet or exceed the Target Offering Amount on the date of the expedited Offering Deadline.

#### **Material Changes**

If any material change occurs related to the Offering prior to the current Offering Deadline the Company will provide notice to Investors and receive reconfirmations from Investors who have already made commitments. If an Investor does not reconfirm their investment commitment after a material change is made to the terms of the Offering within five (5) business days of receiving notice, the Investor's investment commitment will be cancelled and the committed funds will be returned without interest or deductions. If an Investor does not cancel an investment commitment before the Target Offering Amount is reached, the funds will be released to the Company upon the closing of the Offering and the Investor will receive the Securities in exchange for their investment.

If an Investor does not reconfirm his or her investment commitment after a material change is made to the Offering, the Investor's investment commitment will be cancelled and the committed funds will be returned.

#### Cancellations

Investors may cancel an investment commitment until 48 hours prior to the deadline identified in these Offering Materials, unless previously accepted as part of a rolling close.

The Company will notify investors when the Target Offering Amount has been met. If the Company reaches the Target Offering Amount prior to the deadline identified in the Offering Materials, it may close the Offering early if it provides notice about the new offering deadline at least five business days prior to such new offering deadline (absent a material change that would require an extension of the offering and reconfirmation of the investment commitment). If an investor does not cancel an investment commitment before the 48-hour period prior to the stated offering deadline, the funds will be released to the Company upon closing of the Offering and the investor will receive Securities in exchange for his or her investment.

#### **Rolling and Early Closings**

The Company may elect to undertake rolling closings, or an early closing after it has received investment interests for its Target Offering Amount. During a rolling closing, those investors that have committed funds will be provided five days' notice prior to acceptance of their subscriptions, release of funds to the Company, and issuance of the Securities to the investors. During this time, the Company may continue soliciting investors and receiving additional investment commitments. Investors should note that if investors have already received their Securities, they will not be required to reconfirm upon the filing of a material amendment to the Form C. In an early closing, the Offering will terminate upon the new target date, which must be at least five days from the date of the notice.

#### Oversubscriptions

The Target Offering Amount is \$10,002.33, but investments in excess of the Target Offering Amount and up to the Maximum Offering Amount of \$3,000,003.75, will be accepted. Oversubscriptions will be allocated at the discretion of the Company.

#### **Progress Updates**

Updates on the Company's progress towards reaching its Target Offering Amount will be filed with the SEC on Form C-U.

#### **Intermediary Information**

The Intermediary for the Company is Dealmaker Securities LLC ("Dealmaker" or "Intermediary"), a Delaware limited liability company formed on May 5, 2021. The SEC registration number of the Intermediary is 008-70756 and the Central Registration Depository (CRD) number is 315324.

#### **Investor Limitations**

Investors are limited in how much they can invest on all crowdfunding offerings during any 12-month period. The limitation on how much they can invest depends upon their net worth (excluding the value of their primary residence) and annual income. If either their annual income or net worth is less than \$124,000, then during any 12-month period, they can invest up to the greater of either \$2,500 or 5% of the greater of their annual income or net worth. If both their annual income and net worth are equal to or more than \$124,000, then during any 12-month period, they can invest up to 10% of annual income or net worth, whichever is greater, but their investments cannot exceed \$124,000. If the investor is an "accredited investor" as defined under Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act, as amended, no investment limits apply.

In order to invest, to commit to an investment, or to communicate on our platform, you must follow the instructions to purchase by completing the subscription process hosted by the Intermediary, including complying with the Intermediary's know your customer (KYC) and anti-money laundering (AML) policies by providing certain personal and non-person information including information related to income, net worth, and other investments.

#### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

The following table illustrates how we intend to use the net proceeds received from this Offering. The values below are not inclusive of payments to financial and legal service providers and escrow related fees, all of which were incurred in the preparation of this Offering and are due in advance of the closing of the Offering.

Use of Proceeds	% of Proceeds if Target Offering Amount Raised	Amount if Target Offering Amount Raised	% of Proceeds if Maximum Offering Amount Raised	Amount if Maximum Offering Amount Raised
Intermediary Fees	8.5%	\$850	8.5%	\$255,000
Regulatory & Clinical Trial (1)	91.5%	\$9,152	57%	\$1,710,002
Patents (2)	0%	\$0	10%	\$300,000
Operational Infrastructure & Staffing (3)	0%	\$0	12%	\$360,001
General Working Capital (4)	0%	\$0	12.5%	\$375,001
Total	100%	\$10,002+	100%	\$3,000,004+

<sup>+</sup>These figures are rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

The Company has discretion to alter the use of proceeds set forth above to adhere to the Company's business plan and liquidity requirements. For example, economic conditions may alter the Company's general marketing or general working capital requirements.

Set forth below are reasonably specific descriptions of how we intend to use the net proceeds of this Offering for any category in excess of ten percent (10%) in the table above intended to assist you in understanding how the offering proceeds will be used.

- (1) These proceeds will be used to pursue FDA clearance for our product.
- (2) These proceeds will be used to maintain and grow our intellectual property position.
- (3) These proceeds will be used to hire additional staff to assist with administrative and operational functions currently managed by our CEO, CCO & COO, and to improve efficiency and scalability.
- (4) These proceeds will be used for Company operating expenses, including, but not limited to, salaries, rent and office expenses.

<sup>\*</sup>In addition to the eight and one-half percent (8.5%) cash commission on cash proceeds received in the Offering, the Intermediary and its affiliates will also receive a one-time \$37,500 payment and a \$15,000 monthly fee for the use of the platform and marketing services. Additionally, this figure excludes fees to Company's advisors, such as attorneys and accountants. Lastly, the Company will charge each Investor an Investor Processing Fee of three percent (3.0%), which is not reflected in the table above.

#### CAPITALIZATION AND OWNERSHIP

#### The Offering

The Company is offering Non-Voting Common Stock in this Offering. The Company must raise an amount equal to or greater than the Target Offering Amount by January 31, 2026 (the "Offering Deadline"). If the sum of the investment commitments does not equal or exceed the Target Offering Amount at the Offering Deadline, no Securities will be sold in this Offering, all investment commitments will be cancelled, and all committed funds will be returned.

The Company requests that you please review this Form C, the Subscription Agreement between the Investor and the Co-Issuer in Exhibit C (along with all attachments and exhibits thereto), and the Co-Issuer Operating Agreement attached as Exhibit D, in conjunction with the following summary information.

As an Investor in this Offering, you will be purchasing membership interests in the Co-Issuer, which will be the entity holding the Securities and which will have the rights of a stockholder of the Company. The Co-Issuer is purchasing the following Securities:

Securities: Non-Voting Common Stock Offering Minimum: \$10,002.33 Offering Maximum: \$3,000,003.75

Purchase Price Per Share of Security Offered: \$4.50 (does not include a 3.0% Investor Processing Fee

charged to each Investor)

Offering Deadline: January 31, 2026

The Securities have no voting rights (either with regard to actions by the Co-Issuer or the Company's Non-Voting Common Stock being held by the Co-Issuer). The rights of the Non-Voting Common Stock may be changed by an amendment to the Company's Bylaws or the Certificate of Incorporation. Investors do not have the right to vote on any such amendment.

In addition to the Subscription Agreement with the Co-Issuer and the Co-Issuer's Operating Agreement, the primary documents governing voting and rights of Investors holding the Securities in the Company are the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the "A&R COI") attached as <a href="Exhibit E">Exhibit E</a>, the Company's Bylaws (the "Bylaws") attached as <a href="Exhibit F">Exhibit F</a>, the Amended and Restated Voting Agreement (the "Voting Agreement") attached as <a href="Exhibit G">Exhibit G</a>, the Amended and Restated Investor Rights Agreement (the "IRA") attached as <a href="Exhibit H">Exhibit H</a>, and the Amended and Restated Right of First Refusal/Co-Sale Agreement (the "ROFR/Co-Sale Agreement") attached as <a href="Exhibit I">Exhibit I</a>, together with the A&R COI, the Bylaws, the Voting Agreement and the IRA, the "Company Governing Documents"). All statements in this Form C Offering Statement regarding voting and control of the Securities being sold in this Offering are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Company Governing Documents.

#### **Restrictions on Transfer**

In addition to any restrictions in the Company Governing Documents, any Securities sold pursuant to Regulation CF being offered may not be transferred by any Investor of such Securities during the one-year holding period beginning when the Securities were issued, unless such Securities are transferred: (1) to the Company; (2) to an accredited investor, as defined by Rule 501(d) of Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act; (3) as part of an IPO; or (4) to a member of the family of the Investor or the equivalent, to a trust controlled by the Investor, to a trust created for the benefit of a member of the family of the Investor or the equivalent, or in connection with the death or divorce of the Investor or other similar circumstances. "Member of the family" as used herein means a child, stepchild, grandchild, stepparent, parent, grandparent, spouse spousal equivalent, or mother/father/daughter/son/sister/brother-in-law, and includes adoptive relationships. Each Investor should be aware that although the Securities may legally be able to be transferred, there is no guarantee that another party will be willing to purchase them.

In addition to the foregoing restrictions, prior to making any transfer of the Securities or any capital stock into which they are convertible, such transferring Investor must either make such transfer pursuant to an effective registration statement filed with the SEC or provide the Company with an opinion of counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Company stating that a registration statement is not necessary to effect such transfer. Furthermore, upon the event of

an IPO, the capital stock into which the Securities are converted will be subject to a lock-up period and may not be lent, offered, pledged, or sold for up to 180 days following such IPO.

#### **Description of Issuer's Securities**

#### General

The Company is offering up to \$3,000,003.75 and a minimum of \$10,002.33 worth of its Non-Voting Common Stock. The investment will be made through the Co-Issuer, TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC, a special purpose investment vehicle exempt from registration under the Investment Company Act pursuant to Rule 270.3a-9 promulgated under that Act.

The Company must reach its Target Offering Amount of \$10,002.33 by January 31, 2026. Unless the Company raises at least the Target Offering Amount of \$10,002.33 under the Regulation CF offering by January 31, 2026, no securities will be sold in this Offering, investment commitments will be cancelled, and committed funds will be returned. If the Company reaches the Target Offering Amount prior to January 31, 2026, the Company may undertake early closings on a rolling basis while allowing additional investment commitments towards its \$3,000,003.75 Maximum Offering Amount

The minimum investment per investor is \$1,028.97, which includes a \$29.97 Investor Processing Fee.

#### Co-Issuer

The Securities in this Offering will be issued by both the Company and the Co-Issuer. The proceeds from the Offering will be received by the Co-Issuer and invested immediately in the Securities issued by the Company. The Co-Issuer will be the legal owner of the Non-Voting Common Stock. Investors in this Offering will own membership interests in the Co-Issuer. Pursuant to SEC rules, investors will receive the same economic, voting and information rights in the Non-Voting Common Stock as if they had invested directly with the Company.

#### Capitalization

The following description summarizes the most important terms of the Company's capital stock. This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by the provisions of our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation. For a complete description of our capital stock, you should refer to our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, and to the applicable provisions of Delaware law.

The total number of shares that the Company is authorized to issue is 26,233,261. The Company has two classes of stock, referred to as Common Stock and Preferred Stock. There are 15,895,393 shares of authorized Common Stock, \$0.001 par value per share (the "Common Stock") and 10,337,868 shares of authorized Preferred Stock, \$0.001 par value per share (the "Preferred Stock"). Of the authorized Common Stock, (i) 14,562,060 shares are designated as Voting Common Stock (the "Voting Common Stock") and (ii) 1,333,333 shares are designated as Non-Voting Common Stock (the "Non-Voting Common Stock"). Except with respect to voting rights, all shares of Common Stock are identical and entitle the holders to the same rights and privileges. Of the authorized Preferred Stock, (i) 3,195,808 shares are designated as "Series A-1 Preferred Stock", (ii) 3,869,324 shares are designated as "Series A-2 Preferred Stock", (iii) 1,872,736 shares are designated as "Series A-3 Preferred Stock", and (iv) 1,400,000 shares are designated as "Series B-1 Preferred Stock".

Additionally, the Company has established the 2018 Stock Plan (the "2018 Stock Plan"), for which 1,920,000 shares of Voting Common Stock are authorized for issuance thereunder. Further, the Company has established the 2019 Warrant Plan (the "2019 Warrant Plan"), for which 500,000 shares of Voting Common Stock are authorized for issuance thereunder.

As of the date of this Form C, (i) 2,005,000 shares of Voting Common Stock; (ii) 3,195,808 shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock; (iii) 3,869,324 shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock; (iv) 1,872,736 shares of Series A-3 Preferred Stock; and (v) 1,400,000 shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock; are issued and outstanding. There are no shares of Non-Voting Common Stock issued and outstanding. Additionally, there are (a) 412,032 Warrants to purchase Voting Common Stock under the 2019 Warrant Plan; and (b) 991,820 options to purchase Voting Common Stock under the 2018 Stock Plan, issued and outstanding while 87,968 and 727,372 awards are available for issuance under the 2019 Warrant Plan and 2018 Equity Incentive Plan, respectively.

## Outstanding Capital Stock

As of the date of this Form C, the Company's outstanding capital stock consists of:

Туре	Voting Common Stock	
Amount Outstanding	2,005,000	
Par Value Per Share	\$0.001	
Voting Rights	One vote per share*	
Anti-Dilution Rights	None	
Other Material Terms	<ul> <li>(a) Right to receive dividends when, as, and if declared by the Board of Directors, subject to the prior dividend rights of Preferred Stockholders;</li> <li>(b) Liquidation priority after payments to Preferred Stockholders; and</li> <li>(c) Subject to various Company Governing Documents.</li> </ul>	
How this security may limit, dilute or qualify the Security issued pursuant to Regulation CF	The Company may issue additional shares of Voting Common Stock at a later date. The issuance of such additional shares of Voting Common Stock would be dilutive, and could adversely affect the value of the Securities issued pursuant to Regulation CF.	
Percentage ownership of the Company by the holders of such security (on a fully diluted basis prior to the Offering).	13.85%	

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes any right to vote on an amendment to the terms of the Preferred Stock.

Туре	Series A-1 Preferred Stock	
Amount Outstanding	3,195,808	
Par Value Per Share	\$0.001	
Voting Rights	1 vote per share	
Anti-Dilution Rights	Yes	
Other Rights	<ul> <li>(a) Original Issue Price shall mean \$1.00 per share, subject to adjustment;</li> <li>(b) Right to receive dividends at an annual rate of \$0.08 per share when declared (noncumulative) prior to and in preference to the Common Stock;</li> <li>(c) Liquidation Preference equal to one times the Original Issue Price, plus any dividends declared but unpaid;</li> <li>(d) Right to convert into Voting Common Stock at any time by dividing the applicable Original Issue Price by the Conversion Price in effect at the time of conversion, subject to adjustment;</li> <li>(e) Automatic conversion into Voting Common Stock upon the closing of a firm commitment public offering resulting in at least \$50 million of gross proceeds to the Company or upon the consent of a majority of the shares of Preferred Stock;</li> <li>(f) Protective provisions so long as at least 2,541,283 shares of Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding; and</li> <li>(g) Subject to various Company Governing Documents.</li> </ul>	
How this security may limit, dilute or qualify the Security issued pursuant to Regulation CF	The Company may issue additional shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock at a later date. The issuance of such additional shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock would be dilutive, and could adversely affect the value of the Securities issued pursuant to Regulation CF.	
Percentage ownership of the Company by the holders of such security (on a fully diluted basis prior to the Offering).	22.08%	

Туре	Series A-2 Preferred Stock	
Amount Outstanding	3,869,324	
Par Value Per Share	\$0.001	
Voting Rights	1 vote per share	
Anti-Dilution Rights	Yes	
Other Rights	<ul> <li>(a) Original Issue Price shall mean \$1.75 per share, subject to adjustment;</li> <li>(b) Right to receive dividends at an annual rate of \$0.14 per share when declared (noncumulative) prior to and in preference to the Common Stock;</li> <li>(c) Liquidation Preference equal to one times the Original Issue Price, plus any dividends declared but unpaid;</li> <li>(d) Right to convert into Voting Common Stock at any time by dividing the applicable Original Issue Price by the Conversion Price in effect at the time of conversion, subject to adjustment;</li> <li>(e) Automatic conversion into Voting Common Stock upon the closing of a firm commitment public offering resulting in at least \$50 million of gross proceeds to the Company or upon the consent of a majority of the shares of Preferred Stock;</li> <li>(f) Protective provisions so long as at least 2,541,283 shares of Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding; and</li> <li>(g) Subject to various Company Governing Documents.</li> </ul>	
How this security may limit, dilute or qualify the Security issued pursuant to Regulation CF	The Company may issue additional shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock at a later date. The issuance of such additional shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock would be dilutive, and could adversely affect the value of the Securities issued pursuant to Regulation CF.	
Percentage ownership of the Company by the holders of such security (on a fully diluted basis prior to the Offering).	26.73%	

Туре	Series A-3 Preferred Stock	
Amount Outstanding	1,872,736	
Par Value Per Share	\$0.001	
Voting Rights	1 vote per share	
Anti-Dilution Rights	Yes	
Other Rights	<ul> <li>(a) Original Issue Price shall mean \$3.00 per share, subject to adjustment;</li> <li>(b) Right to receive dividends at an annual rate of \$0.24 per share when declared (noncumulative) prior to and in preference to the Common Stock;</li> <li>(c) Liquidation Preference equal to one times the Original Issue Price, plus any dividends declared but unpaid;</li> <li>(d) Right to convert into Voting Common Stock at any time by dividing the applicable Original Issue Price by the Conversion Price in effect at the time of conversion, subject to adjustment;</li> <li>(e) Automatic conversion into Voting Common Stock upon the closing of a firm commitment public offering resulting in at least \$50 million of gross proceeds to the Company or upon the consent of a majority of the shares of Preferred Stock;</li> <li>(f) Protective provisions so long as at least 2,541,283 shares of Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding; and</li> <li>(g) Subject to various Company Governing Documents.</li> </ul>	
How this security may limit, dilute or qualify the Security issued pursuant to Regulation CF	The Company may issue additional shares of Series A-3 Preferred Stock at a later date. The issuance of such additional shares of Series A-3 Preferred Stock would be dilutive, and could adversely affect the value of the Securities issued pursuant to Regulation CF.	
Percentage ownership of the Company by the holders of such security (on a fully diluted basis prior to the Offering).	12.93%	

Туре	Series B-1 Preferred Stock	
Amount Outstanding	1,400,000	
Par Value Per Share	\$0.001	
Voting Rights	1 vote per share	
Anti-Dilution Rights	Yes	
Other Rights	<ul> <li>(a) Original Issue Price shall mean \$2.50 per share, subject to adjustment;</li> <li>(b) Right to receive dividends at an annual rate of \$0.20 per share when declared (non-cumulative) prior to and in preference to the Common Stock;</li> <li>(c) Liquidation Preference equal to one times the Original Issue Price, plus any dividends declared but unpaid;</li> <li>(d) Right to convert into Voting Common Stock at any time by dividing the applicable Original Issue Price by the Conversion Price in effect at the time of conversion, subject to adjustment;</li> <li>(e) Automatic conversion into Voting Common Stock upon the closing of a firm commitment public offering resulting in at least \$50 million of gross proceeds to the Company or upon the consent of a majority of the shares of Preferred Stock;</li> <li>(f) Protective provisions so long as at least 2,541,283 shares of Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding;</li> <li>(g) In addition to the protective provisions in (f) above, additional protective provisions so long as at least 200,000 shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding; and</li> <li>(h) Subject to various Company Governing Documents.</li> </ul>	
How this security may limit, dilute or qualify the Security issued pursuant to Regulation CF	The Company may issue additional shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock at a later date. The issuance of such additional shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock would be dilutive, and could adversely affect the value of the Securities issued pursuant to Regulation CF.	
Percentage ownership of the Company by the holders of such security (prior to the Offering).	9.62%	

## Outstanding Options, Safes, Convertible Notes, Warrants

As of the date of this Form C, the Company has the following outstanding:

Туре	Option to Purchase Voting Common Stock under the 2018 Stock Plan
Shares Issuable Upon Exercise	991,820
Voting Rights	The holders of Options to purchase Voting Common Stock are not entitled to vote.
Anti-Dilution Rights	None
Material Terms	Each Option, upon exercise, grants the holder of such Option, the right to purchase shares of Common Stock at a pre-determined price.
How this security may limit, dilute or qualify the Security issued pursuant to Regulation CF	The Company may issue additional Options to purchase Voting Common Stock at a later date. The availability of any shares of Voting Common Stock issued pursuant to the exercise of such additional Options to purchase Voting Common Stock would be dilutive, and could adversely affect the value of the Securities issued pursuant to Regulation CF.
Percentage ownership of the Company by the holders of such security (on a fully diluted basis prior to the Offering).	6.85%

Туре	Warrant to Purchase Voting Common Stock under the 2019 Warrant Plan
Shares Issuable Upon Exercise	412,032
Voting Rights	The holders of Warrants to purchase Voting Common Stock are not entitled to vote.
Anti-Dilution Rights	None
Material Terms	Each Warrant, upon exercise, grants the holder of such Warrant, the right to purchase shares of Voting Common Stock at a pre-determined price.
How this security may limit, dilute or qualify the Security issued pursuant to Regulation CF	The Company may issue additional Warrants to purchase Voting Common Stock at a later date. The availability of any shares of Voting Common Stock issued pursuant to the exercise of such additional Warrants to purchase Voting Common Stock would be dilutive, and could adversely affect the value of the Securities issued pursuant to Regulation CF.
Percentage ownership of the Company by the holders of such security (on a fully diluted basis prior to the Offering).	2.84%

Voting, Investor Rights and Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreements

The Company has entered into certain agreements with some or all of its stockholders that affect the rights of all stockholders, including the holders of Non-Voting Common Stock. Those agreements are described below.

As a condition of subscribing to this Offering, the Co-Issuer (and thus investors in this Offering) will become a party to the Voting, IRA and ROFR/Co-Sale Agreements as entered into by and among the Company and certain of the Company's stockholders. The material terms of these agreements are summarized below. See Exhibits E, F and G which show the full terms of these Agreements.

The Company is a party to a certain Amended and Restated Voting Agreement, dated April 11, 2025, under which the Company, Preferred Stockholders and certain other key stockholders have agreed to, among other things (i) Board composition regarding the Company's board of directors, including the right for one Series B-1 Preferred director appointed by a specified investor, the ability for another Series B-1 Preferred director upon the achievement of certain requirements, the right to appoint two Series A Preferred directors, each designated by a specified investor, the right to appoint two Common Stock directors, one designated by a specified investor and the other being the Company's CEO, and one independent director selected by a majority of the Preferred Directors; (ii) voting provision to increase the authorized common stock of the Company; and (iii) a drag-along right. Additionally, the Amended and Restated Voting Agreement provides the CEO and the Chairman of the Company to each receive a power of attorney to vote any shares held by parties to the agreement that have not yet voted on specified matters within the time period required.

The Company also is a party to a certain Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement, dated April 11, 2025, under which the Company and certain investors agreed to provide (i) registration rights under Form S-1 and Form S-3; (ii) restrictions on transfer; (iii) certain indemnification rights and certain information rights, such as information rights and periodic delivery of financial statements to Major Investors; and (iv) right of first offer to Major Investors.

The Company also is a party to a certain Amended and Restated Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement, dated April 11, 2025, under which the Company, certain investors and certain keyholders agreed to, among other things (i) a right of first refusal on shares held by Key Holders; (ii) a right of co-sale for any sales by Key Holders; (iii) prohibited and exempt transfers from the right of first refusal and co-sale; and (iv) a lock-up period with respect to any initial public offering of the Company's securities.

The Company has also entered into a Management Rights Letter with an investor, which grants to investor, among other things, subject to the Pricing Condition (as defined below), the option (the "Option"), but not the obligation, to pay up to \$2,500,000 to purchase shares of equity securities sold in a Qualified Financing (as defined below) (which shall be a shadow series with the same rights as the series of preferred stock issued in such Qualified Financing, except that the per share liquidation preference of the shadow series will be equal to the actual purchase price paid by the Investor) at a purchase price equal to 80% of the original purchase price of such securities. The "Exercise Period" shall expire upon the earlier to occur of (i) the day the Option is closed and (ii) the day the Company has raised \$5,000,000 in the aggregate gross proceeds (the "Funding Threshold") in one or more Qualified Financings. "Qualified Financing" shall mean a sale of shares of capital stock by the Company to one or more investors for capital-raising purposes. The Investor may not exercise the Option unless a Qualified Financing during the Exercise Period features a sale of shares of capital stock at a price per share of not less than \$3.00 per share (the "Pricing Condition").

#### **Voting and Control**

Except as required by applicable law, each outstanding share of Non-Voting Common Stock shall not be entitled to vote on any matter on which the stockholders of the Company shall be entitled to vote, and shares of Non-Voting Common Stock shall not be included in determining the number of shares voting or entitled to vote on any such matters. As a result of purchasing Securities in this Offering, the Investors will have no voting or control over any corporate matters of the Company, including additional issuance of securities, Company repurchase of securities, a sale of the Company or its significant assets, or Company transactions with related parties. Further, Investors in the Co-Issuer will indirectly hold only the Securities (the Co-Issuer will be the legal owner of the Non-Voting Common Stock) and are completely passive investors. Investors should not purchase the Securities if they are not comfortable with this lack of voting and control.

#### Dilution

The Securities do not have anti-dilution rights, which means that future equity issuances and other events will dilute the ownership percentage that Investors may eventually have in the Company. Investors should understand and expect the potential for dilution. The Investor's stake in the Company could be diluted due to the Company issuing additional shares of stock or other convertible securities to other parties. In other words, when the Company issues more shares, the percentage of the Company that you own will go down, even though the value of the Company may go up (there is no guarantee that it will). You will own a smaller piece of a larger Company (or, if the value goes down, then a smaller piece of a smaller company). This increase in number of shares outstanding could result from a stock offering (such as an initial public offering, another crowdfunding round, a venture capital round or angel investment), employees exercising stock options, or by conversion of certain instruments (e.g. convertible bonds, preferred shares or warrants) into stock. If the Company decides to issue more shares, an investor could experience value dilution, with each share being worth less than before, and control dilution, with the total percentage an investor owns being less than before. There may also be earnings dilution, with a reduction in the amount earned

#### What it Means to be a Minority Holder

Investors in our Non-Voting Common, which do not provide for voting rights, will not have any rights in regard to the corporate actions of the Company, including additional issuances of securities, Company repurchases of securities, a sale of the Company or its significant assets, or Company transactions with related parties.

#### **Ownership**

The table below lists the beneficial owners of twenty percent (20%) or more of the Company's outstanding voting equity securities, calculated on the basis of voting power, are listed along with the amount they own.

Name	Amount and Type or Class Held	Percentage Ownership (in terms
Leigh E. Colby and Judith K. Colby Revocable Living Trust*	2,000,000 shares of Voting Common Stock	of voting power) 28.68%
	1,500,000 shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock	
	40,053 shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock	

<sup>\*</sup>Leigh Colby, a director, CCO and Co-Founder of the Company, is the Trustee and one of the beneficiaries of this trust. Additionally, Leigh Colby and his wife own 47,168 shares of Series A-3 Preferred Stock which are not included in the Percentage Ownership calculation above.

#### **Previous Offerings of Securities**

We have made the following issuances of securities within the last three years:

Security Type	Principal Amount of Securities Sold	Amount of Securities Issued/Holde rs	Use of Proceeds	Issue Date	Exemption from Registration Used or Public Offering
Series A-3 Preferred Stock	\$4,945,278	1,872,736	Ongoing Operations	Various dates between July 2023 and November 2024	Regulation CF
Series B-1 Preferred Stock	\$3,500,000	1,400,000	Ongoing Operations	April 11, 2025; July 9, 2025; September 17, 2025	Section 4(a)(2)
Option to Purchase Voting Common Stock	\$0	881,836	N/A	Various dates between July 2022 and October 2025	Rule 701
Warrant to Purchase Voting Common Stock	\$0	219,090	N/A	Various dates between January 2022 and January 2023; April 8, 2025	Rule 701

See the section titled "Capitalization and Ownership" for more information regarding the securities issued in our previous offerings of securities.

#### **DEBT**

As of the date of this Form C, the Company does not have any outstanding debt.

#### TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PERSONS AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

From time to time the Company may engage in transactions with related persons. Related persons are defined as any director or officer of the Company; any person who is the beneficial owner of twenty percent (20%) or more of the Company's outstanding voting equity securities, calculated on the basis of voting power; any promoter of the Company; any immediate family member of any of the foregoing persons or an entity controlled by any such person or persons. Additionally, the Company will disclose here any transaction since the beginning of the issuer's last fiscal year, or any currently proposed transaction, to which the issuer was or is to be a party and the amount involved exceeds five percent (5%) of the aggregate amount of capital raised by the issuer in reliance on section 4(a)(6), including the Target Offering Amount of this Offering, and the counter party is either (i) any director or officer of the issuer; (ii) any person who is, as of the most recent practicable date but no earlier than 120 days prior to the date the offering statement or report is filed, the beneficial owner of twenty percent (20%) or more of the issuer's outstanding voting equity securities, calculated on the basis of voting power; (iii) if the issuer was incorporated or organized within the past three years, any promoter of the issuer; or (iv) any member of the family of any of the foregoing persons, which includes a child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse or spousal equivalent, sibling, motherin-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, and shall include adoptive relationships. The term *spousal equivalent* means a cohabitant occupying a relationship generally equivalent to that of a spouse.

The Company has conducted the following transactions with related persons: None

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Please see the financial information listed on the cover page of this Form C and attached hereto in addition to the following information. Financial statements are attached hereto as <u>Exhibit J</u>.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

As of September 30, 2025, the Company had an aggregate of approximately \$3,045,890 in cash and cash equivalents, leaving the Company with approximately 18 months of runway. Runway is calculated by dividing cash-on-hand by average monthly net loss (if any).

#### **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

The proceeds from the Offering are essential to our operations. We plan to use the proceeds as set forth above under the section titled "*Use of Proceeds*", which is an indispensable element of our business strategy.

In addition to the Offering (or to supplement the Offering for any shortfall from the Maximum Offering Amount), the Company may concurrently raise additional capital by offering to sell securities, including, but not limited to, Common Stock or Preferred Stock, SAFEs or Convertible Notes, to accredited or existing investors outside of this Offering.

Other than capital from existing operations, the Company does not have any additional sources of capital other than the proceeds from the Offering.

#### **Capital Expenditures and Other Obligations**

The Company does not intend to make any material capital expenditures in the near future.

#### Valuation

The terms of this Offering are based on a pre-money valuation of \$55,542,906 using the current outstanding shares of the Company (and excluding all outstanding options and warrants). The Securities are priced arbitrarily and the Company makes no representations as to the reasonableness of any specified valuation.

#### Trends and Uncertainties

After reviewing the above discussion of the steps the Company intends to take, potential Investors should consider whether achievement of each step within the estimated time frame will be realistic in their judgment. Potential Investors should also assess the consequences to the Company of any delays in taking these steps and whether the Company will need additional financing to accomplish them.

Please see the financial statements attached as Exhibit J for subsequent events and applicable disclosures.

#### **Material Changes and Other Information**

None

#### TAX MATTERS

EACH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR OWN TAX AND ERISA ADVISOR AS TO THE PARTICULAR CONSEQUENCES TO THE INVESTOR OF THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND SALE OF THE INVESTOR'S SECURITIES, AS WELL AS POSSIBLE CHANGES IN THE TAX LAWS.

TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS IMPOSED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, WE INFORM YOU THAT ANY TAX STATEMENT IN THIS FORM C CONCERNING UNITED STATES FEDERAL TAXES IS NOT INTENDED OR WRITTEN TO BE USED, AND CANNOT BE USED, BY ANY TAXPAYER FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING ANY TAX-RELATED PENALTIES UNDER THE UNITED STATES INTERNAL REVENUE CODE. ANY TAX STATEMENT HEREIN CONCERNING UNITED STATES FEDERAL TAXES WAS WRITTEN IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING OR PROMOTION OF THE TRANSACTIONS OR MATTERS TO WHICH THE STATEMENT RELATES. EACH TAXPAYER SHOULD SEEK ADVICE BASED ON THE TAXPAYER'S PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES FROM AN INDEPENDENT TAX ADVISOR.

Potential Investors who are not United States residents are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the United States federal income tax implications of any investment in the Company, as well as the taxation of such investment by their country of residence. Furthermore, it should be anticipated that distributions from the Company to such foreign investors may be subject to United States withholding tax.

EACH POTENTIAL INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISOR CONCERNING THE POSSIBLE IMPACT OF STATE TAXES.

#### **LEGAL MATTERS**

Any Investor should consult with its own counsel and advisors in evaluating an investment in the Offering and conduct independent due diligence.

#### **Eligibility**

The Company has certified that all of the following statements are TRUE for the Company in connection with this Offering:

- (1) Is organized under, and subject to, the laws of a State or territory of the United States or the District of
- (2) Is not subject to the requirement to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") (15 U.S.C. 78m or 78o(d));
- (3) Is not an investment company, as defined in Section 3 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "Investment Company Act")(15 U.S.C. 80a-3), or excluded from the definition of investment company by Section 3(b) or Section 3(c) of the Investment Company Act (15 U.S.C. 80a-3(b) or 80a-3(c));
- (4) Is not ineligible to offer or sell securities in reliance on Section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act") (15 U.S.C. 77d(a)(6)) as a result of a disqualification as specified in § 227.503(a);
- (5) Has filed with the SEC and provided to investors, to the extent required, any ongoing annual reports required by law during the two years immediately preceding the filing of this Form C; and
- (6) Has a specific business plan, which is not to engage in a merger or acquisition with an unidentified company or companies.

#### **Ongoing Reporting**

Following the first sale of the Securities, the Company will file a report electronically with the Securities and Exchange Commission annually and post the report on its website, no later than 120 days after the end of the Company's fiscal year.

Once posted, the annual report may be found on the Company's website at www.TriAgenics.com.

The Company must continue to comply with the ongoing reporting requirements until:

- (1) the Company is required to file reports under Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act;
- (2) the Company has filed at least three annual reports pursuant to Regulation CF and has total assets that do not exceed \$10,000,000;
- (3) the Company has filed at least one annual report pursuant to Regulation CF and has fewer than 300 holders of record:
- (4) the Company or another party repurchases all of the Securities issued in reliance on Section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act, including any payment in full of debt securities or any complete redemption of redeemable securities; or
- (5) the Company liquidates or dissolves its business in accordance with applicable state law.

Neither the Company nor any of its predecessors (if any) previously failed to comply with the ongoing reporting requirement of Regulation CF.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The summaries of, and references to, various documents in this Form C do not purport to be complete and in each instance reference should be made to the copy of such document which is either an appendix to this Form C or which will be made available to Investors and their professional advisors upon request.

Prior to making an investment decision regarding the Securities described herein, prospective Investors should carefully review and consider this entire Form C. The Company is prepared to furnish, upon request, a copy of the forms of any documents referenced in this Form C. The Company's representatives will be available to discuss with prospective Investors and their representatives and advisors, if any, any matter set forth in this Form C or any other matter relating to the Securities described in this Form C, so that prospective Investors and their representatives and advisors, if any, may have available to them all information, financial and otherwise, necessary to formulate a well-informed investment decision. Additional information and materials concerning the Company will be made available to prospective Investors and their representatives and advisors, if any, at a mutually convenient location upon reasonable request.

#### **SIGNATURE**

Pursuant to the requirements of Sections 4(a)(6) and 4A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Regulation Crowdfunding (§ 227.100 et seq.), the issuer certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form C and has duly caused this Form C to be signed on its behalf by the duly authorized undersigned.

TriAgenics, Inc.
(Issuer)
By:/s/David Thrower
(Signature)
David Thrower
(Name)
Chief Executive Officer
(Title)

Pursuant to the requirements of Sections 4(a)(6) and 4A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Regulation Crowdfunding (§ 227.100 et seq.), this Form C has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

/s/ Dave Watson
(Signature)
Dave Watson
(Name)
Director
(Title)
November 20, 2025
(Date)
/s/ John Joseph Chopack, Jr
(Signature)
John Joseph Chopack, Jr
(Name)
P
Director
(Title)
November 20, 2025
(Date)
/a/ I. Com Milas Is also
/s/ Jeffrey Miles Jacobs (Signature)
(Signature)
Jeffrey Miles Jacobs
(Name)
Director
(Title)
November 20, 2025
November 20, 2025 (Date)
(Date)
/s/ David Jahns
(Signature)
David Jahns
(Name)
Director (Title)
(Title)
November 20, 2025

#### Instructions.

- 1. The form shall be signed by the issuer, its principal executive officer or officers, its principal financial officer, its controller or principal accounting officer and at least a majority of the board of directors or persons performing similar functions.
- 2. The name of each person signing the form shall be typed or printed beneath the signature. Intentional misstatements or omissions of facts constitute federal criminal violations. See 18 U.S.C. 1001.

### EXHIBIT B Investor Website (Attached)

#### INVEST NOW

# Eliminate the Pain Wisdom Teeth Cause

We invented a minimally invasive dental treatment for kids that prevents wisdom teeth from ever forming. Our one-minute treatment is designed to eliminate the need for painful wisdom teeth removal. Dentists who provide this preventive care will no longer need to refer their patients to oral surgeons for painful wisdom teeth surgeries. TriAgenics' goal is to make our revolutionary treatment the new standard of care.

Buy stock in the company that intends to disrupt the \$5B wisdom tooth extraction market<sup>1</sup>.

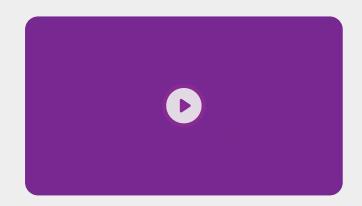
**INVEST NOW** 

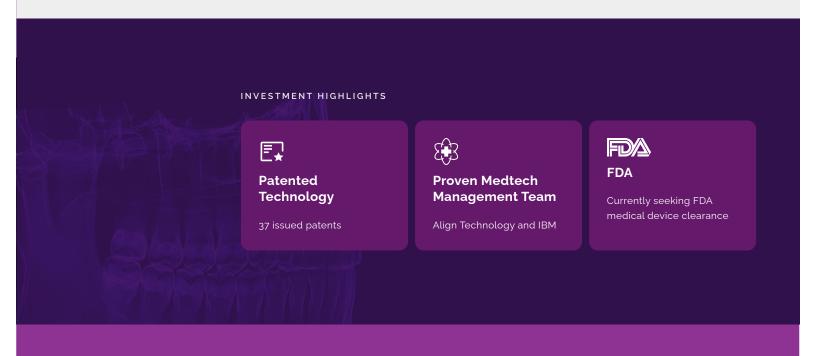
\$4.50

\$999\*

Share Price Min. Investment

SEC Filings Offering Circular Investor Education





## Wisdom Teeth Are Extracted Every Year in the United States Alone

Wisdom teeth removal is the most common surgery performed in the U.S. As a result, experience painful swelling, dry sockets, missed school, missed work, and recoveries that can take weeks. This procedure also involves serious risks, such as nerve damage, infections, and



complications from anesthesia. U.S. consumers spend more than \$5 billion yearly for extractions and related care. We've come to accept this as unavoidable – until now.

#### \$5 Billion

U.S. consumers spend more than \$5 billion yearly for extractions and related care

**INVEST NOW** 

INNOVATION

# Designed to Be a Safer, Faster, Pain-Free Alternative

Before wisdom teeth form, they exist beneath the gums as small tooth buds. Our breakthrough Zero3 TBA (tooth bud ablation) procedure is designed to gently eliminate these tooth buds in children ages 6-12. It takes about a minute per tooth bud, requires no cutting or stitches, and kids can immediately eat, play, or return to school without experiencing the pain normally associated with traditional wisdom teeth removal.

**Target Age Range** 

Ages 6-12





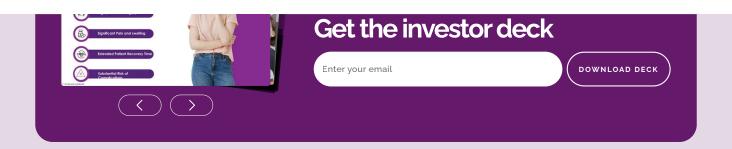
BUSINESS MODEL

# The Ultimate Win-Win For Dentists, Patients and TriAgenics

Rather than having wisdom teeth removed by oral surgeons, family dentists will have a quick preventive-care procedure that prevents wisdom teeth from ever forming. General dentists can potentially increase their annual revenues by \$300,000 by treating 10 patients per month. TriAgenics plans to sell its Zero3 surgical kits to dentists for \$350 per tooth bud at 75% margins. Similar to the way Invisalign clear braces changed the way people get their teeth straightened, we believe Zero3 TBA will be the way people treat wisdom teeth.

**INVEST NOW** 





ROADMAP

# From FDA Clearance to Global Expansion

Following FDA clearance, there are millions of kids that can benefit from Zero3 TBA every year. Here's how we plan to bring Zero3 TBA to the dental market.



#### FDA Clearance.

We are committed to meet all U.S. Food and Drug Administration regulations and guidelines.



#### Clinical Trials.

We plan to **conduct human clinical trials** to demonstrate safety and effectiveness.



# Commercial Launch.

Post FDA clearance, we first plan to commercially launch to general dentists in the U.S.



### **Global Expansion**

We have secured international patents in Canada, Mexico, Australia, and Europe..

HOW IT WORKS

# Our Technology is Designed to Prevent Wisdom Teeth From Forming

Zero3 TBA combines breakthrough science, clinical precision, and real-world practicality to deliver a solution that's easy on patients, profitable for providers, and built to scale industry-wide.

## 1 Custom Planning

Dentists identify when wisdom tooth buds begin to form in children ages 6-12. A digital scan is taken to create a custom 3D-printed guide that fits securely in the mouth and locks the handpiece into position. This ensures precise treatment of the targeted tooth bud.

- 2 Targeted Micro-Ablation
- Designed to be Safe, Easy, and Pain-Free





CASE STUDY

# An Approach Similar to Align Technology

Align Technology created a new standard of care, reshaping the established orthodontic market, and becoming one of the most successful public dental companies. We're following a similar blueprint.

INVEST NOW



#### New standard of care.

Just as clear aligners are replacing metal braces, Zero3 TBA is designed to replace outdated wisdom tooth extractions with a fast, non-invasive alternative.



#### Practice-level economics.

Align turned orthodontists and general dentists into active promoters by giving them a recurring revenue stream. Zero3 TBA gives general dentists that same opportunity, keeping wisdom tooth procedures in-house.



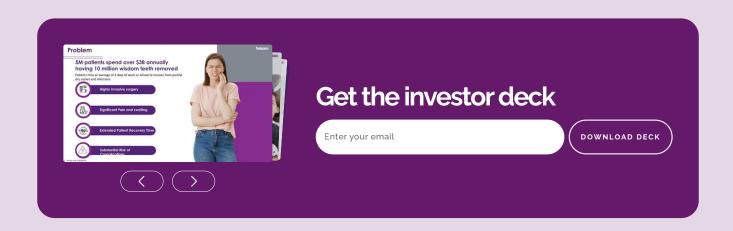
### Scalable, guided system.

Align Technology's success relied on clear aligners custom-fit to each patient. TriAgenics uses the same principle: a patient-specific, 3D-printed guide that ensures safe, precise targeting in every case.



#### Broad IP.

TriAgenics holds a broad patent portfolio — 37 issued U.S. and international patents..



TEAM

# Tested Founders, Engineers, and Dental Leaders

From pioneering medical devices to scaling category-defining dental technologies, this team brings the exact experience needed to make Zero3

TBA the next go-to standard of care.



**Leigh Colby, DDS**Cofounder, Chief Clinical Officer



**Dave Watson**Cofounder, Chief Operating Office



**David Thrower**Chief Executive Officer

#### **READ MORE** ~

- Founder, CEO and sole shareholder of Oregon Dental Care, a large individual group dental practice in Oregon
- Principal founder of Laserdyne
  Corporation. Laserdyne remains the #1 selling
  general-purpose laser machining system
  worldwide
- 10 years experience as VP of business development with a MedTech company

#### READ MORE ∨

- Over 25 years of manufacturing and engineering leadership experience in the medical device industry
- 15 years with IBM in automation engineering

#### READ MORE V

- VP of Global Marketing at Align Technology during initial commercial ramp
- Over 30 years medical device commercial experience including CEO of InSound Medical and other medical device start-ups

# Frequently Asked Questions

Offering Compan	У	
1. Why invest in startups?	,	<b>~</b>
2. How much can I invest	?	~
3. How do I calculate my	net worth?	~
4. What are the tax implicinvestment?	cations of an equity crowdfunding	~
5. Who can invest in a Re	gulation CF Offering?	~
6. What do I need to know investments risky?	w about early-stage investing? Are these	~
7. When will I get my inve	estment back?	<b>~</b>
8. Can I sell my shares?		~
9. Exceptions to limitatio lockup period:	ns on selling shares during the one-year	~
10. What happens if a contarget?	mpany does not reach their funding	~
11. How can I learn more	about a company's offering?	~
12. What if I change my mind about investing?		<b>~</b>
13. How do I keep up with	n how the company is doing?	~
14. What relationship doe Securities?	es the company have with DealMaker	~
15. What kind of shares a	re you issuing?	~
16. Where can I find the o	company's SEC filings?	~

17. How much are you raising?	~
18. How will I get a return on my investment?	~
19. When will I receive my shares?	~
20. Are there higher fees if you invest via credit card vs. ACH?	~

**Loading Comments** 

## **TRIAGENICS**



#### Sources

- 1. Friedman, J. The Case Against Prophylactic Third Molar Extractions 2012 National Oral Health Conference: May 2012; p. 36:
- 2. Friedman J.W. The prophylactic extraction of third molars: A public health hazard. Am J Public Health. 2007. Sep: 97(9):1554-9. doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2006.100271. Epub 2007. Jul. 31. PMID: 17666691: PMCID: PMC1963310.

Equity crowdfunding investments in private placements, and start-up investments in particular, are speculative and involve a high degree of risk and those investors who cannot afford to lose their entire investment should not invest in start-ups. Companies seeking startup investment through equity crowdfunding tend to be in earlier stages of development and their business model, products and services may not yet be fully developed, operational or tested in the public marketplace. There is no guarantee that the stated valuation and other terms are accurate or in agreement with the market or industry valuations. Further, investors may receive illiquid and/or restricted stock that may be subject to holding period requirements and/or liquidity concerns.

DealMaker Securities LLC, a registered broker-dealer, and member of FINRA | SIPC, located at 30 East 23rd Street, 2nd Floor, NY, NY 10010, is the Intermediary for this offering and is not an affiliate of or connected with the Issuer. Please check our background on FINRA's BrokerCheck. DealMaker Securities LLC does not make investment recommendations. DealMaker Securities LLC is NOT soliciting this investment or making any recommendations by collecting, reviewing, and processing an Investor's documentation for this investment. DealMaker Securities LLC conducts Anti-Money Laundering, Identity and Bad Actor Disqualification reviews of the Issuer, and confirms they are a registered business in good standing. DealMaker Securities LLC is NOT vetting or approving the information provided by the Issuer or the Issuer itself. Contact information is provided for Investors to make inquiries and requests to DealMaker Securities LLC regarding Regulation CF in general, or the status of such investor's submitted documentation, specifically. DealMaker Securities LLC may direct Investors to specific sections of the Offering Circular to locate information or answers to their inquiry but does not opine or provide guidance on issuer related matters.

This website may contain forward-looking statements and information relating to, among other things, the company, its business plan and strategy, and its industry. These forward-looking statements are based on the beliefs of, assumptions made by, and information currently available to the company's management. When used in the offering materials, the words "estimate," "project," "believe," "anticipate," "intend," "expect" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These statements reflect management's current views with respect to future events and are subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause the company's actual results to differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements. Investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date on which they are made. The company does not undertake any obligation to revise or update these forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after such date or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

'As demonstrated in animal studies. Not approved for human clinical use. Copyright  ${\sf TriAgenics}^{\otimes}$ , Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Privacy Policy

# EXHIBIT C Subscription Agreement between the Investor and Co-Issuer (Attached)

#### **REG CF SPV SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**

THIS INVESTMENT INVOLVES A HIGH DEGREE OF RISK. THIS INVESTMENT IS SUITABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS WHO CAN BEAR THE ECONOMIC RISK FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME AND WHO CAN AFFORD TO LOSE THEIR ENTIRE INVESTMENT. FURTHERMORE, INVESTORS MUST UNDERSTAND THAT SUCH INVESTMENT IS ILLIQUID AND IS EXPECTED TO CONTINUE TO BE ILLIQUID FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME. NO PUBLIC MARKET EXISTS FOR THE SECURITIES, AND NO PUBLIC MARKET IS EXPECTED TO DEVELOP FOLLOWING THIS OFFERING.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS AND ARE BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN RELIANCE ON EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS. ALTHOUGH AN OFFERING STATEMENT HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (THE "SEC"), THAT OFFERING STATEMENT DOES NOT INCLUDE THE SAME INFORMATION THAT WOULD BE INCLUDED IN A REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND IT IS NOT REVIEWED IN ANY WAY BY THE SEC. THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SEC, ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITY, NOR HAVE ANY OF THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES PASSED UPON THE MERITS OF THIS OFFERING OR THE ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER MATERIALS OR INFORMATION MADE AVAILABLE TO SUBSCRIBER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING OVER THE WEB-PLATFORM MAINTAINED BY DEALMAKER SECURITIES LLC (THE "INTERMEDIARY"). ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS UNLAWFUL.

INVESTORS ARE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS ON THE AMOUNT THEY MAY INVEST, AS SET OUT IN SECTION 5(f). THE COMPANY IS RELYING ON THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES SET FORTH BY EACH SUBSCRIBER IN THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED BY SUBSCRIBER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING TO DETERMINE THE APPLICABILITY TO THIS OFFERING OF EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT.

PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS MAY NOT TREAT THE CONTENTS OF THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT, THE OFFERING STATEMENT OR ANY OF THE OTHER MATERIALS AVAILABLE ON THE INTERMEDIARY'S WEBSITE (COLLECTIVELY, THE "OFFERING MATERIALS") OR ANY COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS AS INVESTMENT, LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE. IN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION, INVESTORS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE COMPANY AND THE TERMS OF THIS OFFERING, INCLUDING THE MERITS AND THE RISKS INVOLVED. EACH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT THE INVESTOR'S OWN COUNSEL, ACCOUNTANT AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISORS AS TO INVESTMENT, LEGAL, TAX AND OTHER RELATED MATTERS CONCERNING THE INVESTOR'S PROPOSED INVESTMENT.

THE OFFERING MATERIALS MAY CONTAIN FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE COMPANY, ITS BUSINESS PLAN AND STRATEGY, AND ITS INDUSTRY. THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS ARE BASED ON THE BELIEFS OF, ASSUMPTIONS MADE BY, AND INFORMATION CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY'S MANAGEMENT. WHEN USED IN THE OFFERING MATERIALS, THE WORDS "ESTIMATE," "PROJECT," "BELIEVE," "ANTICIPATE," "INTEND," "EXPECT" AND SIMILAR EXPRESSIONS ARE INTENDED TO IDENTIFY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH CONSTITUTE FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS. THESE STATEMENTS REFLECT MANAGEMENT'S CURRENT VIEWS WITH RESPECT TO FUTURE EVENTS AND ARE SUBJECT TO RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES THAT COULD CAUSE THE COMPANY'S ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER MATERIALLY FROM THOSE CONTAINED IN THE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. INVESTORS ARE CAUTIONED NOT TO PLACE UNDUE RELIANCE ON THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS, WHICH SPEAK ONLY AS OF THE DATE ON WHICH THEY ARE MADE. THE COMPANY DOES NOT UNDERTAKE ANY OBLIGATION TO REVISE OR UPDATE THESE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS TO REFLECT EVENTS OR CIRCUMSTANCES AFTER SUCH DATE OR TO REFLECT THE OCCURRENCE OF UNANTICIPATED EVENTS.

THE INFORMATION PRESENTED IN THE OFFERING MATERIALS WAS PREPARED BY THE COMPANY SOLELY FOR THE USE BY PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING. NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES ARE MADE AS TO THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ANY OFFERING MATERIALS, AND NOTHING CONTAINED IN THE OFFERING MATERIALS IS OR SHOULD BE RELIED UPON AS A PROMISE OR REPRESENTATION AS TO THE FUTURE PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY.

THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION AND FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER TO MODIFY, AMEND AND/OR WITHDRAW ALL OR A PORTION OF THE OFFERING AND/OR ACCEPT OR REJECT IN WHOLE OR IN PART ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTMENT IN THE SECURITIES OR TO ALLOT TO ANY PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR LESS THAN THE AMOUNT OF SECURITIES SUCH INVESTOR DESIRES TO PURCHASE. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE OFFERING MATERIALS SPEAK AS OF THEIR DATE. NEITHER THE DELIVERY NOR THE PURCHASE OF THE SECURITIES SHALL, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY SINCE THAT DATE.

TO: TriAgenics CF Investors SPV, LLC c/o TriAgenics, Inc. 525 SW Umatilla Ave, Suite 102 Redmond, OR 97656

Ladies and Gentlemen:

### 1. Subscription.

- (a) The undersigned ("Subscriber") hereby subscribes for and agrees to purchase membership interests (the "Securities"), of TriAgenics CF Investors SPV, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), upon the terms and conditions set forth herein. The Company is serving as a "crowdfunding vehicle" as defined under Rule 3a-9 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, for Non-Voting Common Stock to be acquired from TriAgenics, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Crowdfunding Issuer"). The Securities being subscribed for under this Subscription Agreement constitute limited liability company membership interests of the Company which relate to Non-Voting Common Stock issued by the Crowdfunding Issuer on a one-to-one basis. The rights of the Securities are as set forth in the Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement (the "Operating Agreement") of the Company and any description of the Securities that appears in the Offering Materials is qualified in its entirety by such document.
- (b) (i) By executing this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber acknowledges that Subscriber has received this Subscription Agreement, a copy of the Offering Statement of the Company and Crowdfunding Issuer filed with the SEC and any other information required by the Subscriber to make an investment decision. It is a condition of the Company's acceptance of this subscription that Subscriber becomes a party to the Operating Agreement;
- (ii) Subscriber acknowledges that Subscriber has read the educational materials on the landing page, and has been informed of Subscriber's right to cancel the investment up to 48-hours prior to the Offering Deadline; however, once the Subscription Agreement is accepted by the Company and Crowdfunding Issuer there is no cancellation right;
- (iii) Subscriber acknowledges that there may be promoters for this Offering, and in the case that there are any communications from promoters, the promoter must clearly disclose in all communications the receipt of compensation, and that the promoter is engaged in promotional activities on behalf of the Company and Crowdfunding Issuer. A promoter may be any person who promotes the Company and Crowdfunding Issuer's offering for compensation, whether past or prospective, or who is a founder or an employee of an issuer that engages in promotional activities on behalf of the Company and Crowdfunding Issuer; and
- (iv) Subscriber acknowledges that Subscriber has been informed of the compensation that DealMaker Securities LLC and affiliates receives in connection with the sale of securities in the Regulation CF offering and the manner in which it is received.
- (c) Subscriber understands that the Crowdfunding Issuer, as Manager of the Company, will make all decisions for the Company even though the Subscriber's investment is not made with the Crowdfunding Issuer.

- (d) This Subscription may be accepted or rejected in whole or in part, at any time prior to a Closing Date (as hereinafter defined), by the Company at its sole discretion. In addition, the Company, at its sole discretion, may allocate to Subscriber only a portion of the number of Securities Subscriber has subscribed for. The Company will notify Subscriber whether this subscription is accepted (whether in whole or in part) or rejected. If Subscriber's subscription is rejected, Subscriber's payment (or portion thereof if partially rejected) will be returned to Subscriber without interest and all of Subscriber's obligations hereunder shall terminate.
- (e) The aggregate value of Securities sold shall not exceed \$3,000,003.75 (the "Oversubscription Offering"). The Company may accept subscriptions until January 31, 2026 (the "Termination Date"). Providing that subscriptions for \$10,002.33 worth of Securities are received, which also includes a 3% Investor Fee on each transaction (the "Minimum Offering"), the Company may elect at any time to close all or any portion of this offering, on various dates at or prior to the Termination Date (each a "Closing Date").
- (f) In the event of rejection of this subscription in its entirety, or in the event the sale of the Securities (or any portion thereof) is not consummated for any reason, this Subscription Agreement shall have no force or effect.

### 2. Joinder to Operating Agreement.

By executing this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber will automatically become party to the Operating Agreement of the Company as a Member holding the Securities of the Company.

### 3. Purchase Procedure.

- (a) <u>Payment</u>. The purchase price for the Securities shall be paid simultaneously with the execution and delivery to the Company of the signature page of this Subscription Agreement, which signature and delivery may take place through digital online means. Subscriber shall deliver a signed copy of this Subscription Agreement, along with payment for the aggregate purchase price of the Securities in accordance with the online payment process established by the Intermediary.
- (b) <u>Escrow Arrangements</u>. Payment for the Securities shall be received by the escrow agent appointed by the Intermediary in this Offering (the "**Escrow Agent**") from the undersigned by transfer of immediately available funds or other means approved by the Company prior to the applicable Closing, in the amount as set forth on the signature page hereto and otherwise in accordance with Intermediary's payment processing instructions. Upon such Closing, the Escrow Agent shall release such funds to the Crowdfunding Issuer. The undersigned shall receive notice and evidence of the digital entry of the number of the Securities owned by undersigned reflected on the books and records of the Company, which books and records shall bear a notation that the Securities were sold in reliance upon Regulation CF.
- 4. Representations and Warranties of the Company and Crowdfunding Issuer. The Company and Crowdfunding Issuer each represent and warrant to Subscriber that the following representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of the date of each Closing Date, except as otherwise indicated. For purposes of this Agreement, an individual shall be deemed to have "knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if such individual is actually aware of such fact. The Company and Crowdfunding Issuer will be deemed to have

"knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if one of the Company's or Crowdfunding Issuer's current officers has, or at any time had, actual knowledge of such fact or other matter.

- (a) Organization and Standing. The Crowdfunding Issuer is a corporation duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. The Company is a limited liability company, duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. The Company and Crowdfunding Issuer have all requisite power and authority to own and operate its properties and assets, to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement, and any other agreements or instruments required hereunder. The Crowdfunding Issuer is duly qualified and is authorized to do business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation in all jurisdictions in which the nature of its activities and of its properties (both owned and leased) makes such qualification necessary, except for those jurisdictions in which failure to do so would not have a material adverse effect on the Company or its business.
- (b) <u>Eligibility of the Company to Make an Offering under Section 4(a)(6)</u>. The Company and the Crowdfunding Issuer are eligible to make an offering under Section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act and the rules promulgated thereunder by the SEC.
- (c) <u>Issuance of the Securities</u>. The issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities in accordance with this Subscription Agreement and the underlying securities to be issued to the Company has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company, and by the Crowdfunding Issuer. The Securities, when so issued, sold and delivered against payment therefor in accordance with the provisions of this Subscription Agreement, will be duly and validly issued and outstanding and will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms. Further, the underlying securities to be issued by the Crowdfunding Issuer to the Company will be duly and validly issued and outstanding and will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Crowdfunding Issuer, enforceable against the Crowdfunding Issuer in accordance with their terms.
- (d) Authority for Agreement. The execution and delivery by the Company and Crowdfunding Issuer of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (including the issuance, sale and delivery of the Securities) are within the Company's and Crowdfunding Issuer's powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of the Company, and necessary actions of the Crowdfunding Issuer. Upon full execution hereof, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute a valid and binding agreement of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, (ii) as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief, or other equitable remedies and (iii) with respect to provisions relating to indemnification and contribution, as limited by considerations of public policy and by federal or state securities laws.
- (e) <u>No Filings</u>. Assuming the accuracy of the Subscriber's representations and warranties set forth in Section 4 hereof, no order, license, consent, authorization or approval of, or exemption by, or action by or in respect of, or notice to, or filing or registration with, any governmental body, agency or official is required by or with respect to the Company in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by the Company and Crowdfunding Issuer of this Subscription Agreement except (i) for such filings as may be required under Section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act or the rules promulgated thereunder or under any applicable state securities laws, (ii) for such

other filings and approvals as have been made or obtained, or (iii) where the failure to obtain any such order, license, consent, authorization, approval or exemption or give any such notice or make any filing or registration would not have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Company to perform its obligations hereunder.

- (f) Financial Statements. Complete copies of the Crowdfunding Issuer's financial statements consisting of the audited balance sheet of the Crowdfunding Issuer for the years ended September 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023, respectively, and the related statements of operations, changes in member's deficit and cash flows at September 30, 2024 and September 30, 2023 (the "Financial Statements") have been made available to the Subscriber and appear in the Offering Statement and on the site of the Intermediary. The Financial Statements are based on the books and records of the Crowdfunding Issuer and fairly present the financial condition of the Crowdfunding Issuer as of the date they were prepared and the results of the operations and cash flows of the Crowdfunding Issuer for the periods indicated. KBF CPAs LLP, who has provided the audited Financial Statements, is an independent accounting firm within the rules and regulations adopted by the SEC. The Financial Statements comply with the reguirements of Rule 201 of Regulation Crowdfunding, as promulgated by the SEC. Additionally, the Company has had audited inception financials (the "Inception Financial Statements") audited by SetApart FS, an independent accounting firm within the rules and regulations adopted by the SEC. The Inception Financial Statements comply with the requirements of Rule 201 of Regulation Crowdfunding, as promulgated by the SEC.
- (g) <u>Proceeds</u>. The Company shall use the proceeds from the issuance and sale of the Securities as set forth in the Offering Materials.
- (h) <u>Litigation</u>. There is no pending action, suit, proceeding, arbitration, mediation, complaint, claim, charge or investigation before any court, arbitrator, mediator or governmental body, or to the Company's and Crowdfunding Issuer's knowledge, currently threatened in writing (a) against the Company or Crowdfunding Issuer or (b) against any consultant, officer, manager, director or key employee of the Company or Crowdfunding Issuer arising out of his or her consulting, employment or board relationship with the Company or that could otherwise materially impact the Company or Crowdfunding Issuer.
- 5. Representations and Warranties of Subscriber. By executing this Subscription Agreement, Subscriber (and, if Subscriber is purchasing the Securities subscribed for hereby in a fiduciary capacity, the person or persons for whom Subscriber is so purchasing) represents and warrants, which representations and warranties are true and complete in all material respects as of the date of the Subscriber's Closing Date(s):
- (a) Requisite Power and Authority. Such Subscriber has all necessary power and authority under all applicable provisions of law to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement, the Operating Agreement and other agreements required hereunder and to carry out their provisions. All action on Subscriber's part required for the lawful execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement and other agreements required hereunder have been or will be effectively taken prior to the Closing. Upon their execution and delivery, this Subscription Agreement and other agreements required hereunder will be valid and binding obligations of Subscriber, enforceable in accordance with their terms, except (a) as limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors'

rights and (b) as limited by general principles of equity that restrict the availability of equitable remedies.

- (b) <u>Investment Representations</u>. Subscriber understands that the Securities have not been registered under the Securities Act. Subscriber also understands that the Securities are being offered and sold pursuant to an exemption from registration contained in the Act based in part upon Subscriber's representations contained in this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber is a natural person.
- (c) <u>Manner of Holding</u>. Subscriber understands that the Subscriber is investing into the Company, which will serve as a "crowdfunding vehicle" for an investment between the Company and the Crowdfunding Issuer. The Company will maintain records of securityholders and provide rights as if the Subscriber invested directly into the Crowdfunding Issuer.
- (d) <u>Illiquidity and Continued Economic Risk</u>. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that there is no ready public market for the Securities and that there is no guarantee that a market for their resale will ever exist. Subscriber must bear the economic risk of this investment indefinitely and the Company has no obligation to list the Securities on any market or take any steps (including registration under the Securities Act or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) with respect to facilitating trading or resale of the Securities. Subscriber acknowledges that Subscriber is able to bear the economic risk of losing Subscriber's entire investment in the Securities. Subscriber also understands that an investment in the Company involves significant risks and has taken full cognizance of and understands all of the risk factors relating to the purchase of Securities.
- (e) <u>Resales</u>. Subscriber agrees that during the one-year period beginning on the date on which it acquired Securities pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, it shall not transfer such Securities except:
  - (i) To the Company;
- (ii) To an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act;
  - (iii) As part of an offering registered under the Securities Act with the SEC;
- (iv) To a member of the Subscriber's family or the equivalent, to a trust controlled by the Subscriber, to a trust created for the benefit of a member of the family of the Subscriber or equivalent, or in connection with the death or divorce of the Subscriber or other similar circumstance.
- (v) Subscriber understands and agrees that Subscriber will not attempt to Transfer or engage in any resales and that such transfers and resales may be prohibited by the Manager of the Company in its sole discretion, but for very limited situations.
- (f) <u>Investment Limits</u>. Subscriber represents that either:
- (i) Either of Subscriber's net worth or annual income is less than \$124,000, and that the amount it is investing pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, together with all other amounts invested in offerings under Section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act within the previous 12 months, is either less than (A) 5% of the greater of its annual income or net worth, or (B) \$2,500; or

- (ii) Both of Subscriber's net worth and annual income are more than \$124,000, and that the amount it is investing pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, together with all other amounts invested in offerings under Section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act within the previous 12 months, is less than 10% of the greater of its annual income or net worth, and does not exceed \$124,000; or
- (iii) Subscriber is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act, and no investment limits shall apply.
- (g) <u>Subscriber information</u>. Within five days after receipt of a request from the Company, the Subscriber hereby agrees to provide such information with respect to its status as a securityholder and to execute and deliver such documents as may reasonably be necessary to comply with any and all laws and regulations to which the Company or the Crowdfunding Issuer is or may become subject. Subscriber further agrees that in the event it transfers any Securities, it will require the transferee of such Securities to agree to provide such information to the Company or the Crowdfunding Issuer as a condition of such transfer.
- (h) <u>Crowdfunding Issuer Information</u>. Subscriber has read the Offering Statement. Subscriber understands that the Crowdfunding Issuer is subject to all the risks that apply to early-stage companies, whether or not those risks are explicitly set out in the Offering Materials. Subscriber has had an opportunity to discuss the Crowdfunding Issuer's business, management and financial affairs with managers, officers and management of the Crowdfunding Issuer and has had the opportunity to review the Crowdfunding Issuer's operations and facilities. Subscriber has also had the opportunity to ask questions of and receive answers from the Crowdfunding Issuer and its management regarding the terms and conditions of this investment. Subscriber acknowledges that except as set forth herein, no representations or warranties have been made to Subscriber, or to Subscriber's advisors or representative, by the Crowdfunding Issuer or others with respect to the business or prospects of the Crowdfunding Issuer or its financial condition.
- (i) <u>Valuation</u>. The Subscriber acknowledges that the price of the Securities was set by the Crowdfunding Issuer on the basis of the Crowdfunding Issuer's internal valuation and no warranties are made as to value. The Subscriber further acknowledges that future offerings of Securities may be made at lower valuations, with the result that the Subscriber's investment will bear a lower valuation.
- (j) <u>Domicile</u>. Subscriber maintains Subscriber's domicile (and is not a transient or temporary resident) at the address shown on the signature page.
- (k) <u>Foreign Investors</u>. If Subscriber is not a United States person (as defined by Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended), Subscriber hereby represents that it has satisfied itself as to the full observance of the laws of its jurisdiction in connection with any invitation to subscribe for the Securities or any use of this Subscription Agreement, including (i) the legal requirements within its jurisdiction for the purchase of the Securities, (ii) any foreign exchange restrictions applicable to such purchase, (iii) any governmental or other consents that may need to be obtained, and (iv) the income tax and other tax consequences, if any, that may be relevant to the purchase, holding, redemption, sale, or transfer of the Securities. Subscriber's subscription and payment for and continued beneficial ownership of the Securities will not violate any applicable securities or other laws of the Subscriber's jurisdiction.

6. <u>Indemnity</u>. The representations, warranties and covenants made by the Subscriber herein shall survive the closing of this Agreement. The Subscriber agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, the Crowdfunding Issuer and their respective officers, directors and affiliates, and each other person, if any, who controls the Company or the Crowdfunding Issuer, as the case may be, within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever (including, but not limited to, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees, including attorneys' fees on appeal) and expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any false representation or warranty or breach of failure by the Subscriber to comply with any covenant or agreement made by the Subscriber herein or in any other document furnished by the Subscriber to any of the foregoing in connection with this transaction.

### 7. Transfer Restrictions.

(a) "Market Stand-Off" Agreement. Each Subscriber hereby agrees that it will not, without the prior written consent of the managing underwriter or financial advisor to the Crowdfunding Issuer (as applicable), during the period commencing on the date of the final prospectus relating to the registration by the Crowdfunding Issuer of its securities under the Securities Act on a registration statement on Form S-1 or Form S-3, and ending on the date specified by the Crowdfunding Issuer and the managing underwriter (such period not to exceed one hundred eighty (180) days in the case of the initial public offering (the "IPO") or any merger with or into a special purpose acquisition vehicle ("SPAC"), or such other period as may be requested by the Crowdfunding Issuer or an underwriter or financial advisor to accommodate regulatory restrictions on (1) the publication or other distribution of research reports, and (2) analyst recommendations and opinions, including, but not limited to, the restrictions contained in FINRA Rule 2711(f)(4) or NYSE Rule 472(f)(4), or any successor provisions or amendments thereto), or ninety (90) days in the case of any registration other than the IPO, or such other period as may be requested by the Crowdfunding Issuer, its financial advisors or an underwriter to accommodate regulatory restrictions on (1) the publication or other distribution of research reports and (2) analyst recommendations and opinions, including, but not limited to, the restrictions contained in FINRA Rule 2711(f)(4) or NYSE Rule 472(f)(4), or any successor provisions or amendments thereto), (i) lend; offer; pledge; sell; contract to sell; sell any option or contract to purchase; purchase any option or contract to sell; grant any option, right, or warrant to purchase; or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any Shares (or other securities, whether such shares or any such securities are then owned by the Subscriber or are thereafter acquired) or (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of such securities, whether any such transaction described in clause (i) or (ii) above is to be settled by delivery of Securities, in cash, or otherwise. The foregoing provisions of this Section 7(a) shall not apply to the sale of any securities to an underwriter pursuant to an underwriting agreement, or the transfer of any securities to any trust for the direct or indirect benefit of the Subscriber or the immediate family of the Subscriber, provided that the trustee of the trust agrees to be bound in writing by the restrictions set forth herein, and provided further that any such transfer shall not involve a disposition for value, and shall be applicable to the Subscribers only if all officers and directors are subject to the same restrictions. The financial advisors of the Crowdfunding Issuer or its underwriters in connection with such registration are intended third party beneficiaries of this Section 7(a) and shall have the right, power and authority to enforce the provisions hereof as though they were a party hereto. Each Subscriber further agrees to execute such agreements as may be reasonably requested by the underwriters in connection with such registration that are consistent with this Section 7(a) or that are necessary to give further effect thereto.

For purposes of this <u>Section 7(a)</u>, the term "Crowdfunding Issuer" shall include any wholly owned subsidiary of the Crowdfunding Issuer into which the Crowdfunding Issuer mergers or consolidates. In order to enforce the foregoing covenant, the Crowdfunding Issuer may impose stop transfer instructions with respect to the Subscriber's registrable securities of the Crowdfunding Issuer (and the Crowdfunding Issuer shares or securities of every other person subject to the foregoing restriction) until the end of such period. The Subscriber agrees that a legend reading substantially as follows may be placed on all certificates representing all of such Subscriber's registrable securities of the Crowdfunding Issuer (and the Crowdfunding Issuer shares or securities of every other person subject to the restriction contained in this <u>Section 7(a)</u>):

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO A LOCK-UP PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE REGISTRATION STATEMENT OF TRIAGENICS, INC. ("TRIAGENICS"), FILED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AS SET FORTH IN AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN TRIAGENICS AND THE ORIGINAL HOLDER OF THESE SECURITIES, A COPY OF WHICH MAY BE OBTAINED AT TRIAGENICS' PRINCIPAL OFFICE. SUCH LOCK-UP PERIOD IS BINDING ON TRANSFEREES OF THESE SECURITIES."

- (b) <u>Further Limitations on Disposition</u>. Without in any way limiting the representations and warranties set forth in this Agreement, the Subscriber agrees not to make any disposition of all or any portion of the Crowdfunding Issuer's Non-Voting Common Stock or any securities which may be converted into the Crowdfunding Issuer's Non-Voting Common Stock unless and until the transferee has agreed in writing for the benefit of the Crowdfunding Issuer to make the representations and warranties set out in <u>Section 5</u> and the undertaking set out in <u>Section 7(a)</u> of this Agreement and:
- (i) there is then in effect a registration statement under the Securities Act covering such proposed disposition, and such disposition is made in connection with such registration statement; or
- (ii) such Subscriber has (A) notified the Crowdfunding Issuer of the proposed disposition; (B) furnished the Crowdfunding Issuer with a detailed statement of the circumstances surrounding the proposed disposition; and (C) if requested by the Crowdfunding Issuer, furnished the Crowdfunding Issuer with an opinion of counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Crowdfunding Issuer that such disposition will not require registration under the Securities Act.

The Subscriber agrees that it will not make any disposition of any of the Crowdfunding Issuer's securities to the Crowdfunding Issuer's competitors, as determined in good faith by the Crowdfunding Issuer.

- 8. Applicable Law; Jurisdiction & Venue. All questions concerning the construction, validity and interpretation of this Agreement and the performance of the obligations imposed by this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of Delaware without the application of conflicts of law principals. The parties (a) hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submit to the jurisdiction of the Delaware Court of Chancery and to the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the District of Delaware for the purpose of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement, (b) agree not to commence any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement except in the above-named courts, except as provided for in Section 10, and (c) hereby waive, and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the suit, action or proceeding is improper or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court.
- 9. <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE OTHER TRANSACTION AGREEMENTS, THE SHARES OR THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF OR THEREOF. THE SCOPE OF THIS WAIVER IS INTENDED TO BE ALL-ENCOMPASSING OF ANY AND ALL DISPUTES THAT MAY BE FILED IN ANY

COURT AND THAT RELATE TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS, AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. THIS SECTION HAS BEEN FULLY DISCUSSED BY EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND THESE PROVISIONS WILL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY EXCEPTIONS. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT SUCH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL.

- 10. <u>Mediation</u>. Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the breach thereof or otherwise arising by or between any parties hereto (including the Subscribers and the Company or the Manager), whether arising in tort or contract outside or under the provisions of this Agreement, shall be settled by mediation in Redmon, Oregon. The parties shall, before the commencement of judicial proceedings, attempt in good faith to settle their dispute by mediation using American Arbitration Association under its Commercial Arbitration Rules and Mediation Procedures in the City of Redmond, State of Oregon. If the dispute cannot be resolved through mediation, then the parties shall proceed with judicial proceedings as set forth in <u>Section 8</u> and <u>Section 9</u>.
- 11. Notices. Notice, requests, demands and other communications relating to this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if and when (a) when delivered by hand; or (b) when received by the addressee if sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier; or (c) on the date sent by facsimile or email of a PDF document (with confirmation of transmission) if sent during normal business hours of the recipient, and on the next business day if sent after normal business hours of the recipient; or (d) on the third day after the date mailed, by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid. Such communications must be sent to the respective parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified in a notice given in accordance with this Section 9):

If to the Company, to:

TriAgenics CF Investors SPV, LLC c/o TriAgenics, Inc. 525 SW Umatilla Ave, Suite 102 Redmond, OR 97656

If to the Crowdfunding Issuer, to:

TriAgenics, Inc. 525 SW Umatilla Ave, Suite 102 Redmond, OR 97656

If to a Subscriber, to Subscriber's address as shown on the signature page hereto.

Any notices, requests, demands or other communications by telecopy or cable shall be confirmed by letter given in accordance with (a) or (b) above.

#### 12. Miscellaneous.

- (a) All pronouns and any variations thereof shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural, as the identity of the person or persons or entity or entities may require.
- (b) This Subscription Agreement is not transferable or assignable by Subscriber.
- (c) The representations, warranties and agreements contained herein shall be deemed to be made by and be binding upon Subscriber and its heirs, executors, administrators and successors and shall inure to the benefit of the Company and the Crowdfunding Issuer and their respective successors and assigns.
- (d) None of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement may be waived, changed or terminated orally or otherwise, except as specifically set forth herein or except by a writing signed by the Company, the Crowdfunding Issuer and Subscriber.
- (e) In the event any part of this Subscription Agreement is found to be void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions are intended to be separable and binding with the same effect as if the void or unenforceable part were never the subject of agreement.
- (f) The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of one or more of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of the remainder of this Subscription Agreement in such jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of this Subscription Agreement, including any such provision, in any other jurisdiction, it being intended that all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- (g) This Subscription Agreement supersedes all prior discussions and agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and contains the sole and entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- (h) The terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement are intended solely for the benefit of each party hereto and their respective successors and assigns, and it is not the intention of the parties to confer, and no provision hereof shall confer, third-party beneficiary rights upon any other person.
- (i) The headings used in this Subscription Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and do not define or limit the provisions hereof.
- (j) This Subscription Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument.
- (k) If any recapitalization or other transaction affecting the stock of the Crowdfunding Issuer is effected, then any new, substituted or additional securities or other property which is distributed with respect to the Securities shall be immediately subject to this Subscription Agreement, to the

same extent that the Securities, immediately prior thereto, shall have been covered by this Subscription Agreement.

(I) No failure or delay by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Subscription Agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

#### **TriAgenics**

#### SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT SIGNATURE PAGE

The undersigned, desiring to purchase Non-Voting Common Stock of TriAgenics by executing this signature page, hereby executes, adopts and agrees to all terms, conditions and representations of the Subscription Agreement.

The Securities being subscribed for will be owned by, and should be recorded on the Corporation's books as follows:

Full legal name of Subscriber (including middle name(s), for individuals):	Number of securities: <b>Non-Voting Common Stock</b> Aggregate Subscription Price: <b>\$0.00 USD</b>		
(Name of Subscriber) By:	TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: If the Subscriber is individual:	If the Subscriber is not an individual:	
(Authorized Signature)	□ Individual		
(Official Capacity or Title, if the Subscriber is not an individual)	☐ Joint Tenant		
	☐ Tenants in Common		
	☐ Community Property		
(Name of individual whose signature appears above if different than the name of the Subscriber printed	If interests are to be jointly held:		
above.)	Name of the Joint Subscriber:		
(Subscriber's Residential Address, including	Social Security Number of the Joint Subscriber:		
Province/State and Postal/Zip Code)	Check this box if the securities will be held in a custodial account: $\hfill\square$		
Taxpayer Identification Number	Type of account:		
(Tolophono Number)	EIN of account:		
(Telephone Number) (Offline Investor)	Address of account provider:		
(Olline illaestol)			

(E-Mail Address)

#### **ACCEPTANCE**

The Corporation hereby accepts the subscription as set forth above on the terms and conditions contained in this Subscription Agreement.

Dated as of

**TriAgenics** 

By:

Authorized Signing Officer

#### U.S. INVESTOR QUESTIONNAIRE

EITHER (i) The undersigned is an accredited investor (as that term is defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act because the undersigned meets the criteria set forth in the following paragraph(s) of the U.S Investor Questionnaire attached hereto): $\Box$
OR (ii) The aggregate subscription price of 0.00 USD (together with any previous investments in the Securities pursuant to this offering) does not exceed the Investor's limit of 0.00 in this offering, not the Investor's total limit for investment in offerings under rule Section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, being Regulation CF in the last 12 months.
Aggregate subscription price invested in this offering: 0.00 USD
The Investor either has $\square$ or has not $\square$ invested in offerings under Section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, being Regulation CF in the last 12 months prior to this offering. If yes, the total amount the Investor has invested in offerings under Section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, being Regulation CF in the last 12 months prior to this offering is: USD
The Investor's investment limit for this offering is: 0.00USD
The Investor's investment limit for all offerings under Section 4(a)(6) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, being Regulation CF in the last 12 months, including this offering is: 0.00USD
The Investor's net worth (if not an accredited investor): USD
The Investor's income (if not an accredited investor): USD
If selected (i) above, the Investor hereby represents and warrants that that the Investor is an Accredited Investor, as defined by Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, and Investor meets at least one (1) of the following criteria (initial all that apply) or that Investor is an unaccredited investor and meets none of the following criteria (initial as applicable):
□ A bank, as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the U.S. Securities Act; a savings and loan association or other institution as defined in Section 3(a)(5)(A) of the U.S. Securities Act, whether acting in its individual or fiduciary capacity; a broker or dealer registered pursuant to Section 15 of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934; An insurance company as defined in Section 2(a)(13) of the U.S. Securities Act; An investment company registered under the United States Investment Company Act of 1940; or A business development company as defined in Section 2(a) (48) of that Act; a Small Business Investment Company licensed by the U.S. Small Business Administration under Section 301 (c) or (d) of the United States Small Business Investment Act of 1958;A plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions, for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of US\$5,000,000; or an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, in which the investment decision is made by a plan fiduciary, as defined in Section 3(21) of such Act, which is either a bank, savings and loan association, insurance company or registered investment adviser, or an employee benefit plan with total assets in excess of U.S. \$5,000,000 or, if a self directed plan, with investment decisions made solely by persons that are Accredited Investors; □ A private business development company as defined in Section 202(a)(22) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940; □ The Investor is either (i) a corporation, (ii) an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, (iii) a trust, or (iv) a partnership, in each case not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, and in each case with total assets in excess of US\$5,000,000;

□ a director, executive officer or general partner of the issuer of the securities being offered or sold, or any director, executive officer, or general partner of a general partner of that issuer;
☐ The Investor is a natural person (individual) whose own net worth, taken together with the net worth of the Investor's spouse or spousal equivalent, exceeds US\$1,000,000, excluding equity in the Investor's principal residence unless the net effect of his or her mortgage results in negative equity, the Investor should include any negative effects in calculating his or her net worth;
☐ The Investor is a natural person (individual) who had an individual income in excess of US\$200,000 (or joint income with the Investor spouse or spousal equivalent in excess of US\$300,000) in each of the two previous years and who reasonably expects a gross income of the same this year;
□ A trust, with total assets in excess of US\$5,000,000, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person as described in Rule 506(b)(2)(ii) of the U.S. Securities Act;
☐ The Investor is an entity as to which all the equity owners are Accredited Investors. If this paragraph is initialed, the Investor represents and warrants that the Investor has verified all such equity owners' status as an Accredited Investor.
□ a natural person who holds one of the following licenses in good standing: General Securities Representative license (Series 7), the Private Securities Offerings Representative license (Series 82), or the Investment Adviser Representative license (Series 65);
☐ An investment adviser registered pursuant to Section 203 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 or registered pursuant to the laws of a state; or
☐ An investment adviser relying on the exemption from registering with tthe SEC under Section 203(I) or (m) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940; or
☐ A rural business investment company as defined in Section 384A of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act;
☐ An entity, of a type not listed herein, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, owning investments in excess of \$5,000,000;
☐ A "family office," as defined in Rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (17 CFR 275.202(a)(11)(G)-1):
(i) With assets under management in excess of \$5,000,000,
(ii) That is not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, and (iii) Whose prospective investment is directed by a person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such family office is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment;
□ A "family client," as defined in rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (17 CFR 275.202(a)(11)(G)-1)), of a family office meeting the requirements in category 23 above and whose prospective investment in the issuer is directed by such family office as referenced above;
□ A natural person who is a "knowledgeable employee," as defined in rule 3c-5(a)(4) under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (17 CFR 270.3c-5(a)(4)), of the issuer of the securities being offered or sold where the issuer would be an investment company, as defined in Section 3 of such Act, but for the exclusion provided by either Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of such Act;
☐ A corporation, Massachusetts or similar business trust, limited liability company or partnership, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities, with total assets of more than US\$5 million; or
☐ The Investor is not an Accredited Investor and does not meet any of the above criteria.

INVESTOR:	(Print Full Name of Entity or Individual)
	Ву:
	(Signature)
	Name:
	(If signing on behalf of entity)
	Title:
	(If signing on behalf of entity)

#### **AML Certificate**

By executing this document, the client certifies the following:

#### If an Entity:

- 1. I am the of the Entity, and as such have knowledge of the matters certified to herein;
- 2. the Entity has not taken any steps to terminate its existence, to amalgamate, to continue into any other jurisdiction or to change its existence in any way and no proceedings have been commenced or threatened, or actions taken, or resolutions passed that could result in the Entity ceasing to exist;
- 3. the Entity is not insolvent and no acts or proceedings have been taken by or against the Entity or are pending in connection with the Entity, and the Entity is not in the course of, and has not received any notice or other communications, in each case, in respect of, any amalgamation, dissolution, liquidation, insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization involving the Entity, or for the appointment of a receiver, administrator, administrative receiver, trustee or similar officer with respect to all or any of its assets or revenues or of any proceedings to cancel its certificate of incorporation or similar constating document or to otherwise terminate its existence or of any situation which, unless remedied, would result in such cancellation or termination;
- 4. the Entity has not failed to file such returns, pay such taxes, or take such steps as may constitute grounds for the cancellation or forfeiture of its certificate of incorporation or similar constating document;
- 5. **if required, the documents uploaded to the DealMaker portal** are true certified copies of the deed of trust, articles of incorporation or organization, bylaws and other constating documents of the Entity including copies of corporate resolutions or by-laws relating to the power to bind the Entity;
- 6. The Client is the following type of Entity:
- 7. The names and personal addresses as applicable for the entity in **Appendix 1** are accurate.

#### All subscribers:

DealMaker Account Number: (Offline Investor)

If I elect to submit my investment funds by an electronic payment option offered by DealMaker, I hereby agree to be bound by DealMaker's Electronic Payment Terms and Conditions (the "Electronic Payment Terms"). I acknowledge that the Electronic Payment Terms are subject to change from time to time without notice. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, an electronic payment made hereunder will constitute unconditional acceptance of the Electronic Payment Terms, and by use of the credit card or ACH/EFT payment option hereunder, I: (1) authorize the automatic processing of a charge to my credit card account or debit my bank account for any and all balances due and payable under this agreement; (2) acknowledge that there may be fees payable for processing my payment; (3) acknowledge and agree that I will not initiate a chargeback or reversal of funds on account of any issues that arise pursuant to this investment and I may be liable for any and all damages that could ensue as a result of any such chargebacks or reversals initiated by myself.

DATED:	
INVESTOR:	(Print Full Name of Investor)
	Ву:
	(Signature)
	Name of Signing Officer (if Entity):
	Title of Signing Officer (if Entity):

#### Appendix 1 - Subscriber Information

#### For the Subscriber and Joint Holder (if applicable)

Name	Address	Date of Birth (if an Individual)	Taxpayer Identification Number

#### For a Corporation or entity other than a Trust (Insert names and addresses below or attach a list)

1. One Current control person of the Organization:

Name	Address	Date of Birth	Taxpayer Identification Number

2. Unless the entity is an Estate or Sole Proprietorship, list the Beneficial owners of, or those exercising direct or indirect control or direction over, more than 25% of the voting rights attached to the outstanding voting securities or the Organization:

Name	Address	Date of Birth	Taxpayer Identification Number

#### For a Trust (Insert names and addresses or attach a list)

1. Current trustees of the Organization:

Name	Address	Date of Birth	Taxpayer Identification Number

#### **Self-Certification of Trustee**

Instructions: This form is intended to be used by a trustee, representing a trust who is an investor in TriAgenics's offering.

I certify that:

- 1. I, , am the trustee of the ("Trust") (the "**Trustee**")
- 2. On or about , on behalf of the Trust, the Trustee executed a subscription agreement to purchase securities in TriAgenics's offering;
- 3. As the Trustee, I have the authority to execute all Trust powers. Among other things, the Trust allocates to the Trustee the power to invest Trust funds for the benefit of the Trust by purchasing securities in private or public companies, regardless of the suitability of the investment for the Trust ("**Trust Investment**").
- 4. With respect to Trust Investments, the Trustee is the only person required to execute subscription agreements to purchase securities.

I certify that the above information is accurate and truthful as of the date below.

Trustee Name: on behalf of

Signature of Client:

Date of Signature:

## EXHIBIT D Co-Issuer Operating Agreement (Attached)

#### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

**OF** 

#### TRIAGENICS 2025 CF INVESTORS SPV, LLC

This LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") of TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company") is entered into as of October 21, 2025 by and among the Company, TriAgenics, Inc. (the "Manager") and any other Person who, after the date hereof, becomes a Member in accordance with the terms of this Agreement (collectively, the "Members"). Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the respective meanings ascribed to them in Article X.

WHEREAS, the Company was formed to serve as a "crowdfunding vehicle" as that term is defined in Rule 3a-9 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"), which provides that the Company must be organized and operated for the sole purpose of directly acquiring, holding, and disposing of securities issued by a single crowdfunding issuer and raising capital in one or more offerings made in compliance with Regulation Crowdfunding under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act").

**WHEREAS**, the Company will undertake the limited purpose of acquiring, holding, and disposing of Securities (defined below) issued by TriAgenics, Inc. (the "Crowdfunding Issuer"), which will also serve as the Manager of the Company.

WHEREAS, it is the intent of the Company to issue Interests (defined below) that maintain a one-to-one relationship between the number, denomination, type and rights of the securities issued by the Crowdfunding Issuer to the Company pursuant to Regulation Crowdfunding.

**NOW THEREFORE,** the limited liability company agreement of the Company is hereby adopted to read in its entirety as agreed upon the Company, its Manager, and the Members as follows:

#### ARTICLE I – ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS

- Section 1.01 Name. The name of the Company is TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC.
- Section 1.02 <u>Principal Office</u>. The principal office of the Company is located at 525 SW Umatilla Ave, Suite 102, Redmond, OR 97756 or such other location as may from time to time be determined by the Manager. The Manager shall give prompt notice of any such change to each of the Members.
- Section 1.03 <u>Registered Office; Registered Agent</u>. The registered office of the Company and the registered agent for service of process on the Company in the State of Delaware shall be that office and Person named in the Certificate of Formation or such other office (which need not be a place of business of the Company) or such other Person or Persons as the Manager may designate from time to time in the manner provided by the Delaware Act and Applicable Law.

#### Section 1.04 Purpose; Powers.

(a) The purpose of the Company to serve as a "crowdfunding vehicle" pursuant to Rule 3a-9 under the Investment Company Act, specifically, to undertake the acquiring, holding, and disposing of the Securities issued by the Crowdfunding Issuer and to engage in any and all activities necessary or incidental thereto.

- (b) If there is any uncertainty regarding the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, the uncertainty shall be resolved in favor of maintaining the Company's status as a "crowdfunding vehicle."
- Section 1.05 <u>Term.</u> The term of the Company commenced on the date and time the Certificate of Formation was filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware and shall continue in existence perpetually or until any earlier date when the Company is terminated in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or as provided by law.
- Section 1.06 <u>Fiscal Year</u>. The Company's fiscal year shall be the same as that of the Crowdfunding Issuer.
- Section 1.07 <u>Reimbursement and Payment of Expenses</u>. All expenses incurred by the Company for the formation, operation, or winding up of the Company shall be paid by the Crowdfunding Issuer, or the Crowdfunding Issuer shall reimburse the Company for any such expenses paid by the Company. Further, any expenses incurred by the Company for its operations pursuant to its purpose identified in Section 1.04 shall be paid solely by the Crowdfunding Issuer.

#### **ARTICLE II – MEMBERS**

Section 2.01 <u>Members</u>. The names, mailing addresses, and Interests of the Members are set out in Schedule I attached hereto (the "**Members Schedule**"). The Manager shall maintain and update the Members Schedule upon the issuance or Transfer of any Interests to any new or existing Member in accordance with this Agreement. The Manager may also engage a registered transfer agent to maintain the Members Schedule. Members may only be natural persons.

#### Section 2.02 <u>Capital Contributions; No Withdrawals</u>.

- (a) The Members have contributed to the Company the amounts, in the form of cash, property, services, or a promissory note, or other obligation (as such amounts may be amended herein from time to time, the "Capital Contributions") set out in the Members Schedule. No Member is required to make additional Capital Contributions to the Company.
- (b) No Member shall be entitled to withdraw any part of a Capital Contribution or to receive any distribution from the Company, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement.

#### Section 2.03 <u>Admission of Additional Members</u>.

- (a) Additional Members may be admitted upon (i) the Crowdfunding Issuer selling additional securities of the same class or rights as when Members were first admitted to the Company, or (ii) a Transfer of Interests, subject to compliance with the provisions of ARTICLE VI, and in either case, following compliance with the provisions of Section 2.03(b).
- (b) In order for any Person not already a Member of the Company to be admitted as a Member, whether pursuant to an issuance or a Transfer (including a permitted Transfer) of Interests, such Person shall have executed and delivered to the Company a written undertaking accepting the terms of this Agreement. Upon the amendment of the Members Schedule by the Manager and the satisfaction of any other applicable conditions, including, if a condition, the receipt by the Company of payment for the issuance of the applicable Interests, such Person shall be admitted as a Member, shall be a party hereto, shall be deemed listed as such on the books and records of the Company, and thereupon shall be issued his, her, or its Interests.

#### Section 2.04 No Withdrawal; Death of Member.

- (a) So long as a Member continues to hold any Interest, such Member shall not have the ability to withdraw as a Member prior to the dissolution and winding up of the Company and any such withdrawal or attempted withdrawal by a Member prior to the dissolution and winding up of the Company shall be null and void. As soon as any Member ceases to hold any Interests, such Person shall no longer be a Member. A Member shall not cease to be a Member as a result of the bankruptcy of such Member or as a result of any other events specified in the Delaware Act.
- (b) The death of any Member shall not cause the dissolution of the Company. In such event, the Company and its business shall be continued by the remaining Member or Members and the Interests owned by the deceased Member shall be automatically Transferred to such Member's executors, administrators, testamentary trustees, legatees, distributees, or beneficiaries, as applicable, as permitted Transferees; provided, that any such permitted Transferee shall be admitted as a Member only upon compliance with the provisions of Section 2.03(b).

#### Section 2.05 Certification of Interests.

- (a) The Company may, but shall not be required to, issue certificates evidencing Interests in the Company.
  - (b) Interests shall be reflected in the books and records of the Company as Units.
- (c) If the Manager shall issue certificates representing Interests in accordance with Section 2.05(a), then in addition to any other legend required by Applicable Law, all certificates representing issued and outstanding Interests shall bear a legend substantially in the following form:

THE INTERESTS REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT AMONG THE COMPANY AND ITS MEMBERS, A COPY OF WHICH IS ON FILE AT THE PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE COMPANY. NO TRANSFER, SALE, ASSIGNMENT, GIFT, PLEDGE, ENCUMBRANCE, HYPOTHECATION, OR OTHER DISPOSITION OF THE INTERESTS REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE MADE EXCEPT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SUCH LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT.

THE INTERESTS REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND HAVE BEEN ISSUED PURSUANT TO SECTION 4(A)(6) OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND REGULATION CROWDFUNDING PROMULTATED THEREUNDER. THE TRANSFER, SALE, ASSIGNMENT, PLEDGE, HYPOTHECATION, OR OTHER DISPOSITION IS LIMITED BY SUCH LAW AND REGULATION.

#### Section 2.06 <u>Meetings</u>.

- (a) The Members understand that the Crowdfunding Issuer, as Manager of the Company, will make all decisions for the Company even though the Member's investment is not made with the Crowdfunding Issuer. To the extent the Securities, and thus the Interests, require approval of the holders of the Interests pursuant to Applicable Law, meetings of the Members may only be called by the Manager.
- (b) In the event of a meeting held pursuant to Section 2.06(a), written notice stating the place, electronic access information, date, and time of the meeting shall be delivered not fewer than ten (10) days and not more than thirty (30) days before the date of the meeting to each Member, by or at the

direction of the Manager. The Members may hold meetings at the Company's principal office or at such other place, or by electronic means as the Manager may designate in the notice for such meeting. To the extent possible, the Manager shall give Members the same notice as provided for in the Crowdfunding Issuer's constitutive documents.

- (c) Any Member may participate in a meeting of the Members by means of telephone or other electronic communications equipment by means of which all Persons participating in the meeting hear each other, and participation in a meeting by such means shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.
- (d) On any matter that is to be voted on by the Members pursuant to Applicable Law and for which the Manager has called a meeting of the Members, a Member may vote in person or by proxy, and such proxy may be granted in writing, by means of Electronic Transmission, or as otherwise permitted by Applicable Law. Every proxy shall be revocable in the discretion of the Member executing it unless otherwise provided in such proxy; provided, that such right to revocation shall not invalidate or otherwise affect actions taken under such proxy prior to such revocation.
- (e) Attendance of a Member at any meeting called in accordance with Section 2.06(b) shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where a Member attends such meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business on the ground that the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.
- (f) Unless otherwise provided in the Crowdfunding Issuer's constitutive documents, whose provisions shall govern with respect to matters of quorum, a quorum of any meeting of the Members shall require the presence, whether in person or by proxy, of the Members holding a majority of the Interests. Subject to Section 2.07, no action may be taken by the Members for any meeting called in accordance with Section 2.06(b) unless the appropriate quorum is present at a meeting.
- (g) Unless otherwise provided in the Crowdfunding Issuer's constitutive documents, whose provisions shall govern with respect to matters of voting, subject to Section 2.07, Section 3.02, and Section 11.09, and any other provision of this Agreement or the Delaware Act requiring the vote, consent, or approval of a different percentage of the Interests, no action may be taken by the Members at any meeting at which a quorum is present without the affirmative vote of the Members holding a majority of the Interests.
- Section 2.07 <u>Action Without Meeting</u>. Unless otherwise provided in the Crowdfunding Issuer's constitutive documents, whose provisions shall govern with respect to matters of action without meeting, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.06, any matter that is to be voted on, consented to, or approved by Members pursuant to Section 2.06(a) may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice, and without a vote if consented to, in writing or by Electronic Transmission, by a Member or Members holding not less than a minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which each Member entitled to vote on the action is present and votes on such matter. A record shall be maintained by the Manager of each such action taken by written consent of a Member or Members.

#### ARTICLE III - MANAGEMENT

Section 3.01 <u>Management of the Company</u>. Subject to the provisions of Section 3.02, and except as otherwise provided by the Delaware Act, the business, property, and affairs of the Company shall be managed by the Manager. The actions of the Manager taken in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall bind the Company. No other Member of the Company shall have any authority or right to

act on behalf of or bind the Company, unless otherwise provided herein or unless specifically authorized by the Manager pursuant to a duly adopted resolution expressly authorizing such action.

- Section 3.02 <u>Actions Requiring Approval of Members</u>. Except as provided herein, the Manager of the Company will make all decisions for the Company. Without the written approval of the Members holding a majority of the Interests, the Company shall not, and shall not enter into any commitment to:
- (a) Amend, modify, or waive any provisions of the Certificate of Formation or this Agreement; provided that the Manager may, without the consent of the other Members, amend the Members Schedule following any new issuance, redemption, repurchase, or Transfer of Interests in accordance with this Agreement.
- (b) Issue additional Interests or other securities outside of a Regulation Crowdfunding Offering with the Crowdfunding Issuer, except in connection with a Transfer of Interests that complies with the applicable provisions of ARTICLE VI and Section 2.03(b), or admit additional Members to the Company.
- (c) Dissolve, wind up, or liquidate the Company or initiate a bankruptcy proceeding involving the Company, at the sole discretion of the Manager; provided that no vote shall be required when such dissolution, winding up, or liquidation occurs under the terms of the Securities or Interests.

Notwithstanding the above, the Manager shall be able to take all actions necessary without the consent of the Members in order to maintain the Company's status as a crowdfunding vehicle.

- Section 3.03 <u>Prohibited Actions</u>. The Manager is prohibited from having the Company take the following actions, or any other action which would result in the Company violating the conditions to be a "crowdfunding vehicle" pursuant to Rule 3a-9 under the Investment Company Act, except for transactions with the Crowdfunding Issuer pursuant to Regulation Crowdfunding. Such prohibited actions include, but are not limited to:
- (a) Incurring any indebtedness, pledge or granting liens on any assets, or guarantee, assume, endorse, or otherwise become responsible for the obligations of any other Person.
- (b) Making any loan or advance to, or a Capital Contribution or investment in, any Person.
- (c) Entering into or effecting any transaction or series of related transactions involving the purchase, lease, license, exchange, or other acquisition (including by merger, consolidation, sale of stock, or acquisition of assets) by the Company of any assets and/or equity interests.
- (d) Entering into or effect any transaction or series of related transactions involving the sale, lease, license, exchange, or other disposition (including by merger, consolidation, sale of stock, or sale of assets) by the Company of any assets and/or equity interests.
- Section 3.04 Officers. The Manager may appoint one or more individuals as officers of the Company (the "Officers") as the Manager deems necessary or desirable to carry on the business of the Company and may delegate to such Officers such power and authority as the Manager deems advisable. An Officer is not required to be a Member of the Company. Any individual may hold two or more offices of the Company. Each Officer shall hold office until his or her successor is designated by the Manager or until his or her earlier death, resignation, or removal. Any Officer may resign at any time upon written notice to the Manager. Any Officer may be removed by the Manager at any time, with or without cause. A

vacancy in any office occurring because of death, resignation, removal, or otherwise may, but need not, be filled by the Manager.

Section 3.05 <u>Votes.</u> Any vote required pursuant to this Article III may be made in accordance with Section 2.06.

#### ARTICLE IV – ALLOCATIONS

#### Section 4.01 Allocation of Profits and Losses.

- (a) All items of income, gain, loss deduction, and credit incurred or accrued by the Company shall be allocated among the Members pro rata in accordance with their respective Interests.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, (i) "partner nonrecourse deductions" (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)), if any, of the Company shall be allocated for each Fiscal Year to the Member that bears the economic risk of loss within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(i) and "nonrecourse deductions" (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(b)) and "excess nonrecourse liabilities" (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.752-3(a)), if any, shall be allocated to and among the Members in accordance with their Interests.
- (c) This Agreement shall be deemed to include "qualified income offset," "minimum gain chargeback," and "partner nonrecourse debt minimum gain chargeback" provisions within the meaning of Treasury Regulations under Section 704(b) of the Code.

#### ARTICLE V – DISTRIBUTIONS

#### Section 5.01 Distributions.

- (a) In the event that any distributable cash or other assets are received by the Company from the Crowdfunding Issuer pursuant to the terms of the Securities, the Manager shall make such distributions promptly to the holders of the Interests on a one-to-one basis as if the holders of the Interests held the Securities directly. The Manager may instruct the Crowdfunding Issuer to make such distribution directly to the holders of the Interests.
- (b) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Company shall not make any distribution to Members if such distribution would violate the Delaware Act or other Applicable Law.

#### **ARTICLE VI – TRANSFERS**

#### Section 6.01 General Restrictions on Transfer.

- (a) No Member shall Transfer all or any portion of its Interests in the Company, except with the written consent of the Manager. No Transfer of Interests to a Person not already a Member of the Company shall be deemed completed until the prospective Transferee is admitted as a Member of the Company in accordance with Section 2.03 hereof.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (including Section 6.02), each Member agrees that it will not Transfer all or any portion of its Interests in the Company, and the Company agrees that it shall not issue any Interests:

- (i) except as permitted under the Securities Act and other applicable federal or state securities or blue sky laws;
- (ii) if such Transfer or issuance would affect the Company's existence or qualification as a limited liability company under the Delaware Act;
- (iii) if such Transfer or issuance would cause the Company to be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended; or
- (iv) if such Transfer or issuance would cause the assets of the Company to be deemed "Plan Assets" as defined under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 or its accompanying regulations or result in any "prohibited transaction" thereunder involving the Company.
- (c) Any Transfer or attempted Transfer of any Interest in violation of this Agreement shall be null and void, no such Transfer shall be recorded on the Company's books, and the purported Transfere in any such Transfer shall not be treated (and the purported Transferor shall continue to be treated) as the owner of such Interest for all purposes of this Agreement.
- (d) Except as provided in Section 2.05(b), no Transfer (including a permitted Transfer) of Interests to a Person not already a Member of the Company shall be deemed completed until the prospective Transferee (including a permitted Transferee) is admitted as a Member of the Company in accordance with Section 2.03(b) hereof.
- (e) For the avoidance of doubt, any Transfer of a Interest permitted by this Agreement shall be deemed a sale, transfer, assignment, or other disposal of such Interest in its entirety as intended by the parties to such Transfer, and shall not be deemed a sale, transfer, assignment, or other disposal of any less than all of the rights and benefits described in the definition of the term "Interest," unless otherwise explicitly agreed to by the parties to such Transfer.

#### Section 6.02 Further Restrictions on Transfer.

- (a) During the one-year period beginning on the date on which it acquired the Interest, a Member may not transfer such Interest except:
  - (i) To the Crowdfunding Issuer;
- (ii) To an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act;
  - (iii) As part of an offering registered under the Securities Act; or
- (iv) To a member of the Interest holder's family or the equivalent, to a trust controlled by the Interest holder, to a trust created for the benefit of a member of the family of the Interest holder or equivalent, or in connection with the death or divorce of the Interest holder or other similar circumstance.

#### ARTICLE VII - NO PERSONAL LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION

#### Section 7.01 No Personal Liability: Members; Manager.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in the Delaware Act, by Applicable Law, or expressly in this Agreement, no Member will be obligated personally for any debt, obligation, or liability

of the Company or other Members, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, solely by reason of being a Member.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in the Delaware Act, by Applicable Law, or expressly in this Agreement, no Manager will be obligated personally for any debt, obligation, or liability of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort, or otherwise, solely by reason of being a Manager.

#### Section 7.02 <u>Indemnification</u>.

- (a) To the fullest extent permitted under the Delaware Act, any Covered Person (as defined in section (c) below) shall be entitled to indemnification and reimbursement of expenses by the Crowdfunding Issuer for and against any loss, damage, claim, or expense (including attorneys' fees) (collectively, "Losses") whatsoever incurred by the Covered Person relating to or arising out of any act or omission or alleged acts or omissions (whether or not constituting negligence) performed or omitted by any Covered Person on behalf of the Company; provided, however, that (i) any indemnity under this Section 7.02 shall be provided by the Crowdfunding Issuer, and neither any Member nor any other Person shall have any personal liability to contribute to such indemnity by the Crowdfunding Issuer; (ii) such Covered Person acted in good faith and in a manner believed by such Covered Person to be in, or not opposed to, the best interests of the Company and, with respect to any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful; and (iii) such Covered Person's conduct did not constitute fraud or willful misconduct, in either case as determined by a final, nonappealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (b) Upon receipt by the Company of a written undertaking by or on behalf of the Covered Person to repay such amounts if it is finally judicially determined that the Covered Person is not entitled to indemnification under this Section 7.02, the Crowdfunding Issuer shall advance, to the extent reasonably required, each Covered Person for reasonable legal or other expenses (as incurred) of such Covered Person in connection with investigating, preparing to defend, or defending any claim, lawsuit, or other proceeding relating to any Losses for which such Covered Person may be indemnified pursuant to this Section 7.02.
- (c) For purposes of this Section 7.02, "Covered Person" means (i) each Member of the Company; (ii) each Manager and Officer of the Company; and (iii) each officer, director, shareholder, partner, manager, member, Affiliate, employee, agent, or representative of each Member and of each Manager.

#### ARTICLE VIII - REPORTS, ACCOUNTING, AND TAX MATTERS

- Section 8.01 <u>Inspection Rights</u>. Members hereby waive any rights under the Delaware Act related to any and all rights to inspect the Company's books and records for a proper purpose and make copies thereof.
- Section 8.02 <u>Income Tax Status</u>. It is the intent of this Company and the Members that this Company shall be treated as partnership for US, federal, state, and local income tax purposes. Neither the Manager nor any Member shall make an election for the Company to be classified as other than a partnership pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-3.

#### Section 8.03 <u>Tax Matters Representative</u>.

(a) <u>Appointment; Resignation</u>. The Members hereby appoint the Manager as the "partnership representative" as provided in Section 6223(a) of the Code (the "**Partnership Representative**"). The Partnership Representative can be removed at any time by a vote of the Members

holding 85% of the Interests of the Company, and shall resign if it is no longer the Manager. In the event of the resignation or removal of the Partnership Representative, the holders of a majority of the Interests of the Company shall appoint a new Partnership Representative.

(b) <u>Tax Examinations and Audits</u>. The Partnership Representative is authorized and required to represent the Company (at the Company's expense) in connection with all examinations of the Company's affairs by any federal, state, local, or foreign taxing authority, including resulting administrative and judicial proceedings, and to expend Company funds for professional services and costs associated therewith.

The Partnership Representative shall have sole authority to act on behalf of the Company in any such examinations and any resulting administrative or judicial proceedings, and shall have sole discretion to determine whether the Company (either on its own behalf or on behalf of the Members) will contest or continue to contest any tax deficiencies assessed or proposed to be assessed by any taxing authority.

- (c) <u>US Federal Tax Proceedings</u>. To the extent permitted by applicable law and regulations, the Partnership Representative will cause the Company to annually elect out of the partnership audit procedures set forth in Subchapter C of Chapter 63 of the Code as amended by the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2015 (the "**Revised Partnership Audit Rules**") pursuant to Section 6221(b) of the Code. For any year in which applicable law and regulations do not permit the Company to elect out of the Revised Partnership Audit Rules, then within forty-five (45) days of any notice of final partnership adjustment, the Partnership Representative will cause the Company to elect the alternative procedure under Section 6226 of the Code, and furnish to the Internal Revenue Service and each Member (including former Members) during the year or years to which the notice of final partnership adjustment relates a statement of the Member's share of any adjustment set forth in the notice of final partnership adjustment.
- (d) <u>Section 754 Election</u>. The Partnership Representative shall make an election under Section 754 of the Code only with the agreement in writing of a majority of the outstanding Interests.
- (e) <u>Indemnification</u>. The Company, through the Crowdfunding Issuer, shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Partnership Representative against any and all liabilities sustained as a result of any act or decision concerning Company tax matters and within the scope of such Member's responsibilities as Partnership Representative, so long as such act or decision was done or made in good faith and does not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct.

#### Section 8.04 <u>Tax Returns</u>.

- (a) At the expense of the Crowdfunding Issuer, the Manager will cause the preparation and timely filing (including extensions) of all tax returns required to be filed by the Company pursuant to the Code as well as all other required tax returns in each jurisdiction in which the Company owns property or does business. As soon as reasonably possible after the end of each Fiscal Year, the Manager will deliver to each Member, Company information necessary for the preparation of such Member's federal, state, and local income tax returns for such Fiscal Year.
- (b) Each Member agrees that such Member shall not treat any Company item on such Member's federal, state, foreign, or other income tax return inconsistently with the treatment of the item on the Company's return.

#### Section 8.05 Reports under Regulation Crowdfunding.

- (a) The Manager shall provide all information necessary to the Crowdfunding Issuer for the Crowdfunding Issuer to make such ongoing reports as required by Regulation Crowdfunding.
- (b) The Manager will cause the prompt distribution of any disclosure, and ongoing reports prepared by the Crowdfunding Issuer as soon as such disclosures and ongoing reports are completed by the Crowdfunding Issuer.

#### ARTICLE IX - DISSOLUTION AND LIQUIDATION

- Section 9.01 <u>Events of Dissolution</u>. The Company shall be dissolved and its affairs wound up only upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
  - (a) An election to dissolve the Company made by holders of 85% of the Interests;
- (b) The sale, exchange, involuntary conversion, or other disposition or Transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Crowdfunding Issuer;
- (c) Declaration of effectiveness of a registration statement covering the Securities under the Securities Act or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, by the Crowdfunding Issuer; or
  - (d) The entry of a decree of judicial dissolution under the Delaware Act.
- Section 9.02 <u>Effectiveness of Dissolution</u>. Dissolution of the Company shall be effective on the day on which the event described in Section 9.01 occurs, but the Company shall not terminate until the winding up of the Company has been completed, the assets of the Company have been distributed as provided in Section 9.03, and the Certificate of Formation shall have been cancelled as provided in Section 9.04.
- Section 9.03 <u>Liquidation</u>. If the Company is dissolved pursuant to Section 9.01, the Company shall be liquidated and its business and affairs wound up in accordance with the Delaware Act and the following provisions:
- (a) The Manager, or another Person selected by the Manager, shall act as liquidator to wind up the Company (the "**Liquidator**"). The Liquidator shall have full power and authority to distribute, sell, assign, and encumber any or all of the Company's assets and to wind up and liquidate the affairs of the Company in an orderly and business-like manner, in compliance with rules and regulations applicable to a "crowdfunding vehicle."
- (b) As promptly as possible after dissolution and again after final liquidation, the Liquidator shall cause a proper accounting to be made of the Company's Securities, assets, liabilities, and operations through the last day of the calendar month in which the dissolution occurs or the final liquidation is completed, as applicable.
  - (c) The Liquidator shall transfer ownership of the Securities to the Interest holders.
- (d) The Liquidator shall then liquidate the assets of the Company, if any, and distribute the proceeds of such liquidation in the following order of priority, unless otherwise required by mandatory provisions of Applicable Law, and with any amounts to be paid to creditors to be paid by the Crowdfunding Issuer:

- (i) First, to the payment of the Company's debts and liabilities to its creditors (including Members, if applicable) and the expenses of liquidation (including sales commissions incident to any sales of assets of the Company);
- (ii) Second, to the establishment of and additions to reserves that are determined by the Manager to be reasonably necessary for any contingent unforeseen liabilities or obligations of the Company; and
- (iii) Third, to the Members, on a pro rata basis, in accordance with the positive balances in their respective Capital Accounts, as determined after taking into account all Capital Account adjustments for the taxable year of the Company during which the liquidation of the Company occurs.
- Section 9.04 <u>Required Filings</u>. Upon completion of the winding up of the Company, the Liquidator shall make all necessary filings required by the Delaware Act.

#### ARTICLE X – DEFINITIONS

Section 10.01 <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in this Section 10.01:

- (a) "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person who, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such Person. For purposes of this definition, "control" when used with respect to any specified Person, shall mean the power, direct or indirect, to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through ownership of voting securities or partnership or other ownership interests, by contract, or otherwise; and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" shall have correlative meanings.
- (b) "Applicable Law" means all applicable provisions of (i) constitutions, treaties, statutes, laws (including the common law), rules, regulations, decrees, ordinances, codes, proclamations, declarations, or orders of any Governmental Authority; (ii) any consents or approvals of any Governmental Authority; and (iii) any orders, decisions, advisory, or interpretative opinions, injunctions, judgments, awards, decrees of, or agreements with, any Governmental Authority.
- (c) "Certificate of Formation" means the certificate of formation filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on October 21, 2025.
  - (d) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- (e) "Delaware Act" means the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act and any successor statute, as it may be amended from time to time.
- (f) "Electronic Transmission" means any form of communication not directly involving the physical transmission of paper that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved, and reviewed by a recipient thereof and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such a recipient through an automated process.
- (g) "Fiscal Year" means the calendar year, unless the Company is required or elects to have a taxable year other than the calendar year, in which case Fiscal Year shall be the period that conforms to its taxable year.

- (h) "Governmental Authority" means any federal, state, local, or foreign government or political subdivision thereof, or any agency or instrumentality of such government or political subdivision, or any self-regulated organization or other non-governmental regulatory authority or quasigovernmental authority (to the extent that the rules, regulations, or orders of such organization or authority have the force of law), or any arbitrator, court, or tribunal of competent jurisdiction.
- (i) "Interest" means an interest in the Company owned by a Member, including such Member's rights to (i) receive a distributive share of Company assets and items of Company income, gain, loss, and deduction; (ii) vote, consent, or participate in any Member decisions provided in this Agreement and the Delaware Act; and (iii) receive any and all other benefits due to a Member under this Agreement and the Delaware Act.
- (j) "Lien" means any mortgage, pledge, security interest, option, right of first offer, encumbrance, or other restriction or limitation of any nature whatsoever.
- (k) "Manager" means, initially, TriAgenics, Inc., or such other Member as may be designated or become the Manager pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- (l) "**Person**" means an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, Governmental Authority, unincorporated organization, trust, association, or other entity.
- (m) "**Securities**" means the underlying securities (i.e., Non-Voting Common Stock) of the Crowdfunding Issuer issued in a Regulation CF offering.
- (n) "Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any successor federal statute, and the rules and regulations thereunder, which shall be in effect at the time.
- (o) "Transfer" means to sell, transfer, assign, gift, pledge, encumber, hypothecate, or similarly dispose of, directly or indirectly, voluntarily or involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise, or to enter into any contract, option, or other arrangement or understanding with respect to the sale, transfer, assignment, gift, pledge, encumbrance, hypothecation, or similar disposition of, any Interests or any interest (including a beneficial interest) therein. "Transfer" when used as a noun shall have a correlative meaning.
- (p) "Transferor" and "Transferee" mean a Person who makes or receives a Transfer, respectively.
- (q) "Units" shall be the measure by which each Member's Interest is determined. The Company is not obligated to issue certificates to represent any Units. A transfer of Units will include a transfer of the Capital Account that is attributable to such Units as of the effective date of such transfer determined in accordance with Section 6.01, and such will be determined on a proportionate basis if fewer than all of the Units owned by any Member are being transferred by such Member. Each Unit shall carry an incremental dollar amount established by the Manager for the sale of Interests that investors can purchase in order to become Members of the Company.

#### ARTICLE XI – MISCELLANEOUS

- Section 11.01 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any jurisdiction).
- Section 11.02 <u>Submission to Jurisdiction</u>. The parties hereby agree that any suit, action, or proceeding based on any matter arising out of or in connection with, this Agreement or the transactions

contemplated hereby, shall be brought in the federal courts of the United States of America or the courts of the State of Delaware. Each of the parties hereby irrevocably consents to the jurisdiction of such courts (and of the appropriate appellate courts therefrom) in any such suit, action, or proceeding.

Section 11.03 <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY THAT MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES AND, THEREFORE, EACH SUCH PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LEGAL ACTION ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 11.04 <u>Waiver</u>. No waiver by any party of any of the provisions hereof shall be effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by the party so waiving. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, remedy, power, or privilege arising from this Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power, or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power, or privilege. Nothing contained in this Section 11.04 shall diminish the waiver described in Section 11.03.

Section 11.05 <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, consents, claims, demands, waivers, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given:

- (a) when delivered by hand;
- (b) when received by the addressee if sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier;
- (c) on the date sent by facsimile or email of a PDF document (with confirmation of transmission) if sent during normal business hours of the recipient, and on the next business day if sent after normal business hours of the recipient; or
- (d) on the third day after the date mailed, by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid.

Such communications must be sent to the respective parties at the following addresses (or at such other addresses for a party as shall be specified in a notice given in accordance with this Section 11.05):

If to the Company: c/o TriAgenics, Inc.

525 SW Umatilla Ave., Suite 102

Redmond, OR 97756

Email: Leighcolby@triagenics.com

Attention: David Thrower, CEO of TriAgenics, Inc.

**If to the Manager**: 525 SW Umatilla Ave., Suite 102

Redmond, OR 97756

Email: Leighcolby@triagenics.com Attention: David Thrower, CEO **If to a Member**: To the Member's respective mailing address as set forth on the Members Schedule.

Section 11.06 Remedies. In the event of any actual or prospective breach or default by any party, the other parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, including remedies in the nature of injunction and specific performance, awarded by a court of competent jurisdiction (without being required to post a bond or other security or to establish any actual damages). In this regard, the parties acknowledge and agree that they will be irreparably damaged in the event this Agreement is not specifically enforced, since (among other things) the Interests are not readily marketable. All remedies hereunder are cumulative and not exclusive, may be exercised concurrently, and nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit or limit any party from pursuing any other remedy or relief available at law or in equity for any actual or prospective breach or default, including recovery of damages. In addition, the parties hereby waive and renounce any defense to such equitable relief that an adequate remedy at law may exist.

Section 11.07 <u>Severability</u>. If any term or provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable under Applicable Law in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of this Agreement or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 11.08 <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Subject to the restrictions on Transfers set forth herein, this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

Section 11.09 <u>Amendment</u>. No provision of this Agreement may be amended or modified except by an instrument in writing executed by Members holding 85% of the Interests. Any such written amendment or modification will be binding upon the Company and each Member. Notwithstanding the foregoing, amendments to the Members Schedule may be made by the Manager in accordance with Section 3.02(a).

Section 11.10 <u>Headings</u>. The headings in this Agreement are inserted for convenience or reference only and are in no way intended to describe, interpret, define, or limit the scope, extent, or intent of this Agreement or any provision of this Agreement.

Section 11.11 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement.

Section 11.12 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement, together with the Certificate of Formation and all related Exhibits and Schedules, constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the parties to this Agreement with respect to the subject matter contained herein and therein, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to such subject matter. In the event of any conflict between this Agreement and any of the Crowdfunding Issuer's constitutive documents, including its Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws, Voting Agreement, Investors' Rights Agreement and/or Right of First Refusal/Co-Sale Agreement, the Crowdfunding Issuer's constitutive documents shall control.

Section 11.13 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Except as provided in ARTICLE VII, this Agreement is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto (and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and permitted assigns) and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person, including any creditor of the Company, any legal or equitable right, benefit, or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized.

#### **COMPANY:**

TRIAGENICS 2025 CF INVESTORS SPV, LLC

By: TriAgenics, Inc., a Delaware company,

Its Manager

By: David Turowur

Name: David Thrower

Title: CEO

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO TRIAGENICS 2025 CF INVESTORS SPV, LLC OPERATING AGREEMENT]

#### **SCHEDULE I**

#### MEMBERS SCHEDULE

Individual/Entity Name	Cash Contribution	Interests/Units

## EXHIBIT E Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (Attached)

Page 1

# Delaware The First State

I, CHARUNI PATIBANDA-SANCHEZ, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE

STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND

CORRECT COPY OF THE RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF "TRIAGENICS, INC.",

FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE SEVENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER, A.D. 2025,

AT 2:28 O'CLOCK P.M.



Charuni Patibanda-Sanchez, Secretary of State

C. G. Sanchez

Authentication: 205264667 Date: 11-07-25 State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 02:28 PM 11/07/2025
FILED 02:28 PM 11/07/2025
SR 20254503676 - File Number 6552258

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF TRIAGENICS, INC.

(Pursuant to Sections 242 and 245 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware)

TriAgenics, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the provisions of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "General Corporation Law"),

#### **DOES HEREBY CERTIFY:**

- 1. That the name of this corporation is TriAgenics, Inc. and that this corporation was originally incorporated pursuant to the General Corporation Law on September 22, 2017.
- 2. That the Board of Directors of this corporation (the "Board of Directors") duly adopted resolutions proposing to amend and restate the Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation, declaring said amendment and restatement to be advisable and in the best interests of this corporation and its stockholders, and authorizing the appropriate officers of this corporation to solicit the consent of the stockholders therefor, which resolution setting forth the proposed amendment and restatement is as follows:

**RESOLVED**, that the Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation be amended and restated in its entirety to read as follows:

**FIRST:** The name of this corporation is TriAgenics, Inc. (the "Corporation").

**SECOND:** The address of the registered office of the Corporation in the State of Delaware is 1209 Orange Street, in the City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, Delaware 19801. The name of its registered agent at such address is The Corporation Trust Company.

**THIRD:** The nature of the business or purposes to be conducted or promoted is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law.

FOURTH: The total number of shares of all classes of stock which the Corporation shall have the authority to issue is 26,233,261. The Corporation is authorized to issue two classes of stock, designated Common Stock and Preferred Stock. There are 15,895,393 shares of authorized Common Stock, \$0.001 par value per share ("Common Stock"), and 10,337,868 shares of authorized Preferred Stock, \$0.001 par value per share ("Preferred Stock"). Of the authorized Common Stock of the Corporation, 14,562,060 are hereby designated "Voting Common Stock", and 1,333,333 are hereby designated "Non-Voting Common Stock." Of the authorized Preferred Stock of the Corporation, 3,195,808 shares are hereby designated "Series A-1 Preferred Stock", 3,869,324 shares are hereby designated "Series A-2 Preferred Stock", 1,872,736 shares are hereby designated "Series A-3 Preferred Stock", and 1,400,000 shares are hereby designated "Series B-1 Preferred Stock."

The following is a statement of the designations and the powers, preferences and special rights, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof in respect of each class of capital stock of the Corporation.

#### A. COMMON STOCK

1. **General.** The voting, dividend and liquidation rights of the holders of the Common Stock are subject to and qualified by the powers, preferences and special rights of the holders of the Preferred Stock set forth herein.

#### 2. Voting.

Except as otherwise provided herein or by applicable law, the holders of the Voting Common Stock shall be entitled to one vote for each share of Voting Common Stock held as of the applicable record date for each meeting of stockholders (and written actions in lieu of meetings); provided, however, that, except as otherwise required by law, holders of Voting Common Stock, as such, shall not be entitled to vote on any amendment to this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (this "Certificate of Incorporation") that relates solely to the terms of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock if the holders of such affected series are entitled, either separately or together with the holders of one or more other such series, to vote thereon pursuant to this Certificate of Incorporation or pursuant to the General Corporation Law. The number of authorized shares of Voting Common Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by (in addition to any vote of the holders of one or more series of Preferred Stock that may be required by the terms of this Certificate of Incorporation) the affirmative vote of the holders of shares of capital stock of the Corporation representing a majority of the votes represented by all outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the General Corporation Law.

Except as otherwise provided herein or by applicable law, the holders of the Non-Voting Common Stock shall have no voting power and the holders of the Non-Voting Common Stock shall therefore not be entitled to vote on any matter that is submitted to vote for the consent of the stockholders of the Corporation; provided, however, that in the event that the Non-Voting Common Stock is entitled to vote under applicable law, except as otherwise required by law, the holders of Non-Voting Common Stock, as such, shall not be entitled to vote on any amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation that relates solely to the terms of one or more outstanding series of Common Stock if the holders of such affected series are entitled, either separately or together with the holders of one or more other such series, to vote thereon pursuant to this Certificate of Incorporation or pursuant to the General Corporation Law. Except as otherwise required by applicable law, holders of Non-Voting Common Stock shall not be entitled to notice of any stockholders' meeting. For the avoidance of doubt, the number of authorized shares of Non-Voting Common Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the stock of this Corporation entitled to vote, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the General Corporation Law.

#### B. PREFERRED STOCK

The shares of the Preferred Stock shall have the powers, preferences and special rights set forth in this Part B of this Article Fourth. Unless otherwise indicated, references to "sections" or "Sections" in this Part B of this Article Fourth refer to sections and Sections of Part B of this Article Fourth.

The "Original Issue Price" shall mean (i) \$2.50 per share for the Series B-1 Preferred Stock, (ii) \$3.00 per share for the Series A-2 Preferred Stock, (iii) \$1.75 per share for the Series A-2 Preferred Stock, and \$1.00 per share for the Series A-1 Preferred Stock, in each case, subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Preferred Stock.

#### 1. **Dividends**.

The Corporation shall not declare, pay or set aside any dividends on shares of any other class or series of capital stock of the Corporation (other than dividends on shares of Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock) in any calendar year unless (in addition to the obtaining of any consents required elsewhere in this Certificate of Incorporation) the holders of the Preferred Stock then outstanding shall first receive, or simultaneously receive, dividends on each outstanding share of Preferred Stock in an amount for such calendar year at least equal to the greater of (x) the applicable Dividend Rate (as defined below) and (y) (i) in the case of a dividend on Common Stock or any class or series that is convertible into Voting Common Stock, that dividend per share of the Preferred Stock as would equal the product of (A) the dividend payable on each share of such class or series determined, if applicable, as if all shares of such class or series had been converted into Voting Common Stock and (B) the number of shares of Voting Common Stock issuable upon conversion of a share of such Preferred Stock, in each case calculated on the record date for determination of holders entitled to receive such dividend or (ii) in the case of a dividend on any class or series that is not convertible into Voting Common Stock, at a rate per share of the Preferred Stock determined by (A) dividing the amount of the dividend payable on each share of such class or series of capital stock by the original issuance price of such class or series of capital stock (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to such class or series) and (B) multiplying such fraction by an amount equal to the applicable Original Issue Price for such series of Preferred Stock; provided that, if the Corporation declares, pays or sets aside, on the same date, a dividend on shares of more than one class or series of capital stock of the Corporation, the dividend payable to the holders of a series of Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 1 shall be calculated based upon the dividend on the class or series of capital stock that would result in the highest dividend for such series of Preferred Stock. The right to receive dividends on shares of Preferred Stock shall not be cumulative, and no right to dividends shall accrue to holders of Preferred Stock by reason of the fact that dividends on such shares are not declared or paid. Payment of any dividends to the holders of Preferred Stock shall be on a pro rata, pari passu basis in proportion to the Dividend Rates for each series of Preferred Stock. "Dividend Rate" shall mean an annual rate of (i) \$0.08 per share for the Series A-1 Preferred Stock, (ii) \$0.14 per share for the Series A-2 Preferred Stock, (iii) \$0.24 per share for Series A-3 Preferred Stock and (iv) \$0.20 per share for Series B-1 Preferred Stock subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Preferred Stock.

### 2. Liquidation, Dissolution or Winding Up; Certain Mergers, Consolidations and Asset Sales.

2.1 Preferential Payments to Holders of Preferred Stock. In the event of (a) any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, the holders of shares of each series of Preferred Stock then outstanding shall be entitled to be paid out of the assets of the Corporation available for distribution to its stockholders, and (b) a Deemed Liquidation Event (as defined below), the holders of shares of each series of Preferred Stock then outstanding shall be entitled to be paid out of the consideration payable to stockholders in such Deemed Liquidation Event or out of the Available Proceeds (as defined below), as applicable, on a pari passu basis based on the respective amounts payable as to each such series of Preferred Stock as set forth below, an amount per share of each such series of Preferred Stock equal to the greater of (i) one times the applicable Original Issue Price, plus any dividends declared but unpaid thereon, payable before any payment shall be made to the holders of Common Stock by reason of their ownership thereof (the amounts payable pursuant to this clause (i) for each such series of Preferred Stock, as applicable, are hereinafter referred to as the "Preferred Liquidation Amounts"), or (ii) such amount per share as would have been payable had all shares of such series of Preferred Stock (and all shares of all other series of Preferred Stock that would receive a larger distribution per share if such series of Preferred Stock and all such other series of Preferred Stock were converted into Voting Common

Stock) been converted into Voting Common Stock pursuant to Section 4 immediately prior to such liquidation, dissolution, winding up or Deemed Liquidation Event. If, upon any such liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or Deemed Liquidation Event, the assets of the Corporation available for distribution to its stockholders shall be insufficient to pay the holders of shares of Preferred Stock the full amount to which they shall be entitled under this Section 2.1, the holders of shares of Preferred Stock shall share ratably in any distribution of the assets available for distribution in proportion to the respective amounts which would otherwise be payable in respect of the shares held by them upon such distribution if all amounts payable on or with respect to such shares were paid in full.

2.2 **Payments to Holders of Common Stock**. In the event of (a) any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, after the payment in full of all Preferred Liquidation Amounts required to be paid to the holders of shares of Preferred Stock, as applicable, the assets of the Corporation available for distribution to its stockholders and not payable to the holders of shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to Section 2.1, and (b) a Deemed Liquidation Event, after the payment in full of all Preferred Liquidation Amounts required to be paid to the holders of shares of Preferred Stock, as applicable, the consideration available for distribution to the stockholders of the Corporation and not payable to the holders of shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to Section 2.1 or the Available Proceeds not payable to the holders of shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to Section 2.1, as the case may be, shall be distributed among the holders of shares of Common Stock, pro rata based on the number of shares of Common Stock held by each such holder.

#### 2.3 Deemed Liquidation Events.

2.3.1 **Definition**. Each of the following events shall be considered a "**Deemed Liquidation Event**" unless the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of Preferred Stock, voting together as a single class on an as-converted to Voting Common Stock basis (the "**Requisite Holders**"), elect otherwise by written notice sent to the Corporation at least ten days prior to the effective date of any such event:

(a) a merger, consolidation, statutory conversion, transfer, domestication, or continuance in which

- (i) the Corporation is a constituent party or
- (ii) a subsidiary of the Corporation is a constituent party and the Corporation issues shares of its capital stock pursuant to such merger, consolidation, statutory conversion, transfer, domestication, or continuance,

except any such merger, consolidation, statutory conversion, transfer, domestication, or continuance involving the Corporation or a subsidiary in which the shares of capital stock of the Corporation outstanding immediately prior to such merger, consolidation, statutory conversion, transfer, domestication, or continuance continue to represent, or are converted into or exchanged for shares of capital stock or other equity interests that represent, immediately following such merger, consolidation, statutory conversion, transfer, domestication, or continuance, at least a majority, by voting power, of the capital stock or other equity interests of (1) the surviving or resulting corporation or entity; or (2) if the surviving or resulting corporation or entity immediately following such merger, consolidation, statutory conversion, transfer, domestication, or continuance, the parent corporation or entity of such surviving or resulting corporation or entity; or

(b) (i) the sale, lease, transfer, exclusive license or other disposition, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, by the Corporation or any subsidiary of the Corporation of all or substantially all the assets of the Corporation and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, or (ii) the sale or disposition (whether by merger, consolidation, statutory conversion, transfer, domestication, continuance or otherwise, and whether in a single transaction or a series of related transactions) of one or more subsidiaries of the Corporation if substantially all of the assets of the Corporation and its subsidiaries taken as a whole are held by such subsidiary or subsidiaries, except where such sale, lease, transfer, exclusive license or other disposition is to a wholly owned subsidiary of the Corporation.

#### 2.3.2 Effecting a Deemed Liquidation Event.

(a) The Corporation shall not have the power to effect a Deemed Liquidation Event referred to in Section 2.3.1(a)(i) unless the agreement or plan with respect to such transaction, or terms of such transaction (any such agreement, plan or terms, the "Transaction Document"), provide that the consideration payable to the stockholders of the Corporation in such Deemed Liquidation Event shall be allocated to the holders of capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 2.2.

(b) In the event of a Deemed Liquidation Event referred to in Section 2.3.1(a)(ii) or 2.3.1(b), if the Corporation does not effect a dissolution of the Corporation under the General Corporation Law within 90 days after such Deemed Liquidation Event, then (i) the Corporation shall send a written notice to each holder of Preferred Stock no later than the 90th day after the Deemed Liquidation Event advising such holders of their right (and the requirements to be met to secure such right) pursuant to the terms of the following clause (ii) to require the redemption of such shares of Preferred Stock, and (ii) if the Requisite Holders so request in a written instrument delivered to the Corporation not later than 120 days after such Deemed Liquidation Event, the Corporation shall use the consideration received by the Corporation for such Deemed Liquidation Event (net of any retained liabilities associated with the assets sold or technology licensed, any other expenses reasonably related to such Deemed Liquidation Event or any other expenses incident to the dissolution of the Corporation as provided herein, in each case as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors), together with any other assets of the Corporation available for distribution to its stockholders, all to the extent permitted by Delaware law governing distributions to stockholders (the "Available Proceeds") on the 150th day after such Deemed Liquidation Event (the "DLE Redemption Date"), to redeem all outstanding shares of Preferred Stock at a price per share equal to the applicable amount per share that the holders of each series of Preferred Stock are entitled to receive under Sections 2.1 and 2.2; provided that if the definitive agreements governing such Deemed Liquidation Event contain contingent indemnification obligations on the part of the Corporation and prohibit the Corporation from distributing all or a portion of the Available Proceeds while such indemnification obligations remain outstanding, then the DLE Redemption Date shall automatically be extended to the date that is ten business days following the date on which such prohibition expires. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a redemption pursuant to the preceding sentence, if the Available Proceeds are not sufficient to redeem all outstanding shares of Preferred Stock, the Corporation shall redeem a pro rata portion of each holder's shares of Preferred Stock to the fullest extent of such Available Proceeds, based on the respective amounts which would otherwise be payable in respect of the shares to be redeemed if the Available Proceeds were sufficient to redeem all such shares, and shall redeem the remaining shares as soon as it may lawfully do so under Delaware law governing distributions to stockholders. Prior to the distribution or redemption provided for in this Section 2.3.2(b), the Corporation shall not expend or dissipate the Available Proceeds for any purpose, except (1) as contemplated by such Deemed Liquidation Event or to discharge expenses incurred in connection with such Deemed Liquidation Event or incident to the dissolution of the Corporation; (2) in the ordinary course of business; or (3) as approved by the Board of Directors. In connection with a distribution or redemption provided for in this

Section 2.3.2, the Corporation shall send written notice of the redemption (the "**Redemption Notice**") to each holder of record of Preferred Stock. Each Redemption Notice shall state:

- (i) the number of shares of Preferred Stock held by the holder that the Corporation shall redeem on the date specified in the Redemption Notice;
- (ii) the redemption date and the price per share at which the shares of Preferred Stock are being redeemed;
- (iii) for holders of shares in certificated form, that the holder is to surrender to the Corporation, in the manner and at the place designated, the holder's certificate or certificates representing the shares of Preferred Stock to be redeemed.

If the Redemption Notice shall have been duly given, and if payment is tendered or deposited with an independent payment agent so as to be available therefor in a timely manner, then notwithstanding that any certificates evidencing any of the shares of Preferred Stock so called for redemption shall not have been surrendered, all rights with respect to such shares shall forthwith after the date terminate, except only the right of the holders to receive the payment without interest upon surrender of any such certificate or certificates therefor.

2.3.3 Amount Deemed Paid or Distributed. The amount deemed paid or distributed to the holders of capital stock of the Corporation upon any such merger, consolidation, sale, transfer, exclusive license, other disposition or redemption shall be the cash or the value of the property, rights or securities to be paid or distributed to such holders pursuant to such Deemed Liquidation Event. The value of such property, rights or securities shall be determined in good faith by the Board of Directors.

2.3.4 Allocation of Escrow and Contingent Consideration. In the event of a Deemed Liquidation Event pursuant to Section 2.3.1(a)(i), if any portion of the consideration payable to the stockholders of the Corporation is payable only upon satisfaction of contingencies (the "Additional Consideration"), the Transaction Document shall provide that (a) the portion of such consideration that is not Additional Consideration (such portion, the "Initial Consideration") shall be allocated among the holders of capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 2.2 as if the Initial Consideration were the only consideration payable in connection with such Deemed Liquidation Event; and (b) any Additional Consideration which becomes payable to the stockholders of the Corporation upon satisfaction of such contingencies shall be allocated among the holders of capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 2.2 after taking into account the previous payment of the Initial Consideration as part of the same transaction. For the purposes of this Section 2.3.4, consideration placed into escrow or retained as a holdback to be available for satisfaction of indemnification or similar obligations in connection with such Deemed Liquidation Event shall be deemed to be Additional Consideration.

#### 3. Voting.

3.1 **General.** On any matter presented to the stockholders of the Corporation for their action or consideration at any meeting of stockholders of the Corporation (or by written consent of stockholders in lieu of a meeting), each holder of outstanding shares of Preferred Stock shall be entitled to cast the number of votes equal to the number of whole shares of Voting Common Stock into which the

shares of Preferred Stock held by such holder are convertible (as provided in Section 4 below) as of the record date for determining stockholders entitled to vote on such matter. Except as provided by law or by the other provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation, holders of Preferred Stock shall vote together with the holders of Voting Common Stock as a single class and on an as-converted to Voting Common Stock basis.

#### 3.2 Election of Directors.

(a) At all times when (i) at least 200,000 shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock remain outstanding (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination, or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Series B-1 Preferred Stock), the holders of record of the shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock, exclusively and voting together as a separate class on an as-converted to Voting Common Stock basis, shall be entitled to elect one director of the Corporation (the "Initial Series B-1 Director").

(b) At all times when (i) at least 1,000,000 shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock remain outstanding (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination, or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Series B-1 Preferred Stock), the holders of record of the shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock, exclusively and voting together as a separate class on an as-converted to Voting Common Stock basis, shall be entitled to elect one director of the Corporation (the "Second Series B-1 Director" and together with the Initial Series B-1 Director, the "Series B-1 Directors").

(c) at all times when at least 2,241,283 shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, and Series A-3 Preferred Stock (together the "Series A Preferred Stock") remain outstanding (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination, or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Series A Preferred Stock), the holders of record of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock, exclusively and voting together as a separate class on an as-converted to Voting Common Stock basis, shall be entitled to elect two directors of the Corporation (the "Series A Directors" and together with the Series B-1 Directors, the "Preferred Directors");

(d) the holders of record of the shares of Voting Common Stock, exclusively and voting together as a separate class, shall be entitled to elect two directors of the Corporation; and

(e) the majority of the Preferred Directors, shall be entitled to elect one director of the Corporation (the "**Independent Director**").

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, that any initial director or directors that any class or classes or series of Preferred Stock shall be entitled to elect in accordance with the foregoing may also be appointed by the Board of Directors, acting by a majority of the sitting directors, regardless of whether any such sitting directors are elected by any particular class or classes or series of capital stock, without any action by the holders of such class or classes or series of Preferred Stock.

(g) Any director elected (or appointed) as provided in Section 3.2(a) may be removed without cause by, and only by, the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares of the class or series of capital stock entitled to elect such director or directors, given either at a special meeting of such stockholders duly called for that purpose or pursuant to a written consent of stockholders.

- (h) If the holders of shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock, Series A Preferred Stock, or Voting Common Stock, as the case may be, fail to elect a sufficient number of directors to fill all directorships for which they are entitled to elect directors pursuant to Section 3.2(a) (and to the extent any of such directorships is not otherwise filled by a director appointed in accordance with the proviso in Section 3.2(a)), then any directorship not so filled shall remain vacant until such time as the holders of the Series B-1 Preferred Stock, Series A Preferred Stock, or Voting Common Stock, as the case may be, fill such directorship in accordance with Section 3.2(a). A vacancy in any Independent Director seat can be filled by either the vote or written consent of the Preferred Directors entitled to elect the Independent Director.
- (i) At any meeting held for the purpose of electing a director, the presence in person or by proxy of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of the class or series of capital stock entitled to elect such director shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing such director.
- 3.3 **Preferred Stock Protective Provisions**. At any time when at least 2,541,283 shares of Preferred Stock (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Preferred Stock) are outstanding, the Corporation shall not, either directly or indirectly by amendment, merger, consolidation, domestication, transfer, continuance, recapitalization, reclassification, waiver, statutory conversion, or otherwise, effect any of the following acts or transactions without (in addition to any other vote required by law or this Certificate of Incorporation) the written consent or affirmative vote of the Requisite Holders:
- 3.3.1 liquidate, dissolve or wind-up the business and affairs of the Corporation or effect any Deemed Liquidation Event or any other merger, consolidation, statutory conversion, transfer, domestication or continuance;
- 3.3.2 amend, alter or repeal any provision of this Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Corporation in a manner that adversely affects the special rights, powers and preferences of the Preferred Stock;
- 3.3.3 (i) create or issue any additional class or series of capital stock unless the same ranks junior to the Preferred Stock with respect to the distribution of assets on the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, the payment of dividends and rights of redemption, or (ii) increase the authorized number of shares of Preferred Stock or any additional class or series of capital stock of the Corporation unless the same ranks junior to the Preferred Stock with respect to the distribution of assets on the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, the payment of dividends and rights of redemption; or
- 3.3.4 Create, or hold capital stock in, any subsidiary that is not wholly owned (either directly or through one or more other subsidiaries) by the Corporation, or sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any capital stock of any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Corporation, or permit any direct or indirect subsidiary to sell, lease transfer, exclusively license or otherwise dispose (in a single transaction or series of related transactions) of all or substantially all of the assets of such subsidiary;
- 3.3.5 Authorize, create or issue any debt security for borrowed money, in excess of \$250,000 other than equipment leases or trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of business, unless such debt security has been approved by the Board of Directors, including the Series B-1 Directors;

3.3.6 Reclassify, alter, or amend any existing security of the Corporation that is pari passu with the Preferred Stock with respect to dividends, liquidation or redemption, if such reclassification, alteration or amendment would render such other security senior to the Preferred Stock in respect of any such right, preference or privilege or (ii) reclassify, alter or amend any existing security of the Corporation that is junior to the Preferred Stock with respect to dividends, liquidation or redemption, if such reclassification, alteration or amendment would render such other security senior to or pari passu with the Preferred Stock in respect of any such right, preference or privilege;

3.3.7 Change the authorized number of or method of electing the directors of the Corporation;

3.3.8 Pay or declare any dividend on any shares of capital stock of the

Corporation;

3.3.9 purchase or redeem (or permit any subsidiary to purchase or redeem) or pay or declare any dividend or make any distribution on, any shares of capital stock of the Corporation other than (i) redemptions of or dividends or distributions on the Preferred Stock as expressly authorized herein, (ii) dividends or other distributions payable on the Common Stock solely in the form of additional shares of Common Stock, (iii) repurchases of stock from former employees, officers, directors, consultants or other persons who performed services for the Corporation or any subsidiary in connection with the cessation of such employment or service and (iv) redemptions, dividends or repurchases approved by the Board of Directors;

3.3.10 unless otherwise approved by a majority of the Preferred Directors including the Series B-1 Directors:

(a) (i) create or adopt, any equity (or equity-linked) compensation plan; or (ii) amend any such plan to increase the number of shares authorized for issuance thereunder;

(b) unless already included in the annual budget approved by the Requisite Directors, make, or permit any subsidiary to make, any loan or advance to any entity or individual, including, without limitation, any employee or director of the Corporation or any subsidiary, except advances and similar expenditures in the ordinary course of business;

(c) guarantee, directly or indirectly, or permit any subsidiary to guarantee, directly or indirectly, any indebtedness except for trade accounts of the Corporation or any subsidiary arising in the ordinary course of business;

(d) hire, terminate, or change the compensation of, approve or amend any stock or option awards to, or enter into any non-employment related transaction with, the Chief Executive Officer, any individual reporting directly to the Board of Directors, or executive-level individual reporting directly to the Chief Executive Officer, or any immediate family member of any such individual;

(e) approve the Approved Annual Budget or any amendment to the Approved Annual Budget. "Approved Annual Budget" means an annual budget and business plan for the next fiscal year, as may be revised by, and as approved by, the Board of Directors;

(f) approve any equity grant to any employee who holds at least 1% of the capital stock of the Corporation (on an as-converted basis) that (i) vests other than on a 4

year schedule with a one-year cliff; (ii) provides for acceleration of vesting; or (iii) is not subject to a right of first refusal in favor of the Corporation; or

- (g) enter into any commercial contract outside the ordinary course of business involving the payment, contribution, or assignment by the Corporation of money or assets having a value (as determined by the Board of Directors in a manner consistent with the agreements governing such relationship) greater than \$100,000.00.
- 3.4 Series B-1 Preferred Stock Protective Provisions. At any time when at least 200,000 shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Series B-1 Preferred Stock) are outstanding, the Corporation shall not, either directly or indirectly by amendment, merger, consolidation, domestication, transfer, continuance, recapitalization, reclassification, waiver, statutory conversion, or otherwise, effect any of the following acts or transactions without (in addition to any other vote required by law or this Certificate of Incorporation) the written consent of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock, voting together as a single class on an as-converted to Voting Common Stock basis:
- 3.4.1 Amend, alter, or repeal any provision of this Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Corporation in a manner that adversely affects the special rights, powers and preferences of the Series B-1 Preferred Stock;
- 3.4.2 Increase or decrease the authorized number of shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Series B-1 Preferred Stock); or
- 3.4.3 unless otherwise approved by the Board of Directors, including the approval of the Series B-1 Directors, incur any indebtedness (i) not already included in the Approved Annual Budget, other than equipment leases or trade credit incurred in the ordinary course of business or (ii) that would result in the aggregate indebtedness of the Corporation and its subsidiaries for borrowed money following such action to exceed \$250,000 other than equipment leases or trade credit incurred in the ordinary course of business.
- 4. **Optional Conversion**. The holders of the Preferred Stock shall have conversion rights as follows (the "Conversion Rights"):

#### 4.1 Right to Convert.

- 4.1.1 **Conversion Ratio**. Each share of Preferred Stock shall be convertible, at the option of the holder thereof, at any time, and without the payment of additional consideration by the holder thereof, into such number of fully paid and non-assessable shares of Voting Common Stock, as is determined by dividing the applicable Original Issue Price by the applicable Conversion Price (as defined below) in effect at the time of conversion. The "**Conversion Price**" shall, as of the date of the filing of this Certificate of Incorporation, be equal to (i) \$2.50 per share for the Series B-1 Preferred Stock, (ii) \$3.00 per share for the Series A-3 Preferred Stock, (iii) \$1.75 per share for the Series A-2 Preferred Stock, and (iv) \$1.00 per share for the Series A-1 Preferred Stock Such Conversion Price for a series of Preferred Stock, and the rate at which shares of Preferred Stock may be converted into shares of Voting Common Stock, shall be subject to adjustment as provided in this Section 4.
- 4.1.2 **Termination of Conversion Rights**. In the event of a notice of redemption of any shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to Section 2.3.2(b), the Conversion Rights of the

shares designated for redemption shall terminate at the close of business on the last full day preceding the date fixed for redemption, unless the redemption price is not fully paid on such redemption date, in which case the Conversion Rights for such shares shall continue until such price is paid in full. In the event of a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or a Deemed Liquidation Event, the Conversion Rights shall terminate at the close of business on the last full day preceding the date fixed for the payment of any such amounts distributable on such event to the holders of Preferred Stock; *provided* that the foregoing termination of Conversion Rights shall not affect the amount(s) otherwise paid or payable in accordance with Section 2.1 to the holders of Preferred Stock pursuant to such liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or a Deemed Liquidation Event.

4.2 **Number of Shares Issuable Upon Conversion**. The number of shares of Voting Common Stock issuable to a holder of Preferred Stock upon conversion of such Preferred Stock shall be the nearest whole share, after aggregating all fractional interests in shares of Voting Common Stock that would otherwise be issuable upon conversion of all shares of that same series of Preferred Stock being converted by such holder (with any fractional interests after such aggregation representing 0.5 or greater of a whole share being entitled to a whole share). For the avoidance of doubt, no fractional interests in shares of Voting Common Stock shall be created or issuable as a result of the conversion of the Preferred Stock pursuant to Section 4.1.1.

#### 4.3 Mechanics of Conversion.

4.3.1 Notice of Conversion. In order for a holder of Preferred Stock to voluntarily convert shares of Preferred Stock into shares of Voting Common Stock, such holder shall (a) provide written notice to the Corporation's transfer agent at the office of the transfer agent for the Preferred Stock (or at the principal office of the Corporation if the Corporation serves as its own transfer agent) that such holder elects to convert all or any number of such holder's shares of Preferred Stock and, if applicable, any event on which such conversion is contingent and (b) if such holder's shares are certificated, surrender the certificate or certificates for such shares of Preferred Stock (or, if such registered holder alleges that such certificate has been lost, stolen or destroyed, a lost certificate affidavit and agreement reasonably acceptable to the Corporation to indemnify the Corporation against any claim that may be made against the Corporation on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of such certificate), at the office of the transfer agent for the Preferred Stock (or at the principal office of the Corporation if the Corporation serves as its own transfer agent). Such notice shall state such holder's name or the names of the nominees in which such holder wishes the shares of Voting Common Stock to be issued. If required by the Corporation, any certificates surrendered for conversion shall be endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer, in form satisfactory to the Corporation, duly executed by the registered holder or his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing. Unless a later time and date is otherwise specified by the Corporation, the close of business on the date of receipt by the transfer agent (or by the Corporation if the Corporation serves as its own transfer agent) of such notice and, if applicable, certificates (or lost certificate affidavit and agreement) shall be the time of conversion (the "Conversion Time"), and the shares of Voting Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the specified shares shall be deemed to be outstanding of record as of such date. The Corporation shall, as soon as practicable after the Conversion Time (i) issue and deliver to such holder of Preferred Stock, or to his, her or its nominees, a certificate or certificates for the number of full shares of Voting Common Stock issuable upon such conversion in accordance with the provisions hereof and a certificate for the number (if any) of the shares of Preferred Stock represented by the surrendered certificate that were not converted into Voting Common Stock, and (ii) pay all declared but unpaid dividends on the shares of Preferred Stock converted.

4.3.2 **Reservation of Shares**. The Corporation shall at all times when the Preferred Stock shall be outstanding, reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued capital stock, for the purpose of effecting the conversion of the Preferred Stock, such number of its duly authorized

shares of Voting Common Stock as shall from time to time be sufficient to effect the conversion of all outstanding Preferred Stock; and if at any time the number of authorized but unissued shares of Voting Common Stock shall not be sufficient to effect the conversion of all then outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock, the Corporation shall take such corporate action as may be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued shares of Voting Common Stock to such number of shares as shall be sufficient for such purposes, including, without limitation, engaging in reasonable best efforts to obtain the requisite stockholder approval of any necessary amendment to this Certificate of Incorporation. Before taking any action that would cause an adjustment reducing the Conversion Price for any series of Preferred Stock below the then par value of the shares of Voting Common Stock issuable upon conversion of such series of Preferred Stock, the Corporation will take any corporate action which may, in the opinion of its counsel, be necessary in order that the Corporation may validly and legally issue fully paid and non-assessable shares of Voting Common Stock at such adjusted Conversion Price.

- 4.3.3 **Effect of Conversion**. All shares of Preferred Stock which shall have been surrendered for conversion as herein provided shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding and all rights with respect to such shares shall immediately cease and terminate at the Conversion Time, except only the right of the holders thereof to receive shares of Voting Common Stock in exchange therefor and to receive payment of any dividends declared but unpaid thereon.
- 4.3.4 **No Further Adjustment**. Upon any such conversion, no adjustment to the applicable Conversion Price shall be made for any declared but unpaid dividends on the Preferred Stock surrendered for conversion or on the Voting Common Stock delivered upon conversion.
- 4.3.5 **Taxes**. The Corporation shall pay any and all issue and other similar taxes that may be payable in respect of any issuance or delivery of shares of Voting Common Stock upon conversion of shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 4. The Corporation shall not, however, be required to pay any tax which may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance and delivery of shares of Voting Common Stock in a name other than that in which the shares of Preferred Stock so converted were registered, and no such issuance or delivery shall be made unless and until the person or entity requesting such issuance has paid to the Corporation the amount of any such tax or has established, to the satisfaction of the Corporation, that such tax has been paid.
  - 4.4 Adjustments to Preferred Stock Conversion Price for Diluting Issues.
- 4.4.1 **Special Definitions**. For purposes of this Article Fourth, the following definitions shall apply:
- (a) "Additional Shares of Common Stock" means all shares of Common Stock issued (or, pursuant to Section 4.4.3 below, deemed to be issued) by the Corporation after the Series B-1 Original Issue Date (as defined below), other than (1) the following shares of Common Stock and (2) shares of Common Stock deemed issued pursuant to the following Options and Convertible Securities (clauses (1) and (2), collectively, "Exempted Securities"):
  - as to any particular series of Preferred Stock, shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities issued as a dividend or distribution on (A) such series of Preferred Stock; or (B) multiple series of Preferred Stock that include such series of Preferred Stock if such series of Preferred Stock receives at least a pro rata share of such dividend or distribution;

- (ii) shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities issued by reason of a dividend, stock split, split-up or other distribution on shares of Common Stock that is covered by Section 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 or 4.8;
- (iii) shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities issued to banks, equipment lessors or other financial institutions, or to real property lessors, pursuant to a debt financing, equipment leasing or real property leasing transaction approved by the Board of Directors;
- (iv) shares of Common Stock or Options issued to employees or directors of, or consultants or advisors to, the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to a plan, agreement or arrangement approved (i) prior to the Series B-1 Original Issue Date or (ii) by the Board of Directors;
- (v) shares of Common Stock or Convertible Securities actually issued upon the exercise of Options or shares of Common Stock actually issued upon the conversion or exchange of Convertible Securities, in each case provided such issuance is pursuant to the terms of such Option or Convertible Security;
- (vi) shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities issued to suppliers or third party service providers in connection with the provision of goods or services pursuant to transactions approved by the Board of Directors;
- (vii) shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities issued as acquisition consideration pursuant to the acquisition of another corporation by the Corporation by merger, purchase of substantially all of the assets or other reorganization or to a joint venture agreement, provided that such issuances are approved by the Board of Directors;
- (viii) shares of Common Stock issued in connection with a Qualified IPO (as defined below);
- (ix) shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities issued in connection with sponsored research, collaboration, technology license, development, OEM, marketing or other similar

- agreements or strategic partnerships approved by the Board of Directors; or
- (x) shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock issued pursuant to that Series B-1 Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement.
- (b) "Convertible Securities" means any evidences of indebtedness, shares or other securities directly or indirectly convertible into or exchangeable for Voting Common Stock, but excluding Options.
- (c) "Option" means any rights, options or warrants to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise acquire Common Stock or Convertible Securities.
- (d) "Series B-1 Original Issue Date" means the date on which the first share of Series B-1 Preferred Stock is issued.
- 4.4.2 **No Adjustment of Preferred Stock Conversion Price**. No adjustment in the Conversion Price of any series of Preferred Stock shall be made as the result of the issuance or deemed issuance of Additional Shares of Common Stock if the Corporation receives written notice from (a) the Requisite Holders or (b) the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of such series of Preferred Stock, agreeing that no such adjustment shall be made as the result of the issuance or deemed issuance of such Additional Shares of Common Stock.

#### 4.4.3 Deemed Issue of Additional Shares of Common Stock.

- (a) If the Corporation at any time or from time to time after the Series B-1 Original Issue Date shall issue any Options or Convertible Securities (excluding Options or Convertible Securities which are themselves Exempted Securities) or shall fix a record date for the determination of holders of any class of securities entitled to receive any such Options or Convertible Securities, then the maximum number of shares of Common Stock (as set forth in the instrument relating thereto, assuming the satisfaction of any conditions to exercisability, convertibility or exchangeability but without regard to any provision contained therein for a subsequent adjustment of such number) issuable upon the exercise of such Options or, in the case of Convertible Securities and Options therefor, the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities, shall be deemed to be Additional Shares of Common Stock issued as of the time of such issue or, in case such a record date shall have been fixed, as of the close of business on such record date.
- (b) If the terms of any Option or Convertible Security, the issuance of which resulted in an adjustment to the Conversion Price of any series of Preferred Stock pursuant to the terms of Section 4.4.4, are revised as a result of an amendment to such terms or any other adjustment pursuant to the provisions of such Option or Convertible Security (but excluding automatic adjustments to such terms pursuant to anti-dilution or similar provisions of such Option or Convertible Security) to provide for either (1) any increase or decrease in the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise, conversion and/or exchange of any such Option or Convertible Security or (2) any increase or decrease in the consideration payable to the Corporation upon such exercise, conversion and/or exchange, then, effective upon such increase or decrease becoming effective, the Conversion Price of such series of Preferred Stock computed upon the original issue of such Option or Convertible Security (or upon the occurrence of a record date with respect thereto) shall be readjusted to such Conversion Price for such series of Preferred Stock as would have obtained had such revised terms been in effect upon the original date of issuance of such Option or Convertible Security. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no

readjustment pursuant to this Section 4.4.3(b) shall have the effect of increasing the Conversion Price applicable to a series of Preferred Stock to an amount which exceeds the lower of (i) the Conversion Price for such series of Preferred Stock in effect immediately prior to the original adjustment made as a result of the issuance of such Option or Convertible Security, or (ii) the Conversion Price for such series of Preferred Stock that would have resulted from any issuances of Additional Shares of Common Stock (other than deemed issuances of Additional Shares of Common Stock as a result of the issuance of such Option or Convertible Security) between the original adjustment date and such readjustment date.

(c) If the terms of any Option or Convertible Security (excluding Options or Convertible Securities which are themselves Exempted Securities), the issuance of which did not result in an adjustment to the Conversion Price of a series of Preferred Stock pursuant to the terms of Section 4.4.4 (either because the consideration per share (determined pursuant to Section 4.4.5) of the Additional Shares of Common Stock subject thereto was equal to or greater than the applicable Conversion Price then in effect, or because such Option or Convertible Security was issued before the Series B-1 Original Issue Date), are revised after the Series B-1 Original Issue Date as a result of an amendment to such terms or any other adjustment pursuant to the provisions of such Option or Convertible Security (but excluding automatic adjustments to such terms pursuant to anti-dilution or similar provisions of such Option or Convertible Security) to provide for either (1) any increase in the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise, conversion or exchange of any such Option or Convertible Security or (2) any decrease in the consideration payable to the Corporation upon such exercise, conversion or exchange, then such Option or Convertible Security, as so amended or adjusted, and the Additional Shares of Common Stock subject thereto determined in the manner provided in Section 4.4.3(a) shall be deemed to have been issued effective upon such increase or decrease becoming effective.

(d) Upon the expiration or termination of any unexercised Option or unconverted or unexchanged Convertible Security (or portion thereof) which resulted (either upon its original issuance or upon a revision of its terms) in an adjustment to the Conversion Price of any series of Preferred Stock pursuant to the terms of Section 4.4.4, the Conversion Price of such series of Preferred Stock shall be readjusted to such Conversion Price for such series of Preferred Stock as would have obtained had such Option or Convertible Security (or portion thereof) never been issued.

(e) If the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise, conversion and/or exchange of any Option or Convertible Security, or the consideration payable to the Corporation upon such exercise, conversion and/or exchange, is calculable at the time such Option or Convertible Security is issued or amended but is potentially subject to adjustment based upon subsequent events, any adjustment to the Conversion Price of a series of Preferred Stock provided for in this Section 4.4.3 shall be effected at the time of such issuance or amendment based on such number of shares or amount of consideration without regard to any provisions for subsequent adjustments (and any subsequent adjustments shall be treated as provided in clauses (b) and (c) of this Section 4.4.3). If the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise, conversion and/or exchange of any Option or Convertible Security, or the consideration payable to the Corporation upon such exercise, conversion and/or exchange, cannot be calculated at all at the time such Option or Convertible Security is issued or amended, any adjustment to the Conversion Price of a series of Preferred Stock that would result under the terms of this Section 4.4.3 at the time of such issuance or amendment shall instead be effected at the time such number of shares and/or amount of consideration is first calculable (even if subject to subsequent adjustments), assuming for purposes of calculating such adjustment to the Conversion Price for such series of Preferred Stock that such issuance or amendment took place at the time such calculation can first be made. In the event an Option or Convertible Security contains alternative conversion terms, such as a cap on the valuation of the Corporation at which such conversion will be effected, or circumstances where the Option or Convertible Security may be repaid in lieu of conversion, then the number of shares of Common

Stock issuable upon the exercise, conversion and/or exchange of such Option or Convertible Security shall be deemed not calculable until such time as the applicable conversion terms are determined.

#### 4.4.4 Adjustment of Conversion Price Upon Issuance of Additional

Shares of Common Stock. In the event the Corporation shall at any time after the Series B-1 Original Issue Date issue Additional Shares of Common Stock (including Additional Shares of Common Stock deemed to be issued pursuant to Section 4.4.3), without consideration or for a consideration per share less than the Conversion Price of a series of Preferred Stock in effect immediately prior to such issuance or deemed issuance, then the Conversion Price for such series of Preferred Stock shall be reduced, concurrently with such issue, to a price (calculated to the nearest one-hundredth of a cent) determined in accordance with the following formula:

$$CP_2 = CP_1 * (A + B) / (A + C).$$

For purposes of the foregoing formula, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) "CP<sub>2</sub>" shall mean the Conversion Price of such series of Preferred Stock in effect immediately after such issuance or deemed issuance of Additional Shares of Common Stock;

(b) "CP<sub>1</sub>" shall mean the Conversion Price of such series of Preferred Stock in effect immediately prior to such issuance or deemed issuance of Additional Shares of Common Stock;

(c) "A" shall mean the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to such issuance or deemed issuance of Additional Shares of Common Stock (treating for this purpose as outstanding all shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of Options outstanding immediately prior to such issuance or deemed issuance or upon conversion or exchange of Convertible Securities (including the Preferred Stock) outstanding (assuming exercise of any outstanding Options therefor) immediately prior to such issue);

(d) "B" shall mean the number of shares of Common Stock that would have been issued if such Additional Shares of Common Stock had been issued or deemed issued at a price per share equal to  $CP_1$  (determined by dividing the aggregate consideration received by the Corporation in respect of such issue by  $CP_1$ ); and

(e) "C" shall mean the number of such Additional Shares of Common Stock issued in such transaction.

4.4.5 **Determination of Consideration**. For purposes of this Section 4.4, the consideration received by the Corporation for the issuance or deemed issuance of any Additional Shares of Common Stock shall be computed as follows:

#### (a) Cash and Property. Such consideration shall:

(i) insofar as it consists of cash, be computed at the aggregate amount of cash received by the Corporation, excluding amounts paid or payable for accrued interest;

- (ii) insofar as it consists of property other than cash, be computed at the fair market value thereof at the time of such issue, as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors; and
- (iii) in the event Additional Shares of Common Stock are issued together with other shares or securities or other assets of the Corporation for consideration which covers both, be the proportion of such consideration so received, computed as provided in clauses (i) and (ii) above, as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors.
- (b) **Options and Convertible Securities**. The consideration per share received by the Corporation for Additional Shares of Common Stock deemed to have been issued pursuant to Section 4.4.3, relating to Options and Convertible Securities, shall be determined by dividing:
  - (i) The total amount, if any, received or receivable by the Corporation as consideration for the issue of such Options or Convertible Securities, plus the minimum aggregate amount of additional consideration (as set forth in the instruments relating thereto, without regard to any provision contained therein for a subsequent adjustment of such consideration) payable to the Corporation upon the exercise of such Options or the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities, or in the case of Options for Convertible Securities and the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities, by
  - (ii) the maximum number of shares of Common Stock (as set forth in the instruments relating thereto, without regard to any provision contained therein for a subsequent adjustment of such number) issuable upon the exercise of such Options or the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities, or in the case of Options for Convertible Securities, the exercise of such Options for Convertible Securities and the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities.
- 4.4.6 **Multiple Closing Dates**. In the event the Corporation shall issue on more than one date Additional Shares of Common Stock that are a part of one transaction or a series of related transactions and that would result in an adjustment to the Conversion Price of a series of Preferred Stock pursuant to the terms of Section 4.4.4 then, upon the final such issuance, the Conversion Price for such series of Preferred Stock shall be readjusted to give effect to all such issuances as if they occurred on

the date of the first such issuance (and without giving effect to any additional adjustments as a result of any such subsequent issuances).

- 4.5 Adjustment for Stock Splits and Combinations. If the Corporation shall at any time or from time to time after the Series B-1 Original Issue Date effect a subdivision of the outstanding Common Stock, the Conversion Price of each series of Preferred Stock in effect immediately before that subdivision shall be proportionately decreased so that the number of shares of Common Stock issuable on conversion of each share of such series shall be increased in proportion to such increase in the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock outstanding. If the Corporation shall at any time or from time to time after the Series B-1 Original Issue Date combine the outstanding shares of Common Stock, the Conversion Price of each series of Preferred Stock in effect immediately before the combination shall be proportionately increased so that the number of shares of Common Stock issuable on conversion of each share of such series shall be decreased in proportion to such decrease in the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock outstanding. Any adjustment under this Section 4.5 shall become effective at the close of business on the date the subdivision or combination becomes effective.
- 4.6 Adjustment for Certain Dividends and Distributions. In the event the Corporation at any time or from time to time after the Series B-1 Original Issue Date shall make or issue, or fix a record date for the determination of holders of Common Stock entitled to receive, a dividend or other distribution payable on the Common Stock in additional shares of Common Stock, then and in each such event the Conversion Price of each series of Preferred Stock in effect immediately before such event shall be decreased as of the time of such issuance or, in the event such a record date shall have been fixed, as of the close of business on such record date, by multiplying the Conversion Price of each such series of Preferred Stock then in effect by a fraction:
- (1) the numerator of which shall be the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the time of such issuance or the close of business on such record date, and
- (2) the denominator of which shall be the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the time of such issuance or the close of business on such record date plus the number of shares of Common Stock issuable in payment of such dividend or distribution.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) if such record date shall have been fixed and such dividend is not fully paid or if such distribution is not fully made on the date fixed therefor, the Conversion Price of each series of Preferred Stock shall be recomputed accordingly as of the close of business on such record date and thereafter the Conversion Price of each series of Preferred Stock shall be adjusted pursuant to this Section 4.6 as of the time of actual payment of such dividends or distributions; and (b) no such adjustment shall be made if the holders of such series of Preferred Stock simultaneously receive a dividend or other distribution of shares of Common Stock in a number equal to the number of shares of Common Stock as they would have received if all outstanding shares of such series of Preferred Stock had been converted into Common Stock on the date of such event.

4.7 Adjustments for Other Dividends and Distributions. In the event the Corporation at any time or from time to time after the Series B-1 Original Issue Date shall make or issue, or fix a record date for the determination of holders of Common Stock entitled to receive, a dividend or other distribution payable in securities of the Corporation (other than a distribution of shares of Common Stock in respect of outstanding shares of Common Stock) or in other property and the provisions of Section 1 do not apply to such dividend or distribution, then and in each such event the holders of Preferred Stock shall receive, simultaneously with the distribution to the holders of Common Stock, a dividend or

other distribution of such securities or other property in an amount equal to the amount of such securities or other property as they would have received if all outstanding shares of Preferred Stock had been converted into Common Stock on the date of such event.

- 4.8 Adjustment for Merger or Reorganization, etc. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.3, if there shall occur any reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, consolidation or merger involving the Corporation in which the Common Stock (but not the Preferred Stock) is converted into or exchanged for securities, cash or other property (other than a transaction covered by Sections 4.4, 4.6 or 4.7), then, following any such reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, consolidation or merger, each share of Preferred Stock shall thereafter be convertible in lieu of the Voting Common Stock into which it was convertible prior to such event into the kind and amount of securities, cash or other property which a holder of the number of shares of Common Stock of the Corporation issuable upon conversion of one share of such Preferred Stock immediately prior to such reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, consolidation or merger would have been entitled to receive pursuant to such transaction; and, in such case, appropriate adjustment (as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors) shall be made in the application of the provisions in this Section 4 with respect to the rights and interests thereafter of the holders of the Preferred Stock, to the end that the provisions set forth in this Section 4 (including provisions with respect to changes in and other adjustments of the Conversion Price of each series of Preferred Stock) shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as reasonably may be, in relation to any securities or other property thereafter deliverable upon the conversion of the Preferred Stock.
- 4.9 **Certificate as to Adjustments**. Upon the occurrence of each adjustment or readjustment of the Conversion Price of a series of Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 4, the Corporation at its expense shall, as promptly as reasonably practicable but in any event not later than ten days thereafter, compute such adjustment or readjustment in accordance with the terms hereof and furnish to each holder of such series of Preferred Stock a certificate setting forth such adjustment or readjustment (including the kind and amount of securities, cash or other property into which such series of Preferred Stock is convertible) and showing in detail the facts upon which such adjustment or readjustment is based. The Corporation shall, as promptly as reasonably practicable after the written request at any time of any holder of Preferred Stock, furnish or cause to be furnished to such holder a certificate setting forth (i) the Conversion Price then in effect for each series of Preferred Stock held by such holder, and (ii) the number of shares of Common Stock and the amount, if any, of other securities, cash or property which then would be received upon the conversion of each such series of Preferred Stock.

#### 4.10 **Notice of Record Date.** In the event:

(a) the Corporation shall take a record of the holders of its Common Stock (or other capital stock or securities at the time issuable upon conversion of the Preferred Stock) for the purpose of entitling or enabling them to receive any dividend or other distribution, or to receive any right to subscribe for or purchase any shares of capital stock of any class or series or any other securities, or to receive any other security; or

(b) of any capital reorganization of the Corporation, any reclassification of the Common Stock of the Corporation, or any Deemed Liquidation Event; or

(c) of the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or the Corporation,

winding-up of the Corporation,

then, and in each such case, the Corporation will send or cause to be sent to the holders of the Preferred Stock a notice specifying, as the case may be, (i) the record date for such dividend, distribution or right, and the amount and character of such dividend, distribution or right, or (ii) the effective date on which such

reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, transfer, dissolution, liquidation or winding-up is proposed to take place, and the time, if any is to be fixed, as of which the holders of record of Common Stock (or such other capital stock or securities at the time issuable upon the conversion of the Preferred Stock) shall be entitled to exchange their shares of Common Stock (or such other capital stock or securities) for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, transfer, dissolution, liquidation or winding-up, and the amount per share and character of such exchange applicable to the Preferred Stock and the Common Stock. Such notice shall be sent at least ten days prior to the record date or effective date for the event specified in such notice.

#### 5. Mandatory Conversion.

5.1 **Trigger Events.** All outstanding shares of Preferred Stock shall automatically be converted into shares of Voting Common Stock, at the then effective conversion rate as calculated pursuant to Sections 4.1.1 and 4.2, upon the earliest to occur of (the time of such conversion is referred to herein as the "**Mandatory Conversion Time**"):

(a) immediately prior to the closing of the sale of shares of Common Stock (or other equity securities of the Corporation) to the public at a price of at least \$12.50 per share (subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Common Stock or such other equity securities), in a firm-commitment underwritten public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, resulting in at least \$50,000,000 of gross proceeds to the Corporation and in connection with such offering the shares of Common Stock (or such other equity securities) are listed for trading on the Nasdaq Stock Market, the New York Stock Exchange or another exchange or marketplace approved by the Board of Directors (a "Qualified IPO");

(b) the date and time, or upon the occurrence of an event, specified by vote or written consent of the Requisite Holders.

5.2 Procedural Requirements. All holders of record of shares of Preferred Stock (or the applicable series thereof) shall be sent written notice of the Mandatory Conversion Time and the place designated for mandatory conversion of all such shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 5. Such notice need not be sent in advance of the occurrence of the Mandatory Conversion Time. Upon receipt of such notice, each holder of shares of Preferred Stock being converted that holds such shares of Preferred Stock in certificated form shall surrender his, her or its certificate or certificates for all such shares (or, if such holder alleges that such certificate has been lost, stolen or destroyed, a lost certificate affidavit and agreement reasonably acceptable to the Corporation to indemnify the Corporation against any claim that may be made against the Corporation on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of such certificate) to the Corporation at the place designated in such notice. If so required by the Corporation, any certificates surrendered for conversion shall be endorsed or accompanied by written instrument or instruments of transfer, in form satisfactory to the Corporation, duly executed by the registered holder or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing. All rights with respect to the Preferred Stock converted pursuant to Section 5.1, including the rights, if any, to receive notices and vote (other than as a holder of Common Stock), will terminate at the Mandatory Conversion Time (notwithstanding the failure of the holder or holders thereof to surrender any certificates at or prior to such time), except only the rights of the holders thereof, upon surrender of any certificate or certificates of such holders (or lost certificate affidavit and agreement) therefor, to receive the items provided for in the next sentence of this Section 5.2. As soon as practicable after the Mandatory Conversion Time and, if applicable, the surrender of any certificate or certificates (or lost certificate affidavit and agreement) for Preferred Stock, the Corporation shall (a) issue and deliver to such holder, or to his, her or its nominees, a certificate or certificates for the number of full shares of Voting Common Stock issuable on such conversion in accordance with the provisions hereof or issue and deliver to such holder, or to his, her or its nominees, a notice of issuance of uncertificated shares and may, upon written request, issue and deliver a certificate for the number of full shares of Voting Common Stock issuable upon such conversion in accordance with the provisions hereof; and (b) pay any declared but unpaid dividends on the shares of Preferred Stock converted.

- 6. **Redemption**. Other than as set forth in Section 2.3.2(b), the Preferred Stock is not redeemable at the option of the holder.
- 7. **Redeemed or Otherwise Acquired Shares**. Unless approved by the Board of Directors and the Requisite Holders, any shares of Preferred Stock that are redeemed, converted or otherwise acquired by the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries shall be automatically and immediately cancelled and retired and shall not be reissued, sold or transferred. Neither the Corporation nor any of its subsidiaries may exercise any voting or other rights granted to the holders of Preferred Stock following redemption, conversion or acquisition. The Corporation may thereafter take such appropriate action (without the need for stockholder action) as may be necessary to reduce the authorized number of shares of Preferred Stock (and the number of shares designated as the applicable series of Preferred Stock) accordingly.
- 8. Waiver. Except as otherwise set forth herein or required by law, (a) any of the rights, powers, preferences and other terms of the Preferred Stock set forth herein may be waived on behalf of all holders of Preferred Stock by the affirmative written consent or vote of the holders that would otherwise be required to amend such right, power, preference or other term; and (b) at any time more than one series of Preferred Stock is issued and outstanding, any of the rights, powers, preferences and other terms of any series of Preferred Stock set forth herein may be waived on behalf of all holders of such series of Preferred Stock by the affirmative written consent or vote of the holders of such series that would otherwise be required to amend such right, power, preference or other term; provided, however, that if the waiver would affect more than one series in the same way, then such waiver may also be effected by the affirmative written consent or vote of the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of such similarly affected series of Preferred Stock, voting together as a single class.
- 9. **Notices**. Any notice required or permitted by the provisions of this Article Fourth to be given to a holder of shares of Preferred Stock shall be mailed, postage prepaid, to the post office address last shown on the records of the Corporation, or given by electronic transmission in compliance with the provisions of the General Corporation Law, and shall be deemed sent upon such mailing or electronic transmission.

**FIFTH:** Subject to any additional vote required by this Certificate of Incorporation or the Bylaws of the Corporation, in furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by statute, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to make, repeal, alter, amend and rescind any or all of the Bylaws of the Corporation.

**SIXTH:** Subject to any additional vote required by this Certificate of Incorporation, the number of directors of the Corporation shall be determined in the manner set forth in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

**SEVENTH:** Elections of directors need not be by written ballot unless the Bylaws of the Corporation shall so provide.

**EIGHTH:** Meetings of stockholders may be held within or outside of the State of Delaware, as the Bylaws of the Corporation may provide. The books of the Corporation may be kept (subject to any provision of applicable law) outside of the State of Delaware at such place or places or in

such manner or manners as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors or in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

**NINTH:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, a director or officer of the Corporation shall not be personally liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer. If the General Corporation Law or any other law of the State of Delaware is amended after approval by the stockholders of this Article Ninth to authorize corporate action further eliminating or limiting the personal liability of directors or officers, then the liability of a director or officer of the Corporation shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law as so amended.

Any amendment, repeal or elimination of the foregoing provisions of this Article Ninth by the stockholders of the Corporation shall not adversely affect any right or protection of a director or officer of the Corporation existing at the time of, or increase the liability of any director or officer of the Corporation with respect to any acts or omissions of such director or officer occurring prior to, such amendment, repeal or elimination.

All references to an officer of the Corporation in this Article Ninth shall mean a person who is an officer of the Corporation for purposes of Section 102(b)(7) of the General Corporation Law.

**TENTH:** To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Corporation is authorized to provide indemnification of (and advancement of expenses to) directors, officers and agents of the Corporation (and any other persons to which the General Corporation Law permits the Corporation to provide indemnification) through Bylaw provisions, agreements with such agents or other persons, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, in excess of the indemnification and advancement otherwise permitted by Section 145 of the General Corporation Law.

Any amendment, repeal, modification or elimination of the foregoing provisions of this Article Tenth shall not (a) adversely affect any right or protection of any director, officer or other agent of the Corporation existing at the time of such amendment, repeal, modification or elimination; or (b) increase the liability of any director, officer or agent of the Corporation with respect to any acts or omissions of such director, officer or agent occurring prior to such amendment, repeal, modification or elimination.

**ELEVENTH:** The Corporation renounces, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any interest or expectancy of the Corporation in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, any Excluded Opportunity. An "Excluded Opportunity" is any matter, transaction or interest that is presented to, or acquired, created or developed by, or which otherwise comes into the possession of (i) any director of the Corporation who is not an employee of the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries, or (ii) any holder of Preferred Stock or any partner, member, director, stockholder, employee, affiliate or agent of any such holder, other than someone who is an officer or employee of the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries (collectively, the persons referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) are "Covered Persons"), unless such matter, transaction or interest is presented to, or acquired, created or developed by, or otherwise comes into the possession of, a Covered Person expressly and solely in such Covered Person's capacity as a director of the Corporation. Any repeal or modification of this Article Eleventh will only be prospective and will not affect the rights under this Article Eleventh in effect at the time of the occurrence of any actions or omissions to act giving rise to liability. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained elsewhere in this Certificate of Incorporation, in addition to any other vote required by law or this Certificate of Incorporation, the affirmative vote of the Requisite Holders will be required to amend or repeal, or to adopt any provisions inconsistent with this Article Eleventh.

TWELFTH: Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery in the State of Delaware shall be the sole and exclusive forum for any stockholder (including a beneficial owner) to bring (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the Corporation, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer or other employee of the Corporation to the Corporation or the Corporation's stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim against the Corporation, its directors, officers or employees arising pursuant to any provision of the General Corporation Law or the Corporation's certificate of incorporation or bylaws or (iv) any action asserting a claim against the Corporation, its directors, officers or employees governed by the internal affairs doctrine or that otherwise relates to the internal affairs of the Corporation, except for, as to each of (i) through (iv) above, any claim as to which the Court of Chancery determines that there is an indispensable party not subject to the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery (and the indispensable party does not consent to the personal jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery within ten days following such determination), which is vested in the exclusive jurisdiction of a court or forum other than the Court of Chancery, or for which the Court of Chancery does not have subject matter jurisdiction.

THIRTEENTH: If any provision or provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any person or entity or circumstance for any reason whatsoever, then, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation (including, without limitation, each portion of any sentence of this Certificate of Incorporation containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) and the application of such provision to other persons or entities and circumstances shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

**FOURTEENTH:** For purposes of Section 500 of the California Corporations Code (to the extent applicable), in connection with any repurchase of shares of Voting Common Stock permitted under this Certificate of Incorporation from employees, officers, directors or consultants of the Corporation in connection with a termination of employment or services pursuant to agreements or arrangements approved by the Board of Directors (in addition to any other consent required under this Certificate of Incorporation), such repurchase may be made without regard to any "preferential dividends arrears amount" or "preferential rights amount" (as those terms are defined in Section 500 of the California Corporations Code). Accordingly, for purposes of making any calculation under California Corporations Code Section 500 in connection with such repurchase, the amount of any "preferential dividends arrears amount" or "preferential rights amount" (as those terms are defined therein) shall be deemed to be zero.

\* \* \*

- 3. That the foregoing amendment and restatement was approved by the holders of the requisite number of shares of this corporation in accordance with Section 228 of the General Corporation Law.
- **4.** That this Certificate of Incorporation, which restates and integrates and further amends the provisions of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, has been duly adopted in accordance with Sections 242 and 245 of the General Corporation Law.

(signature page follows)

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, this Certificate of Incorporation has been executed by a duly authorized officer of this corporation on November 07, 2025.

By: David Thrower Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT F By-Laws (Attached)

# 2022 AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS OF

TRIAGENICS, INC.

(A DELAWARE CORPORATION)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
ARTICLE	I OFFICES	1
1.1	Registered Office	
1.2	Offices	
ARTICLE	II MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS	1
2.1	Location	
2.2	Timing	1
2.3	Notice of Meeting	
2.4	Stockholders' Records	
2.5	Special Meetings	2
2.6	Notice of Meeting	2
2.7	Business Transacted at Special Meeting	2
2.8	Quorum; Meeting Adjournment; Presence by Remote Means	2
2.9	Voting Thresholds	3
2.10	Number of Votes Per Share	3
2.11	Action by Written Consent of Stockholders; Electronic Consent; Notice of	
	Action	3
ARTICLE	III DIRECTORS	4
3.1	Authorized Directors	4
3.2	Vacancies	4
3.3	Board Authority	5
3.4	Location of Meetings	5
3.5	First Meeting	5
3.6	Regular Meetings	5
3.7	Special Meetings	5
3.8	Quorum	
3.9	Action Without a Meeting	6
3.10	Telephonic Meetings	
3.11	Committees	
3.12	Minutes of Meetings	
3.13	Compensation of Directors	
3.14	Removal of Directors	7
ARTICLE	IV NOTICES	
4.1	Notice	
4.2	Waiver of Notice	
4.3	Electronic Notice	7
ARTICLE	V OFFICERS	8
5.1	Required and Permitted Officers	8
5.2	Appointment of Required Officers	8
5.3	Appointment of Permitted Officers	8

5.4	Officer Compensation	8
5.5	Term of Office; Vacancies	8
5.6	Chairman Presides	8
5.7	Absence of Chairman	9
5.8	Powers of Chief Executive Officer	9
5.9	Chief Executive Officer's Signature Authority	9
5.10	Absence of Chief Executive Officer	
5.11	Powers of President	9
5.12	Absence of President	9
5.13	Duties of Secretary	9
5.14	Duties of Assistant Secretary	10
5.15	Duties of Treasurer	10
5.16	Disbursements and Financial Reports	10
5.17	Treasurer's Bond	10
5.18	Duties of Assistant Treasurer	10
ARTICLE '	VI CERTIFICATE OF STOCK	
6.1	Stock Certificates	
6.2	Facsimile Signatures	
6.3	Lost Certificates	
6.4	Transfer of Stock	
6.5	Fixing a Record Date	
6.6	Registered Stockholders	12
ARTICLE '	VII GENERAL PROVISIONS	
7.1	Dividends	
7.2	Reserve for Dividends	12
7.3	Checks	
7.4	Fiscal Year	
7.5	Indemnification	12
7.6	Conflicts with Certificate of Incorporation	14
ARTICLE '	VIII AMENDMENTS	14
ARTICLE	IX LOANS TO OFFICERS	14

## 2022 AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS OF TRIAGENICS, INC.

#### ARTICLE I OFFICES

- 1.1 **Registered Office**. The registered office shall be 209 Orange Street, in the City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, State of Delaware.
- 1.2 **Offices**. The corporation may also have offices at such other places both within and without the State of Delaware as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine or the business of the corporation may require.

## ARTICLE II MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS

- 2.1 **Location**. All meetings of the stockholders for the election of directors shall be held in the City of Eugene, State of Oregon, at such place as may be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors, or at such other place either within or without the State of Delaware as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board of Directors may, in its sole discretion, determine that the meeting shall not be held at any place, but may instead be held solely by means of remote communication as authorized by Section 211 of the Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL"). Meetings of stockholders for any other purpose may be held at such time and place, if any, within or without the State of Delaware, as shall be stated in the notice of the meeting or in a duly executed waiver of notice thereof, or a waiver by electronic transmission by the person entitled to notice.
- 2.2 **Timing**. An annual meetings of stockholders, commencing with the year 2018, shall be held at such date and time as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of the meeting, at which they shall elect by a plurality vote a Board of Directors, and transact such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting.
- 2.3 **Notice of Meeting.** Written notice of any stockholder meeting stating the place, if any, date and hour of the meeting, the means of remote communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting, shall be given to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting not fewer than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of the meeting.
- 2.4 **Stockholders' Records**. The officer who has charge of the stock ledger of the corporation shall prepare and make, at least ten (10) days before every meeting of stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address (but not the electronic address or other electronic contact information) of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. Such list

shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting for a period of at least 10 days prior to the meeting: (i) on a reasonably accessible electronic network, provided that the information required to gain access to such list is provided with the notice of the meeting, or (ii) during ordinary business hours, at the principal place of business of the corporation. In the event that the corporation determines to make the list available on an electronic network, the corporation may take reasonable steps to ensure that such information is available only to stockholders of the corporation. If the meeting is to be held at a place, then the list shall be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be inspected by any stockholder who is present. If the meeting is to be held solely by means of remote communication, then the list shall also be open to the examination of any stockholder during the whole time of the meeting on a reasonably accessible electronic network, and the information required to access such list shall be provided with the notice of the meeting.

- 2.5 **Special Meetings**. Special meetings of the stockholders, for any purpose or purposes, unless otherwise prescribed by statute or by the certificate of incorporation, may be called by the Chief Executive Officer and shall be called by the Chief Executive Officer or secretary at the request in writing of a majority of the Board of Directors, or at the request in writing of stockholders owning at least ten percent (10%) in amount of the entire capital stock of the corporation issued and outstanding and entitled to vote. Such request shall state the purpose or purposes of the proposed meeting.
- 2.6 **Notice of Meeting.** Written notice of a special meeting stating the place, date and hour of the meeting and the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called, shall be given not fewer than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of the meeting, to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting. The means of remote communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting shall also be provided in the notice.
- 2.7 **Business Transacted at Special Meeting**. Business transacted at any special meeting of stockholders shall be limited to the purposes stated in the notice.

#### 2.8 Quorum; Meeting Adjournment; Presence by Remote Means.

(a) Quorum; Meeting Adjournment. The holders of a majority of the stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote thereat, present in person or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the stockholders for the transaction of business except as otherwise provided by statute or by the certificate of incorporation. If, however, such quorum shall not be present or represented at any meeting of the stockholders, the stockholders entitled to vote thereat, present in person or represented by proxy, shall have power to adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present or represented. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present or represented, any business may be transacted that might have been transacted at the meeting as originally notified. If the adjournment is for more than thirty (30) days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting.

- (b) Presence by Remote Means. If authorized by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, and subject to such guidelines and procedures as the Board of Directors may adopt, stockholders and proxyholders entitled to vote at a meeting of stockholders but not physically present thereat may, by means of remote communication:
  - (1) participate in a meeting of stockholders; and
- (2) be deemed present in person and vote at a meeting of stockholders, whether such meeting is to be held at a designated place or solely by means of remote communication, provided that (i) the corporation shall implement reasonable measures to verify that each person deemed present and permitted to vote at the meeting by means of remote communication is a stockholder or proxyholder, (ii) the corporation shall implement reasonable measures to provide such stockholders and proxyholders a reasonable opportunity to participate in the meeting and to vote on matters submitted to the stockholders, including an opportunity to read or hear the proceedings of the meeting substantially concurrently with such proceedings, and (iii) if any stockholder or proxyholder votes or takes other action at the meeting by means of remote communication, a record of such vote or other action shall be maintained by the corporation.
- 2.9 **Voting Thresholds**. When a quorum is present at any meeting, the vote of the holders of a majority of the stock having voting power present in person or represented by proxy shall decide any question brought before such meeting, unless the question is one upon which by express provision of the statutes or of the certificate of incorporation, a different vote is required, in which case such express provision shall govern and control the decision of such question.
- 2.10 **Number of Votes Per Share**. Unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation, each stockholder shall at every meeting of the stockholders be entitled to one vote by such stockholder or by proxy for each share of the capital stock having voting power held by such stockholder, but no proxy shall be voted or acted on after three years from its date, unless the proxy provides for a longer period.

# 2.11 Action by Written Consent of Stockholders; Electronic Consent; Notice of Action.

(a) Action by Written Consent of Stockholders. Unless otherwise provided by the certificate of incorporation, any action required or permitted to be taken at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent in writing setting forth the action so taken, is signed in a manner permitted by law by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote thereon were present and voted. Written stockholder consents shall bear the date of signature of each stockholder who signs the consent in the manner permitted by law and shall be delivered to the corporation as provided in subsection (b) below. No written consent shall be effective to take the action set forth therein unless, within sixty (60) days of the earliest dated consent delivered to the corporation in the manner provided above, written consents signed by a sufficient number of stockholders to take the action set forth therein are delivered to the corporation in the manner provided above.

- (b) Electronic Consent. A telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission consenting to an action to be taken and transmitted by a stockholder or proxyholder. or a person or persons authorized to act for a stockholder or proxyholder, shall be deemed to be written, signed and dated for the purposes of this section, provided that any such telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission sets forth or is delivered with information from which the corporation can determine (1) that the telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission was transmitted by the stockholder or proxyholder or by a person or persons authorized to act for the stockholder or proxyholder and (2) the date on which such stockholder or proxyholder or authorized person or persons transmitted such telegram, cablegram or electronic transmission. The date on which such telegram, cablegram or electronic transmission is transmitted shall be deemed to be the date on which such consent was signed. No consent given by telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to have been delivered until such consent is reproduced in paper form and until such paper form is delivered to the corporation by delivery to its registered office in the State of Delaware, its principal place of business or an officer or agent of the corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded. Delivery made to a corporation's registered office shall be made by hand or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. Notwithstanding the foregoing limitations on delivery, consents given by telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission may be otherwise delivered to the principal place of business of the corporation or to an officer or agent of the corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded if, to the extent and in the manner provided by resolution of the Board of Directors of the corporation.
- (c) *Notice of Action.* Prompt notice of any action taken pursuant to this Section 2.11 shall be provided to the stockholders in accordance with Section 228(e) of the DGCL.

## ARTICLE III DIRECTORS

- 3.1 **Authorized Directors**. The number of directors that shall constitute the whole Board of Directors shall be determined by resolution of the Board of Directors or by the stockholders at the annual meeting of the stockholders, except as provided in Section 3.2 of this Article, and each director elected shall hold office until his or her death, resignation, or removal or until his or her successor is elected and qualified. Directors need not be stockholders.
- 3.2 Vacancies. Unless otherwise provided in the corporation's certificate of incorporation, as it may be amended, vacancies and newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors may be filled by a majority of the directors then in office, though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director, and the directors so chosen shall hold office until the next annual election of directors and until their successors are duly elected and shall qualify, unless sooner displaced. If there are no directors in office, then an election of directors may be held in the manner provided by statute. If, at the time of filling any vacancy or any newly created directorship, the directors then in office shall constitute less than a majority of the whole Board of Directors (as constituted immediately prior to any such increase), the Court of Chancery may, upon application of any stockholder or stockholders holding at least ten percent (10%) of the total number of the shares at the time outstanding having the right to vote for such

directors, summarily order an election to be held to fill any such vacancies or newly created directorships, or to replace the directors chosen by the directors then in office.

- 3.3 **Board Authority**. The business of the corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of its Board of Directors, which may exercise all such powers of the corporation and do all such lawful acts and things as are not by statute or by the certificate of incorporation or by these bylaws directed or required to be exercised or done by the stockholders.
- 3.4 **Location of Meetings**. The Board of Directors of the corporation may hold meetings, both regular and special, either within or without the State of Delaware.
- 3.5 **First Meeting**. The first meeting of each newly elected Board of Directors shall be held at such time and place as shall be fixed by the vote of the stockholders at the annual meeting, and no notice of such meeting shall be necessary to the newly elected directors in order to legally constitute the meeting, provided a quorum shall be present. In the event of the failure of the stockholders to fix the time or place of such first meeting of the newly elected Board of Directors, or in the event such meeting is not held at the time and place so fixed by the stockholders, the meeting may be held at such time and place as shall be specified in a notice given as hereinafter provided for special meetings of the Board of Directors, or as shall be specified in a written waiver signed by all of the directors.
- 3.6 **Regular Meetings**. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held without notice at such time and at such place as shall from time to time be determined by the Board of Directors.
- 3.7 **Special Meetings**. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by the Chief Executive Officer upon notice to each director; special meetings shall be called by the Chief Executive Officer or secretary in like manner and on like notice on the written request of two (2) directors unless the Board of Directors consists of only one director, in which case special meetings shall be called by the Chief Executive Officer or secretary in like manner and on like notice on the written request of the sole director. Notice of any special meeting shall be given to each director at his or her business or residence in writing, or by telegram, facsimile transmission, telephone communication or electronic transmission (provided, with respect to electronic transmission, that the director has consented to receive the form of transmission at the address to which it is directed). If mailed, such notice shall be deemed adequately delivered when deposited in the United States mails so addressed, with postage thereon prepaid, at least five (5) days before such meeting. If by telegram, such notice shall be deemed adequately delivered when the telegram is delivered to the telegraph company at least twenty-four (24) hours before such meeting. If by facsimile transmission or other electronic transmission, such notice shall be transmitted at least twenty-four (24) hours before such meeting. If by telephone, the notice shall be given at least twelve (12) hours prior to the time set for the meeting. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors need be specified in the notice of such meeting, except for amendments to these Bylaws as provided under Section 8.1 of Article VIII hereof. A meeting may be held at any time without notice if all the directors are present (except as otherwise provided by law) or if those not present waive notice of the meeting in writing, either before or after such meeting.

- 3.8 **Quorum**. At all meetings of the Board of Directors, a majority of the directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and any act of a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which there is a quorum shall be an act of the Board of Directors, except as may be otherwise specifically provided by statute or by the certificate of incorporation. If a quorum is not present at any meeting of the Board of Directors, the directors present thereat may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present.
- 3.9 **Action Without a Meeting**. Unless otherwise restricted by the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors or of any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board of Directors or committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing or by electronic transmission, and the writing, writings, electronic transmission or transmissions are filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board of Directors or committee.
- 3.10 **Telephonic Meetings**. Unless otherwise restricted by the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws, members of the Board of Directors or any committee designated by the Board of Directors may participate in a meeting of the Board of Directors or any committee, by means of conference telephone or other means of communication by which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and such participation shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.
- 3.11 **Committees**. The Board of Directors may designate one or more committees, each committee to consist of one or more of the directors of the corporation. The Board of Directors may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee.

In the absence or disqualification of a member of a committee, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not he or she or they constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member.

Any such committee, to the extent provided in the resolution of the Board of Directors, shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the corporation, but no such committee shall have the power or authority in reference to the following matters: (i) approving or adopting, or recommending to the stockholders, any action or matter expressly required by the DGCL to be submitted to stockholders for approval or (ii) adopting, amending or repealing any provision of these bylaws.

- 3.12 **Minutes of Meetings**. Each committee shall keep regular minutes of its meetings and report the same to the Board of Directors when required.
- 3.13 **Compensation of Directors**. Unless otherwise restricted by the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws, the Board of Directors shall have the authority to fix the compensation of directors. The directors may be paid their expenses, if any, of attendance at each meeting of the Board of Directors and may be paid a fixed sum for attendance at each meeting of

the Board of Directors or a stated salary as director. No such payment shall preclude any director from serving the corporation in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor. Members of special or standing committees may be allowed like compensation for attending committee meetings.

3.14 **Removal of Directors**. Unless otherwise provided by the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws, any director or the entire Board of Directors may be removed, with or without cause, by the holders of a majority of shares entitled to vote at an election of directors. Notwithstanding, the shareholders cannot remove initial director Leigh E. Colby without his express written consent while he continues to own at least 10 percent of the corporation's outstanding voting stock.

## ARTICLE IV NOTICES

- 4.1 **Notice**. Unless otherwise provided in these bylaws, whenever, under the provisions of the statutes or of the certificate of incorporation or of these bylaws, notice is required to be given to any director or stockholder, it shall not be construed to mean personal notice, but such notice may be given in writing, by mail, addressed to such director or stockholder, at his or her address as it appears on the records of the corporation, with postage thereon prepaid, and such notice shall be deemed to be given at the time when the same shall be deposited in the United States mail. Notice to directors may also be given by telegram.
- 4.2 **Waiver of Notice**. Whenever any notice is required to be given under the provisions of the statutes or of the certificate of incorporation or of these bylaws, a waiver thereof in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to said notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent thereto.

#### 4.3 Electronic Notice.

- (a) Electronic Transmission. Without limiting the manner by which notice otherwise may be given effectively to stockholders and directors, any notice to stockholders or directors given by the corporation under any provision of the DGCL, the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws shall be effective if given by a form of electronic transmission consented to by the stockholder or director to whom the notice is given. Any such consent shall be revocable by the stockholder or director by written notice to the corporation. Any such consent shall be deemed revoked if (1) the corporation is unable to deliver by electronic transmission two consecutive notices given by the corporation in accordance with such consent and (2) such inability becomes known to the secretary or an assistant secretary of the corporation or to the transfer agent, or other person responsible for the giving of notice; provided, however, the inadvertent failure to treat such inability as a revocation shall not invalidate any meeting or other action.
- (b) Effective Date of Notice. Notice given pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be deemed given: (1) if by facsimile telecommunication, when directed to a number at which the stockholder or director has consented to receive notice; (2) if by electronic mail, when directed to an electronic mail address at which the stockholder or director has consented

to receive notice; (3) if by a posting on an electronic network together with separate notice to the stockholder or director of such specific posting, upon the later of (i) such posting and (ii) the giving of such separate notice; and (4) if by any other form of electronic transmission, when directed to the stockholder or director. An affidavit of the secretary or an assistant secretary or of the transfer agent or other agent of the corporation that the notice has been given by a form of electronic transmission shall, in the absence of fraud, be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein.

(c) Form of Electronic Transmission. For purposes of these bylaws, "electronic transmission" means any form of communication, not directly involving the physical transmission of paper, that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved, and reviewed by a recipient thereof, and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such a recipient through an automated process.

## ARTICLE V OFFICERS

- 5.1 **Required and Permitted Officers**. The officers of the corporation shall be chosen by the Board of Directors and shall be a Chief Executive Officer and/or a president, a treasurer and a secretary. The Board of Directors may elect from among its members a Chairman of the Board and a Vice-Chairman of the Board. The Board of Directors may also choose one or more vice-presidents, assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers. Any number of offices may be held by the same person, unless the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws otherwise provide.
- 5.2 **Appointment of Required Officers**. The Board of Directors, at its first meeting after each annual meeting of stockholders, shall choose a Chief Executive Officer and/or a president, a treasurer, and a secretary, and the Board may also choose vice-presidents.
- 5.3 **Appointment of Permitted Officers**. The Board of Directors may appoint such other officers and agents as it shall deem necessary. Such officers shall hold their offices for such terms and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as shall be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors.
- 5.4 **Officer Compensation**. The salaries of all officers and agents of the corporation shall be fixed by the Board of Directors.
- 5.5 **Term of Office; Vacancies**. The officers of the corporation shall hold office until their death, resignation, or removal or until their successors are chosen and qualify. Any officer elected or appointed by the Board of Directors may be removed at any time by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board of Directors. Any vacancy occurring in any office of the corporation shall be filled by the Board of Directors.

#### THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

5.6 **Chairman Presides**. Unless the Board of Directors appoints a Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer shall be the Chairman of the Board, so long as the Chief Executive Officer is a director of the corporation. The Chairman of the Board shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors and of the stockholders at which he or she shall be present. He

or she shall have and may exercise such powers as are, from time to time, assigned to him or her by the Board of Directors and as may be provided by law.

5.7 **Absence of Chairman**. In the absence of the Chairman of the Board, the Vice-Chairman of the Board, if any, shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors and of the stockholders at which he or she shall be present. He or she shall have and may exercise such powers as are, from time to time, assigned to him or her by the Board of Directors and as may be provided by law.

#### **THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

- 5.8 **Powers of Chief Executive Officer**. The Chief Executive Officer shall have general and active management of the business of the corporation and shall see that all orders and resolutions of the Board of Directors are carried into effect.
- Officer shall execute bonds, mortgages and other contracts on behalf of the corporation, except where required or permitted by law to be otherwise signed and executed and except where the execution thereof shall be expressly delegated by the Board of Directors to some other officer or agent of the corporation. The Chief Executive Officer may sign certificates for shares of stock of the corporation.
- 5.10 **Absence of Chief Executive Officer**. In the absence of the Chief Executive Officer or in the event of his or her inability or refusal to act, the president shall perform the duties of the Chief Executive Officer, and when so acting, shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the Chief Executive Officer.

## THE PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENTS

- 5.11 **Powers of President**. Unless the Board of Directors appoints a president of the corporation, the Chief Executive Officer shall be the president of the corporation. The president of the corporation shall have such powers as required by law and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.
- 5.12 **Absence of President**. In the absence of the president or in the event of his or her inability or refusal to act, the vice-president, if any, (or in the event there be more than one vice-president, the vice-presidents in the order designated by the directors, or in the absence of any designation, then in the order of their election) shall perform the duties of the president, and when so acting, shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the president. The vice-presidents shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

#### THE SECRETARY AND ASSISTANT SECRETARY

5.13 **Duties of Secretary**. The secretary shall attend all meetings of the Board of Directors and all meetings of the stockholders and record all the proceedings of the meetings of the Board of Directors and the stockholders in a book to be kept for that purpose and shall perform like duties for the standing committees when required. He or she shall give, or cause to be given,

notice of all meetings of the stockholders and special meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer, under whose supervision he or she shall serve.

5.14 **Duties of Assistant Secretary**. The assistant secretary, or if there be more than one, the assistant secretaries in the order determined by the Board of Directors (or if there be no such determination, then in the order of their election) shall, in the absence of the secretary or in the event of his or her inability or refusal to act, perform the duties and exercise the powers of the secretary and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

#### THE TREASURER AND ASSISTANT TREASURERS

- 5.15 **Duties of Treasurer**. The treasurer shall have the custody of the corporate funds and securities and shall keep full and accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements in books belonging to the corporation and shall deposit all moneys and other valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the corporation in such depositories as may be designated by the Board of Directors.
- 5.16 **Disbursements and Financial Reports**. The treasurer shall disburse the funds of the corporation as may be ordered by the Board of Directors, taking proper vouchers for such disbursements, and shall render to the Chief Executive Officer and the Board of Directors, at its regular meetings or when the Board of Directors so requires, an account of all his or her transactions as treasurer and of the financial condition of the corporation.
- 5.17 **Treasurer's Bond**. If required by the Board of Directors, the treasurer shall give the corporation a bond (which shall be renewed every six years) in such sum and with such surety or sureties as shall be satisfactory to the Board of Directors for the faithful performance of the duties of his or her office and for the restoration to the corporation, in case of his or her death, resignation, retirement or removal from office, of all books, papers, vouchers, money and other property of whatever kind in his or her possession or under his or her control belonging to the corporation.
- 5.18 **Duties of Assistant Treasurer**. The assistant treasurer, or if there shall be more than one, the assistant treasurers in the order determined by the Board of Directors (or if there be no such determination, then in the order of their election) shall, in the absence of the treasurer or in the event of the treasurer's inability or refusal to act, perform the duties and exercise the powers of the treasurer and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

## ARTICLE VI CERTIFICATE OF STOCK

6.1 **Stock Certificates; Stock without Certificates**. Every holder of stock in the corporation shall be entitled to have a certificate, signed by or in the name of the corporation by, the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors, or the president or a vice-president and the treasurer or an assistant treasurer, or the secretary or an assistant secretary of the corporation, certifying the number of shares owned by him or her in the corporation; provided,

however, that the Board of Directors may provide by resolution that some or all of any or all classes of series of its stock shall be uncertificated shares, as authorized by the DGCL. Any such resolution shall not apply to shares represented by a certificate until such certificate is surrendered to the corporation.

Certificates may be issued for partly paid shares, and in such case upon the face or back of the certificates issued to represent any such partly paid shares, the total amount of the consideration to be paid therefor, and the amount paid thereon shall be specified.

If the corporation shall be authorized to issue more than one class of stock or more than one series of any class, the powers, designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualification, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights shall be set forth in full or summarized on the face or back of the certificate which the corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock, provided that, except as otherwise provided in Section 202 of the DGCL, in lieu of the foregoing requirements, there may be set forth on the face or back of the certificate which the corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock, a statement that the corporation will furnish without charge to each stockholder who so requests the powers, designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights.

- 6.2 **Facsimile Signatures**. Any or all of the signatures on the certificate may be facsimile. In the event that any officer, transfer agent or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon a certificate shall have ceased to be such officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued, the certificate may be issued by the corporation with the same effect as if such officer, transfer agent or registrar were still acting as such at the date of issue.
- 6.3 **Lost Certificates**. The Board of Directors may direct a new certificate or certificates to be issued in place of any certificate or certificates theretofore issued by the corporation alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming the certificate to be lost, stolen or destroyed. When authorizing such issuance of a new certificate or certificates, the Board of Directors may, in its discretion and as a condition precedent to the issuance, require the owner of such lost, stolen or destroyed certificate or certificates, or his or her legal representative, to advertise the same in such manner as it shall require and/or to give the corporation a bond in such sum as it may direct as indemnity against any claim that may be made against the corporation with respect to the certificate alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed.
- 6.4 **Transfer of Stock**. Upon surrender to the corporation or the transfer agent of the corporation of a certificate for shares duly endorsed or accompanied by proper evidence of succession, assignation or authority to transfer, it shall be the duty of the corporation to issue a new certificate to the person entitled thereto, cancel the old certificate and record the transaction upon its books. The corporation shall comply with appropriate procedures for transferring shares in uncertificated form.

- 6.5 **Fixing a Record Date**. In order that the corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, or to express consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights, or entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which shall not be more than sixty (60) nor less than ten (10) days before the date of such meeting, nor more than sixty (60) days prior to any other action. A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board of Directors may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting.
- 6.6 **Registered Stockholders**. The corporation shall be entitled to recognize the exclusive right of a person registered on its books as the owner of shares to receive dividends, to vote as such owner if the shares are voting shares and to hold liable for calls and assessments a person registered on its books as the owner of shares; and the corporation shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of Delaware.

## ARTICLE VII GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 7.1 **Dividends**. Dividends upon the capital stock of the corporation, if any, subject to the provisions of the certificate of incorporation, may be declared by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property or in shares of the capital stock, subject to the provisions of the certificate of incorporation.
- 7.2 **Reserve for Dividends**. Before payment of any dividend, there may be set aside out of any funds of the corporation available for dividends such sum or sums as the directors from time to time, in their sole discretion, think proper as a reserve or reserves to meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for repairing or maintaining any property of the corporation, or for such other purposes as the directors think conducive to the interests of the corporation, and the directors may modify or abolish any such reserve in the manner in which it was created.
- 7.3 **Checks**. All checks or demands for money and notes of the corporation shall be signed by such officer or officers or such other person or persons as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate.
- 7.4 **Fiscal Year**. The fiscal year of the corporation shall be fixed by resolution of the Board of Directors.
- 7.5 **Indemnification**. The corporation shall, to the fullest extent authorized under the laws of the State of Delaware, as those laws may be amended and supplemented from time to time, indemnify any director made, or threatened to be made, a party to an action or proceeding, whether criminal, civil, administrative or investigative, by reason of being a director of the corporation or a predecessor corporation or a director or officer of another corporation, if

such person served in such position at the request of the corporation; provided, however, that the corporation shall indemnify any such director or officer in connection with a proceeding initiated by such director or officer only if such proceeding was authorized by the Board of Directors of the corporation. The indemnification provided for in this Section 7.5 shall: (i) not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those indemnified may be entitled under these bylaws, agreement or vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in their official capacities and as to action in another capacity while holding such office, (ii) continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director, and (iii) inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of a person who has ceased to be a director. The corporation's obligation to provide indemnification under this Section 7.5 shall be offset to the extent of any other source of indemnification or any otherwise applicable insurance coverage under a policy maintained by the corporation or any other person.

Expenses incurred by a director of the corporation in defending a civil or criminal action, suit or proceeding by reason of the fact that he or she is or was a director of the corporation (or was serving at the corporation's request as a director or officer of another corporation) shall be paid by the corporation in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such director to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that he or she is not entitled to be indemnified by the corporation as authorized by relevant sections of the DGCL. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the corporation shall not be required to advance such expenses to an agent who is a party to an action, suit or proceeding brought by the corporation and approved by a majority of the Board of Directors of the corporation that alleges willful misappropriation of corporate assets by such agent, disclosure of confidential information in violation of such agent's fiduciary or contractual obligations to the corporation or any other willful and deliberate breach in bad faith of such agent's duty to the corporation or its stockholders.

The foregoing provisions of this Section 7.5 shall be deemed to be a contract between the corporation and each director who serves in such capacity at any time while this bylaw is in effect, and any repeal or modification thereof shall not affect any rights or obligations then existing with respect to any state of facts then or theretofore existing or any action, suit or proceeding theretofore or thereafter brought based in whole or in part upon any such state of facts.

The Board of Directors in its sole discretion shall have power on behalf of the corporation to indemnify any person, other than a director, made a party to any action, suit or proceeding by reason of the fact that he or she, his or her testator or intestate, is or was an officer or employee of the corporation.

To assure indemnification under this Section 7.5 of all directors, officers and employees who are determined by the corporation or otherwise to be or to have been "fiduciaries" of any employee benefit plan of the corporation that may exist from time to time, Section 145 of the DGCL shall, for the purposes of this Section 7.5, be interpreted as follows: an "other enterprise" shall be deemed to include such an employee benefit plan, including without limitation, any plan of the corporation that is governed by the Act of Congress entitled "Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974," as amended from time to time; the corporation shall be deemed to have requested a person to serve the corporation for purposes of Section 145 of the DGCL, as administrator of an employee benefit plan where the performance by such person of his or her

duties to the corporation also imposes duties on, or otherwise involves services by, such person to the plan or participants or beneficiaries of the plan; excise taxes assessed on a person with respect to an employee benefit plan pursuant to such Act of Congress shall be deemed "fines."

7.6 **Conflicts with Certificate of Incorporation**. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of the corporation's certificate of incorporation and these bylaws, the provisions of the certificate of incorporation shall govern.

## ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

8.1 These bylaws may be altered, amended or repealed, or new bylaws may be adopted by the stockholders, or by the Board of Directors, when such power is conferred upon the Board of Directors by the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, at any regular meeting of the stockholders or of the Board of Directors or at any special meeting of the stockholders or of the Board of Directors if notice of such alteration, amendment, repeal or adoption of new bylaws be contained in the notice of such special meeting. If the power to adopt, amend or repeal bylaws is conferred upon the Board of Directors by the certificate of incorporation, it shall not divest or limit the power of the stockholders to adopt, amend or repeal bylaws.

## ARTICLE IX LOANS TO OFFICERS

9.1 The corporation may lend money to, or guarantee any obligation of or otherwise assist any officer or other employee of the corporation or of its subsidiaries, including any officer or employee who is a director of the corporation or its subsidiaries, whenever, in the judgment of the Board of Directors, such loan, guaranty or assistance may reasonably be expected to benefit the corporation. The loan, guaranty or other assistance may be with or without interest and may be unsecured or secured in such manner as the Board of Directors shall approve, including, without limitation, a pledge of shares of stock of the corporation. Nothing in these bylaws shall be deemed to deny, limit or restrict the powers of guaranty or warranty of the corporation at common law or under any statute.

## **CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY OF**

## TRIAGENICS, INC.

The undersigned, Leigh Colby, hereby certifies that he or she is the duly elected
and acting Secretary of TRIAGENICS, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), and
that the foregoing 2022 Amended and Restated Bylaws constitute the Bylaws of said Corporation
as duly adopted by Action by Written Consent of the Directors and by Action by Written Consent
of the Preferred Stockholders on
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto subscribed his name
this, 2022.
Leigh B. Colby, Secretary

# EXHIBIT G Amended and Restated Voting Agreement for Issuer

## TRIAGENICS, INC. AMENDED AND RESTATED VOTING AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED VOTING AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is made as of April 11, 2025 by and among TriAgenics, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), the Investors (as defined below) and the Key Holders (as defined below).

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, the Company and certain of the Investors are entering into a Series B-1 Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") providing for the sale of shares of the Series B-1 Preferred Stock. Certain of the Investors (the "Existing Investors") and the Key Holders (the "Existing Key Holders") are parties to that certain Fourth Amended and Restated Voting Agreement, dated July 26, 2022, by and among the Company and the parties thereto (the "Prior Agreement"). The Company, the undersigned Existing Key Holders and the undersigned Existing Investors party to the Prior Agreement desire to amend and restate that agreement to provide those Investors purchasing shares of the Series B-1 Preferred Stock pursuant to the Purchase Agreement with the right, among other rights, to elect certain members of the board of directors of the Company (the "Board") in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company (as the same may be amended and/or restated from time to time, the "Restated Certificate") provides that: (i) the holders of record of the shares of the Series B-1 Preferred Stock, exclusively and as a separate class, shall be entitled to elect two directors of the Company (the "Series B-1 Directors"); (ii) the holders of record of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock, exclusively and as a separate class, shall be entitled to elect two directors of the Corporation (the "Series A Directors" and together with the Series B-1 Directors, the "Preferred Directors"); (iii) the holders of record of the shares of common stock, \$0.001 par value per share, of the Company ("Common Stock"), exclusively and as a separate class, shall be entitled to elect two directors of the Company (the "Common Directors"); one of whom shall be the Company's Chief Executive Officer (the "CEO Director"); and (v) the holders of record of the shares of the Preferred Stock, exclusively and a separate class shall be entitled to elect one director of the Company (the "Independent Director").

WHEREAS, the parties also desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth their agreements and understandings with respect to how shares of the capital stock of the Company held by them will be voted on, or tendered, in connection with an acquisition of the Company and voted on in connection with an increase in the number of shares of Common Stock required to provide for the conversion of the Preferred Stock.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Voting Provisions Regarding the Board.
  - 1.1 **Definitions**. For purposes of this Agreement:
- (a) "Affiliate" means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person who, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such Person, including, without limitation, any general partner, managing member, officer, director or trustee of such Person, or any venture capital fund or other investment fund now or hereafter existing that is controlled by

one or more general partners, managing members or investment advisers of, or shares the same management company or investment adviser with, such Person.

- (b) "**Investors**" means the persons named on **Schedule A** hereto, each person who hereafter becomes a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 7.1(a) and each person to whom the rights of an Investor are assigned pursuant to Section 7.2.
- (c) "**Key Holders**" means the persons named on **Schedule B** hereto, each person who hereafter becomes a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 7.1(b) and each person to whom the rights of a Key Holder are assigned pursuant to Section 7.2.
- (d) "**Person**" means any individual, corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company, association, or other entity.
- (e) "Preferred Stock" means Series A-1 Preferred Stock, \$0.001 par value per share, of the Company ("Series A-1 Preferred Stock"), Series A-2 Preferred Stock, \$0.001 par value per share, of the Company ("Series A-2 Preferred Stock"), Series A-3 Preferred Stock, \$0.001 par value per share, of the Company ("Series A-3 Preferred Stock") and Series B-1 Preferred Stock, \$0.001 par value per share, of the Company ("Series B-1 Preferred Stock").
- (f) "Sanctioned Party" means any Person: (i) organized under the laws of, ordinarily resident in, or located in a country or territory that is the subject of comprehensive Sanctions (which as of the date of this Agreement comprise Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea, Donetsk, and Luhansk regions of Ukraine ("Restricted Countries")); (ii) 50% or more owned or controlled by the government of a Restricted Country; or (iii) (A) designated on a sanctioned parties list administered by the United States, including, without limitation, the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List, Foreign Sanctions Evaders List, Sectoral Sanctions Identification List (collectively, "Designated Parties"); or (B) 50% or more owned or, where relevant under applicable Sanctions, controlled, individually or in the aggregate, by one or more Designated Party, in each case only to the extent that dealings with such Person are prohibited pursuant to applicable Sanctions.
- (g) "Sanctions" means applicable laws and regulations pertaining to trade and economic sanctions administered by the United States.
- (h) "Shares" means and includes any securities of the Company that the holders of which are entitled to vote for members of the Board, including without limitation, all shares of Common Stock and Preferred Stock, by whatever name called, now owned or subsequently acquired by a Stockholder, however acquired, whether through stock splits, stock dividends, reclassifications, recapitalizations, similar events or otherwise.
- (i) "Stockholders" means the Investors, the Key Holders, and each other stockholder of the Company that becomes party to this Agreement that is not an Investor or Key Holder (which other stockholders shall be set forth on **Schedule** C to this Agreement).
- (j) Any reference in this Agreement to "**vote**" or "**voting**" or similar language shall include, without limitation, action by written consent of the stockholders.
- 1.2 **Board Composition**. Each Stockholder agrees to vote, or cause to be voted, all Shares owned by such Stockholder, or over which such Stockholder has voting control, from time to time and at all times, in whatever manner as shall be necessary to ensure that at each annual or special meeting

of stockholders at which an election of directors is held or pursuant to any written consent of the stockholders, subject to Section 5, the following persons shall be elected to the Board:

- (a) as a Series B-1 Director, one person designated from time to time by Asclepius TriAgenics, LP ("Asclepius"), for so long as such Stockholder and its Affiliates (i) continue to beneficially own an aggregate of at least 200,000 shares of Preferred Stock, which number is subject to appropriate adjustment for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, recapitalizations and the like and (ii) are not Sanctioned Parties, which individual as of the date of this Agreement is David Jahns;
- (b) as a Series B-1 Director, one person designated from time to time by Asclepius, conditioned on such Stockholder and its Affiliates (i) purchasing at least \$3,000,000 of Series B-1 Preferred Stock and continuing to hold at least 1,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, which number is subject to appropriate adjustment for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, recapitalizations and the like and (ii) not being Sanctioned Parties. Such seat shall remain vacant as of the date of this Agreement;
- (c) as a Series A Director, one person designated from time to time by Jeffrey Jacobs, for so long as such Stockholder and its Affiliates (i) continue to beneficially own an aggregate of at least 101,170 shares of Preferred Stock, which number is subject to appropriate adjustment for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, recapitalizations and the like and (ii) are not Sanctioned Parties, which individual as of the date of this Agreement is Jeffrey Jacobs;
- (d) as a Series A Director, one person designated from time to time by Inspiros Ventures I SPV-A ("**Inspiros**"), for so long as such Stockholder and its Affiliates (i) continue to beneficially own an aggregate of at least 375,000 shares of Preferred Stock, which number is subject to appropriate adjustment for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, recapitalizations and the like and (ii) are not Sanctioned Parties, which individual as of the date of this Agreement is Mr. Chopack; and
- (e) as a Common Director, one person designated from time to time by the Dr. Leigh Colby, for so long as such Stockholder and its Affiliates (i) continue to beneficially own 500,000 shares of Common Stock, which number is subject to appropriate adjustment for stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, recapitalizations and the like, which individual as of the date of this Agreement is Dr. Leigh Colby.
- (f) as a Common Director, the CEO Director, who as of the date of this Agreement is David Thrower, *provided* that if for any reason the CEO Director shall cease to serve as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, each of the Stockholders shall promptly vote their respective Shares (i) to remove the former Chief Executive Officer from the Board if such person has not resigned from the position of CEO Director; and (ii) to elect the then-current Chief Executive Officer of the Company to serve as the new CEO Director.
- (g) as the Independent Director, one individual selected by the majority of the Preferred Directors, which initially shall be David Watson.

For clarity, to the extent that the election of a director pursuant to any of the foregoing clauses above in this Section 1.2 shall not be applicable, or shall cause the Company to violate applicable Sanctions, any member of the Board who would otherwise have been designated in accordance with the terms thereof shall instead be voted upon by all the stockholders of the Company entitled to vote thereon in accordance with, and pursuant to, the Restated Certificate.

#### 1.3 Failure to Designate a Director Candidate; Vacancies.

- (a) In the absence of any designation from the Person(s) with the right to designate a director as specified above, the individual then serving in such director position shall be reelected if willing to serve unless such individual has been removed as provided herein, and otherwise such Board seat shall remain vacant until filled as provided above. Similarly, in the absence of the requisite approval of the Board and/or the Company's stockholders, as applicable, of an individual to serve as a director as specified above, the individual then serving in such director position shall be reelected if willing to serve unless such individual has been removed as provided herein, and otherwise such Board seat shall remain vacant until filled as provided above.
- (b) Any vacancies created by the resignation, removal or death of a director elected, appointed or serving pursuant to Section 1.2, or reelected pursuant to Section 1.3(a), shall be filled in accordance with the provisions of this Section 1.
- 1.4 **Removal of Board Members**. Each Stockholder also agrees to vote, or cause to be voted, all Shares owned by such Stockholder, or over which such Stockholder has voting control, from time to time and at all times, in whatever manner as shall be necessary to ensure that:
- (a) a director elected, appointed or serving pursuant to Section 1.2, or reelected pursuant to Section 1.3, shall be promptly removed from office upon the occurrence of any of the following: (i) written request of any Person(s) who would be entitled to designate a replacement for such director pursuant to Section 1.2 to remove such director; (ii) written request of stockholders that hold the requisite votes to approve a replacement for such director pursuant to Section 1.2 to remove such director; (iii) if such director is no longer entitled or eligible to occupy such Board seat pursuant to the applicable conditions of Section 1.2; or (iv) either the Director or the Person or entity entitled to designate the Director is a Sanctioned Party; and
- (b) no director elected, appointed or serving pursuant to Section 1.2, or reelected pursuant to Section 1.3, may be removed from office other than for cause unless (i) such removal is made in accordance with Section 1.4(a); or (ii) the applicable subsection of Section 1.2 is no longer in effect pursuant to its terms.
- 1.5 **Stockholder Action**. All Stockholders agree to execute any written consents required to perform the obligations of this Section 1, and the Company agrees to call a special meeting of stockholders for the purpose of electing, removing or replacing directors upon the written request of (a) any Person(s) entitled to designate a director or (b) the holders of the requisite number of shares of capital stock entitled to designate or approve a director candidate pursuant to Section 1.2.
- 1.6 **No Liability for Election of Designated or Approved Directors**. No Stockholder, nor any Affiliate of any Stockholder, shall have any liability as a result of designating or approving a person for election as a director for any act or omission by such designated or approved person in such person's capacity as a director of the Company, nor shall any Stockholder have any liability as a result of voting for any such designee in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.
- 2. **Vote to Increase Authorized Common Stock**. Each Stockholder agrees to vote or cause to be voted all Shares owned by such Stockholder, or over which such Stockholder has voting control, from time to time and at all times, in whatever manner as shall be necessary to increase the number of authorized shares of Common Stock from time to time to ensure that there will be sufficient shares of Common Stock available for conversion of all of the shares of Preferred Stock outstanding at any given time.

## 3. **Drag-Along Right**.

- 3.1 **Definitions**. A "**Sale of the Company**" shall mean either: (a) a transaction or series of related transactions in which a Person, or a group of related Persons, acquires from stockholders of the Company shares representing more than 50% of the outstanding voting power of the Company (a "**Stock Sale**"); or (b) a transaction that qualifies as a "**Deemed Liquidation Event**," as defined in the Restated Certificate.
- 3.2 **Actions to be Taken**. In the event that (i) the holders of at least a majority of the shares of Common Stock then issued or issuable upon conversion of the then-outstanding shares of Preferred Stock (the "**Selling Investors**"); (ii) the holders of a majority of the then outstanding shares of Common Stock (other than those issued or issuable upon conversion of the shares of Preferred Stock) held by Key Holders voting as a separate class (collectively, (i) and (ii) are the "**Electing Holders**"); and (iii) the Board, approve a Sale of the Company (which approval of the Electing Holders must be in writing), specifying that this Section 3 shall apply to such transaction, then, subject to satisfaction of each of the conditions set forth in Section 3.3 below, each Stockholder and the Company hereby agree:
- (a) if such transaction requires stockholder approval, with respect to all Shares that such Stockholder owns or over which such Stockholder otherwise exercises voting power, to vote (in person, by proxy or by action by written consent, as applicable) all Shares in favor of, and approve, such Sale of the Company (together with any related amendment or restatement to the Restated Certificate required to implement such Sale of the Company) and the related definitive agreement(s) pursuant to which the Sale of the Company is to be consummated and to vote in opposition to any and all other proposals that could reasonably be expected to delay or impair the ability of the Company to consummate such Sale of the Company;
- (b) if such transaction is a Stock Sale, to sell the same proportion of shares of capital stock of the Company beneficially held by such Stockholder as is being sold by the Selling Investors to the Person to whom the Selling Investors propose to sell their Shares, and, except as permitted in Section 3.3 below, on the same terms and conditions as the other stockholders of the Company;
- (c) to execute and deliver all related documentation and take such other action in support of the Sale of the Company as shall reasonably be requested by the Company or the Selling Investors in order to carry out the terms and provision of this Section 3, including, without limitation, (i) executing and delivering instruments of conveyance and transfer, and any purchase agreement, merger agreement, any associated indemnity agreement, any reasonably customary release agreement in the capacity of a securityholder, termination of investment related documents, accredited investor forms, documents evidencing the removal of board designees, power of attorneys or escrow agreement, any associated voting, support, or joinder agreement, consent, waiver, governmental filing, share certificates duly endorsed for transfer (free and clear of impermissible liens, claims and encumbrances), and any similar or related documents and (ii) providing any information reasonably necessary for any public filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission in connection with the Sale of the Company;
- (d) not to deposit, and to cause their Affiliates not to deposit, except as provided in this Agreement, any Shares of the Company owned by such party or Affiliate in a voting trust or subject any Shares to any arrangement or agreement with respect to the voting of such Shares, unless specifically requested to do so by the acquirer in connection with the Sale of the Company;
- (e) to refrain from (i) exercising any dissenters' rights or rights of appraisal under applicable law at any time with respect to such Sale of the Company, or (ii) asserting any claim or commencing, joining or participating in any way (including, without limitation, as a member of a class) in

any action, suit or proceeding challenging the Sale of the Company, this Agreement, or the consummation of the transactions contemplated in connection with the Sale of the Company or this Agreement, including without limitation, challenging the validity of, or seeking to enjoin the operation of, the definitive agreement(s) with respect to such Sale of the Company;

- (f) if the consideration to be paid in exchange for the Shares pursuant to this Section 3 includes any securities and due receipt thereof by any Stockholder would require under applicable law (x) the registration or qualification of such securities or of any person as a broker or dealer or agent with respect to such securities; or (y) the provision to any Stockholder of any information other than such information as a prudent issuer would generally furnish in an offering made solely to "accredited investors" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), the Company may cause to be paid to any such Stockholder in lieu thereof, against surrender of the Shares which would have otherwise been sold by such Stockholder, an amount in cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Board) of the securities which such Stockholder would otherwise receive as of the date of the issuance of such securities in exchange for the Shares; and
- Company, appoint a stockholder representative (the "Stockholder Representative") with respect to matters affecting the Stockholders under the applicable definitive transaction agreements following consummation of such Sale of the Company, (x) to consent to (i) the appointment of such Stockholder Representative, (ii) the establishment of any applicable escrow, expense or similar fund in connection with any indemnification or similar obligations, and (iii) the payment of such Stockholder's pro rata portion (from the applicable escrow or expense fund or otherwise) of any and all reasonable fees and expenses to such Stockholder Representative in connection with such Stockholder Representative's services and duties in connection with such Sale of the Company and its related service as the representative of the Stockholders, and (y) not to assert any claim or commence any suit against the Stockholder Representative or any other Stockholder with respect to any action or inaction taken or failed to be taken by the Stockholder Representative, within the scope of the Stockholder Representative's authority, in connection with its service as the Stockholder Representative, absent fraud, bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- 3.3 **Conditions**. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, a Stockholder will not be required to comply with Section 3.2 above in connection with any proposed Sale of the Company (the "**Proposed Sale**"), unless:
- (a) any representations and warranties to be made by such Stockholder in connection with the Proposed Sale are limited to representations and warranties related to authority, ownership and the ability to convey title to such Shares, including, but not limited to, representations and warranties that (i) the Stockholder holds all right, title and interest in and to the Shares such Stockholder purports to hold, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, (ii) the obligations of the Stockholder in connection with the transaction have been duly authorized, if applicable, (iii) the documents to be entered into by the Stockholder have been duly executed by the Stockholder and delivered to the acquirer and are enforceable (subject to customary limitations) against the Stockholder in accordance with their respective terms; and (iv) neither the execution and delivery of documents to be entered into by the Stockholder in connection with the transaction, nor the performance of the Stockholder's obligations thereunder, will cause a breach or violation of the terms of any agreement (including the Company's or such Stockholder's organizational documents) to which the Stockholder is a party, or any law or judgment, order or decree of any court or governmental agency that applies to the Stockholder;
- (b) such Stockholder is not required to agree (unless such Stockholder is a Company officer, director, or employee) to any restrictive covenant in connection with the Proposed Sale (including, without limitation, any covenant not to compete or covenant not to solicit customers, employees

or suppliers of any party to the Proposed Sale) or any release of claims other than a release in customary form of claims arising solely in such Stockholder's capacity as a stockholder of the Company;

- (c) the Stockholder is not liable for the breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by any other Person in connection with the Proposed Sale, other than the Company (except to the extent that funds may be paid out of an escrow established to cover breach of representations, warranties and covenants of the Company as well as breach by any stockholder of any identical representations, warranties and covenants provided by all stockholders);
- (d) liability shall be limited to such Stockholder's applicable share (determined based on the respective proceeds payable to each Stockholder in connection with such Proposed Sale in accordance with the provisions of the Restated Certificate) of a negotiated aggregate indemnification amount that in no event exceeds the amount of consideration otherwise payable to such Stockholder in connection with such Proposed Sale in such person's capacity as a stockholder of the Company, except with respect to claims related to fraud by such Stockholder, the liability for which need not be limited as to such Stockholder;
- (e) upon the consummation of the Proposed Sale (i) each holder of each class or series of the capital stock of the Company will receive the same form of consideration for their shares of such class or series as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of such same class or series of stock, and if any holders of any capital stock of the Company are given a choice as to the form of consideration to be received as a result of the Proposed Sale, all holders of such capital stock will be given the same option; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 3.3(d) shall entitle any holder to receive any form of consideration that such holder would be ineligible to receive as a result of such holder's failure to satisfy any condition, requirement or limitation that is generally applicable to the Company's stockholders; (ii) each holder of a series of Preferred Stock will receive the same amount of consideration per share of such series of Preferred Stock as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of such same series: (iii) each holder of Common Stock will receive the same amount of consideration per share of Common Stock as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of Common Stock; and (iv) unless waived pursuant to the terms of the Restated Certificate or as may be required by law, the aggregate consideration receivable by all holders of the Preferred Stock and Common Stock shall be allocated among the holders of Preferred Stock and Common Stock on the basis of the relative liquidation preferences to which the holders of each respective series of Preferred Stock and the holders of Common Stock are entitled in a Deemed Liquidation Event (assuming for this purpose that the Proposed Sale is a Deemed Liquidation Event) in accordance with the Restated Certificate in effect immediately prior to the Proposed Sale; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.3(d), if the consideration to be paid in exchange for the Shares held by the Stockholder pursuant to this Section 3.3(d) includes any securities and due receipt thereof by any Stockholder would require under applicable law (x) the registration or qualification of such securities or of any person as a broker or dealer or agent with respect to such securities; or (y) the provision to any Stockholder of any information other than such information as a prudent issuer would generally furnish in an offering made solely to "accredited investors" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act, the Company may cause to be paid to any such Stockholder in lieu thereof, against surrender of the Shares held by the Stockholder, which would have otherwise been sold by such Stockholder, an amount in cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Board) of the securities that such Stockholder would otherwise receive as of the date of the issuance of such securities in exchange for the Shares held by the Stockholder.
- 3.4 **Restrictions on Sales of Control of the Company**. No Stockholder shall be a party to any Stock Sale unless (a) all holders of Preferred Stock are allowed to participate in such transaction(s) and (b) the consideration received pursuant to such transaction is allocated among the parties thereto in the manner specified in the Restated Certificate in effect immediately prior to the Stock Sale (as

if such transaction(s) were a Deemed Liquidation Event), unless the holders of at least the requisite percentage required to waive treatment of the transaction(s) as a Deemed Liquidation Event pursuant to the terms of the Restated Certificate, elect to allocate the consideration differently by written notice given to the Company at least five days prior to the effective date of any such transaction or series of related transactions.

3.5 **Effect of Sanctioned Party Status**. For clarity, if any Stockholder is a Sanctioned Party, such Stockholder will not be required to take any action described in Section 3.2, and will not be entitled to receive any benefit described in Section 3.3, if such action would cause the Company or any other party to violate applicable Sanctions. The Shares held by such Stockholders shall be disregarded for the purpose of calculating any voting threshold set forth in this Agreement.

#### 4. Remedies.

- 4.1 **Covenants of the Company**. In addition to its obligations pursuant to Section 1.5 above, the Company covenants and agrees to call a special meeting of stockholders for the purposes of (a) increasing the number of authorized shares of Common Stock as contemplated by Section 2, upon the written request of any holder of Preferred Stock; and (b) approving a Sale of the Company, upon the written request of the Selling Investors in accordance with Section 3.3.
- **Irrevocable Proxy and Power of Attorney**. Each party to this Agreement hereby constitutes and appoints as the proxies of the party and hereby grants a power of attorney to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company and the Chairperson of the Board (each, a "Proxyholder"), and a designee of the Selling Investors, and each of them, with full power of substitution, with respect to the matters set forth herein, including, without limitation, votes regarding the composition of the Board, votes to increase authorized shares and votes regarding any Sale of the Company, and hereby authorizes each of them to represent and vote, if and only if the party (i) fails to vote within five business days after request by the Company, (ii) is prohibited from voting due to Sanctions or other applicable laws, or (iii) attempts to vote (whether by proxy, in person or by written consent), in a manner which is inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, all of such party's Shares in favor of the election or removal of persons as members of the Board determined pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement or the increase of authorized shares or approval of any Sale of the Company pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement or to take any action reasonably necessary to effect this Agreement. The power of attorney granted hereunder shall authorize each Proxyholder to execute and deliver any documentation required by this Agreement on behalf of any party failing to do so within five business days after request by the Company. Each of the proxy and power of attorney granted pursuant to this Section 4.2 is given in consideration of the agreements and covenants of the Company and the parties in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and, as such, each is coupled with an interest and shall be irrevocable unless and until this Agreement terminates or expires pursuant to Section 6 hereof. Each party hereto hereby revokes any and all previous proxies or powers of attorney with respect to the Shares and shall not hereafter, unless and until this Agreement terminates or expires pursuant to Section 6 hereof, purport to grant any other proxy or power of attorney with respect to any of the Shares, deposit any of the Shares into a voting trust or enter into any agreement (other than this Agreement), arrangement or understanding with any person, directly or indirectly, to vote, grant any proxy or give instructions with respect to the voting of any of the Shares, in each case, with respect to any of the matters set forth herein.
- 4.3 **Specific Enforcement**. Each party acknowledges and agrees that each party hereto will be irreparably damaged in the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are not performed by the parties in accordance with their specific terms or are otherwise breached. Accordingly, it is agreed that each of the Company and the Stockholders shall be entitled to an injunction to prevent breaches of this

Agreement, and to specific enforcement of this Agreement and its terms and provisions in any action instituted in any court of the United States or any state having subject matter jurisdiction; *provided* that no party that is regulated as a bank holding company under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, shall have the right to enforce against any Stockholder any provisions of this Agreement that (a) requires a Stockholder to vote for or against any matter or (b) restricts or conditions the ability of a Stockholder to transfer its Shares. Each party to this Agreement agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate in seeking and agreeing to an expedited schedule in any litigation seeking an injunction or order of specific performance.

4.4 **Remedies Cumulative**. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

#### 5. "Bad Actor" and Sanctioned Party Matters.

- 5.1 **Definitions**. For purposes of this Agreement:
- (a) "Company Covered Person" means, with respect to the Company as an "issuer" for purposes of Rule 506 promulgated under the Securities Act, any Person listed in the first paragraph of Rule 506(d)(1).
- (b) "**Disqualified Designee**" means any director designee to whom any Disqualification Event is applicable, except for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii) or (iii) or (d)(3) is applicable.
- (c) "Disqualification Event" means a "bad actor" disqualifying event described in Rule 506(d)(1)(i)-(viii) promulgated under the Securities Act or any event that results in a director designee becoming a Sanctioned Party.
- (d) "Rule 506(d) Related Party" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that is a beneficial owner of such first Person's securities for purposes of Rule 506(d) under the Securities Act.

## 5.2 Representations.

- (a) Each Person with the right to designate or participate in the designation of a director pursuant to this Agreement hereby represents and warrants that (i) such Person has exercised reasonable care to determine whether any Disqualification Event is applicable to such Person, any director designee designated by such Person pursuant to this Agreement or any of such Person's Rule 506(d) Related Parties; and (ii) no Disqualification Event is applicable to such Person, any Board member designated by such Person pursuant to this Agreement or, to such Person's knowledge, any of such Person's Rule 506(d) Related Parties, except, if applicable, for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii) or (iii) or (d)(3) is applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, each Investor makes no representation regarding any Person that may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of the Company's voting equity securities held by such Investor solely by virtue of that Person being or becoming a party to (x) this Agreement, as may be subsequently amended, or (y) any other contract or written agreement to which the Company and such Investor are parties regarding (1) the voting power, which includes the power to dispose, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (b) The Company hereby represents and warrants to the Investors that no Disqualification Event is applicable to the Company or, to the Company's knowledge, any Company

Covered Person, except for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii)–(iv) or (d)(3) is applicable.

- 5.3 Covenants. Each Person with the right to designate or participate in the designation of a director pursuant to this Agreement covenants and agrees (i) not to designate or participate in the designation of any director designee who, to such Person's knowledge, is a Disqualified Designee; (ii) to exercise reasonable care to determine whether any director designee designated by such person is a Disqualified Designee; (iii) that in the event such Person becomes aware that any individual previously designated by any such Person is or has become a Disqualified Designee, such Person shall as promptly as practicable take such actions as are necessary to remove such Disqualified Designee from the Board and designate a replacement designee who is not a Disqualified Designee; and (iv) to notify the Company promptly in writing in the event a Disqualification Event becomes applicable to such Person or any of its Rule 506(d) Related Parties, or, to such Person's knowledge, to any director designee designated by such Person, except, if applicable, for a Disqualification Event as to which Rule 506(d)(2)(ii) or (iii) or (d)(3) is applicable.
- 6. **Term**. This Agreement shall be effective as of the date hereof and shall continue in effect until and shall terminate upon the earliest to occur of (a) the consummation of the Company's (i) first underwritten public offering of its Common Stock (other than a registration statement relating either to the sale of securities to employees of the Company pursuant to its stock option, stock purchase or similar plan or an SEC Rule 145 transaction) or (ii) initial listing of its Common Stock (or other equity securities of the Company) on the Nasdaq Stock Market, the New York Stock Exchange or another exchange or marketplace approved by the Board by means of an effective registration statement filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission, without a related underwritten offering of such Common Stock (or other equity securities); (b) the consummation of a Sale of the Company and distribution of proceeds to or escrow for the benefit of the Stockholders in accordance with the Restated Certificate; or (c) termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 7.8 below; *provided* that the provisions of Section 3 hereof will continue after the closing of any Sale of the Company to the extent necessary to enforce the provisions of Section 3 with respect to such Sale of the Company.

### 7. **Miscellaneous**.

#### 7.1 Additional Parties.

- (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if the Company issues additional shares of Preferred Stock after the date hereof, as a condition to the issuance of such shares the Company shall require that any purchaser of such shares become a party to this Agreement by executing and delivering a counterpart signature page to this Agreement agreeing to be bound by and subject to the terms of this Agreement as an Investor and Stockholder hereunder. Each such Person shall thereafter be deemed an Investor and Stockholder for all purposes under this Agreement. The Company shall amend **Schedule A** to include such purchaser as an Investor and Stockholder, but failure to update **Schedule A** shall not negate such Investor's rights and obligations pursuant to this Agreement.
- (b) In the event that after the date of this Agreement, the Company enters into an agreement with any Person to issue shares of capital stock or options or warrants to purchase shares of capital stock to such Person (other than to a purchaser of Preferred Stock described in Section 7.1(a) above), following which such Person shall hold Shares constituting 1% or more of the then outstanding capital stock of the Company (treating for this purpose all shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise or conversion of outstanding options, warrants or convertible securities, as if exercised and/or converted or exchanged), then the Company shall require such Person, as a condition precedent to acquiring Shares under such agreement, to become a party to this Agreement by executing and delivering a counterpart signature

page to this Agreement agreeing to be bound by and subject to the terms of this Agreement as a Stockholder (and, subject to the Company's sole discretion, as a Key Holder). Each such Person shall thereafter be deemed a Stockholder (and Key Holder, as applicable) for all purposes under this Agreement. The Company shall amend **Schedule B** to include such purchaser as a Key Holder, if applicable, and shall amend **Schedule C** to include such purchaser as a Stockholder, but failure to update **Schedule B** and/or **Schedule C** shall not negate such Stockholder's rights and obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

- **Transfers**. Each transferee or assignee of any Shares subject to this Agreement 7.2 shall continue to be subject to the terms hereof, and, as a condition precedent to the Company's recognition of such transfer, each transferee or assignee shall agree in writing to be subject to each of the terms of this Agreement by executing and delivering a counterpart signature page to this Agreement, agreeing to be bound by and subject to the terms of this Agreement in the same capacity as the transferor. Upon the execution and delivery of a counterpart signature page to this Agreement by any transferee, such transferee shall be deemed to be a party hereto as if such transferee were the transferor and such transferee's signature appeared on the signature pages of this Agreement and shall be deemed to be an Investor and Stockholder, or Key Holder and Stockholder, or Stockholder, as applicable. The Company shall not permit the transfer of the Shares subject to this Agreement on its books or issue a new certificate representing any such Shares unless and until such transferee shall have complied with the terms of this Section 7.2. Each certificate, instrument, or book entry representing the Shares subject to this Agreement if issued on or after the date of this Agreement shall be notated by the Company with the legend set forth in Section 7.12. The Company shall amend the applicable Schedules to include such transferee as an Investor, Key Holder, and/or Stockholder, as applicable, but the Company's failure to update the Schedules to this Agreement shall not negate such Stockholder's rights and obligations pursuant to this Agreement.
- 7.3 **Successors and Assigns**. The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties; *provided, however*, that the rights to designate members of the Board in Section 1.2(a), Section 1.2(b), Section 1.2(c) and Section 1.2(d) are nontransferable (and shall not be binding upon or inure to the benefit of successors and assigns) other than pursuant to an amendment effected in accordance with Section 7.8 below. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and assigns any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.
- 7.4 **Governing Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by the internal law of the State of Delaware, without regard to conflict of law principles that would result in the application of any law other than the law of the State of Delaware.
- 7.5 **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Counterparts may be delivered via electronic mail (including pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. ESIGN Act of 2000, *e.g.*, www.docusign.com) or other transmission method and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes.
- 7.6 **Titles and Subtitles**. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are used for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

#### 7.7 **Notices**.

(a) General. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing (including electronic mail as permitted in this Agreement) and shall be

deemed effectively given upon the earlier of actual receipt or (a) personal delivery to the party to be notified; (b) when sent, if sent by electronic mail during normal business hours of the recipient, and if not sent during normal business hours, then on the recipient's next business day; (c) five days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (d) one business day after the business day of deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, freight prepaid, specifying next business day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent to the respective parties at their address as set forth on the Schedules to this Agreement, or (as to the Company) to the principal office of the Company and to the attention of the Chief Executive Officer, or, in any case, to such electronic mail address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 7.7. If notice is given to the Company, a copy (which copy shall not constitute notice) shall also be sent to Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., 650 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304; Attention: Alison Johnson .

- (b) Consent to Electronic Notice. Each Stockholder consents to the delivery of any stockholder notice pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"), as amended or superseded from time to time, by electronic mail pursuant to Section 232 of the DGCL (or any successor thereto) at the electronic mail address set forth below such Stockholder's name on the Schedules hereto, as updated from time to time by notice to the Company, or as on the books of the Company. Each Stockholder agrees to promptly notify the Company of any change in its electronic mail address, and that failure to do so shall not affect the foregoing.
- 7.8 Consent Required to Amend, Modify, Terminate or Waive. This Agreement may be amended, modified or terminated (other than pursuant to Section 6) and the observance of any term hereof may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) only by a written instrument executed by (a) the Company; (b) Key Holders holding a majority of the Shares then held by Key Holders; and (c) the holders of a majority of the shares of Preferred Stock then held by the Investors (voting together as a single class on an as converted basis); *provided* that Shares held by a Sanctioned Party shall be disregarded for the purpose of calculating the percentages set forth in this section. Notwithstanding the foregoing:
- (a) this Agreement may not be amended, modified or terminated and the observance of any term of this Agreement may not be waived with respect to any Investor or Key Holder without the written consent of such Investor or Key Holder unless such amendment, modification, termination or waiver applies to all Investors or Key Holders, as the case may be, in the same fashion;
- (b) the provisions of Section 1.2(a), Section 1.2(b) and this Section 7.8(b) may not be amended, modified, terminated or waived without the written consent of Asclepius for so long as Asclepius continues to have rights pursuant to Section 1.2(a);
- (c) the provisions of Section 1.2(c) and this Section 7.8(c) may not be amended, modified, terminated or waived without the written consent of Jeffrey Jacobs for so long as Jeffrey Jacobs continues to have rights pursuant to Section 1.2(c); and
- (d) the provisions of Section 1.2(d) and this Section 7.8(d) may not be amended, modified, terminated or waived without the written consent of Inspiros for so long as Inspiros continues to have rights pursuant to Section 1.2(d);
- (e) the provisions of Section 1.2(e) and this Section 7.8(e) may not be amended, modified, or terminated or waived without the written consent of Dr. Leigh Colby for so long as Dr. Leigh Colby continues to have rights pursuant to Section 1.2(e);

- (f) the consent of the Key Holders shall not be required for any amendment, modification, termination or waiver if such amendment, modification, termination, or waiver either (i) is not directly applicable to the rights of the Key Holders hereunder; or (ii) does not adversely affect the rights of the Key Holders in a manner that is different than the effect on the rights of the other parties hereto;
- (g) the Schedules to this Agreement may be amended by the Company from time to time in accordance with Sections 7.1 and 7.2 without the consent of the other parties hereto; and
- (h) any provision hereof may be waived by the waiving party on such party's own behalf, without the consent of any other party.

The Company shall give prompt written notice of any amendment, modification, termination, or waiver hereunder to any party that did not consent in writing thereto. Any amendment, modification, termination, or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 7.8 shall be binding on each party and all of such party's successors and permitted assigns, whether or not any such party, successor or assignee entered into or approved such amendment, modification, termination or waiver. For purposes of this Section 7.8, the requirement of a written instrument may be satisfied in the form of an action by written consent of the Stockholders circulated by the Company and executed by the Stockholder parties specified, whether or not such action by written consent makes explicit reference to the terms of this Agreement.

- 7.9 **Delays or Omissions**. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party under this Agreement, upon any breach or default of any other party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such non-breaching or non-defaulting party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereafter occurring; nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default previously or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party of any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.
- 7.10 **Severability**. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision.
- 7.11 **Entire Agreement**. Upon the effectiveness of this Agreement, the Prior Agreement shall be deemed amended and restated and superseded and replaced in its entirety by this Agreement and by each of the Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement and the Investor Rights' Agreement of even date herewith among the Company, the Investors and the other parties named therein, and shall be of no further force or effect. This Agreement (including the Exhibits and Schedules hereto), together with the Restated Certificate and other Transaction Agreements (as defined in the Purchase Agreement), constitute the full and entire understanding and agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and any other written or oral agreement relating to the subject matter hereof existing between or among any of the parties is expressly canceled.
- 7.12 **Share Certificate Legend**. Each certificate, instrument, or book entry representing any Shares issued after the date hereof shall be notated by the Company with a legend reading substantially as follows:

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY ARE SUBJECT TO A VOTING AGREEMENT, AS MAY BE AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME (A COPY OF WHICH

MAY BE OBTAINED UPON WRITTEN REQUEST FROM THE COMPANY), AND BY ACCEPTING ANY INTEREST IN SUCH SHARES THE PERSON ACCEPTING SUCH INTEREST SHALL BE DEEMED TO AGREE TO AND SHALL BECOME BOUND BY ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THAT VOTING AGREEMENT, INCLUDING CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AND OWNERSHIP SET FORTH THEREIN."

The Company, by its execution of this Agreement, agrees that it will cause the certificates, instruments, or book entry evidencing the Shares issued after the date hereof to be notated with the legend required by this Section 7.12 of this Agreement, and it shall supply, free of charge, a copy of this Agreement to any holder of such Shares upon written request from such holder to the Company at its principal office. The parties to this Agreement do hereby agree that the failure to cause the certificates, instruments, or book entry evidencing the Shares to be notated with the legend required by this Section 7.12 herein and/or the failure of the Company to supply, free of charge, a copy of this Agreement as provided hereunder shall not affect the validity or enforcement of this Agreement.

- 7.13 **Stock Splits, Dividends and Recapitalizations**. In the event of any issuance of Shares or the voting securities of the Company hereafter to any of the Stockholders (including, without limitation, in connection with any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, reorganization, or the like), such Shares shall become subject to this Agreement and shall be notated with the legend set forth in Section 7.12.
- 7.14 **Manner of Voting**. The voting of Shares pursuant to this Agreement may be effected in person, by proxy, by written consent or in any other manner permitted by applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, voting of the Shares pursuant to the Agreement need not make explicit reference to the terms of this Agreement.
- 7.15 **Further Assurances**. At any time or from time to time after the date hereof, the parties agree to cooperate with each other, and at the request of any other party, to execute and deliver any further instruments or documents and to take all such further action as the other party may reasonably request in order to carry out the intent of the parties hereunder.

#### 7.16 **Dispute Resolution**.

- (a) The parties (i) hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submit to the jurisdiction of the state courts of Delaware and to the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the District of Delaware for the purpose of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement, (ii) agree not to commence any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement except in the state courts of Delaware or the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, and (iii) hereby waive, and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the suit, action or proceeding is improper or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court.
- (b) WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL: EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE OTHER TRANSACTION AGREEMENTS, THE SECURITIES OR THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF OR THEREOF. THE SCOPE OF THIS WAIVER IS INTENDED TO BE ALL-ENCOMPASSING OF ANY AND ALL DISPUTES THAT MAY BE FILED IN ANY COURT AND THAT RELATE TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS TRANSACTION, INCLUDING,

WITHOUT LIMITATION, CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS, AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. THIS SECTION HAS BEEN FULLY DISCUSSED BY EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND THESE PROVISIONS WILL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY EXCEPTIONS. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT SUCH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL.

- 7.17 **Costs of Enforcement**. Each party will bear its own costs in respect of any disputes arising under this Agreement.
- 7.18 **Aggregation of Stock**. All Shares held or acquired by a Stockholder and/or its Affiliates shall be aggregated together for the purpose of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement, and such Affiliates may apportion such rights as among themselves in any manner they deem appropriate.

(signature page follows)

The parties have executed this Voting Agreement as of the date first written above.

## **COMPANY:**

TriAgenics, Inc.

By: Leigh Colby

Name: Leigh Colby

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address:

525 SW Umatilla Avenue, Suite 102

Redmond, OR 97756

# EXHIBIT H Amended and Restated Investor Rights Agreement for Issuer

#### TRIAGENICS, INC.

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT

THIS INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**"), is made as of April 11, 2025, by and among TriAgenics, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**") and the Investors (as defined below).

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, certain of the Investors (the "Existing Investors") hold the Company's Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, or Series A-3 Preferred Stock and/or shares of Common Stock issued upon conversion thereof and possess information rights, rights of first refusal, and other rights pursuant to that certain Fourth Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement dated as of July 26, 2022, by and among the Company and such Existing Investors (the "Prior Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Existing Investors are holders of a sufficient number of the securities of the Company as are required to amend the Prior Agreement, and desire to amend and restate the Prior Agreement in its entirety and to accept the rights created pursuant to this Agreement and each of the Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement and the Voting Agreement of even date herewith among the Company, the Investors and the other parties named therein in lieu of the rights granted to them under the Prior Agreement; and

WHEREAS, certain of the Investors are parties to that certain Series B-1 Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement of even date herewith by and among the Company and such Investors (the "Purchase Agreement"), under which certain of the Company's and such Investors' obligations are conditioned upon the execution and delivery of this Agreement by such Investors, Existing Investors holding the requisite number of the securities of the Company, and the Company;

### **NOW, THEREFORE**, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. **Definitions**. For purposes of this Agreement:
- 1.1 "Affiliate" means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person who, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such Person, including, without limitation, any general partner, managing member, officer, director or trustee of such Person, or any venture capital fund or other investment fund now or hereafter existing that is controlled by one or more general partners, managing members or investment adviser of, or shares the same management company or investment adviser with, such Person.
- 1.2 "**Approved Annual Budget**" has the meaning as set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation.
  - 1.3 "Board of Directors" means the board of directors of the Company.
- 1.4 "Certificate of Incorporation" means the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended and/or restated from time to time.
- 1.5 "Common Stock" means shares of the Company's voting common stock, par value \$0.001 per share.

- 1.6 "Competitor" means a Person engaged, directly or indirectly (including through any partnership, limited liability company, corporation, joint venture or similar arrangement (whether now existing or formed hereafter)), in a business that is competitive with the Company as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors, but shall not include any financial investment firm or collective investment vehicle that, together with its Affiliates, holds less than 10% of the outstanding equity of any Competitor and does not, nor do any of its Affiliates, have a right to designate any members of the board of directors of any Competitor.
- 1.7 "CTA" means the Corporate Transparency Act, 31 U.S.C § 5336, and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as each may be amended or replaced from time to time.
- 1.8 "Damages" means any loss, damage, claim or liability (joint or several) to which a party hereto may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, or other federal or state law, insofar as such loss, damage, claim or liability (or any action in respect thereof) arises out of or is based upon: (i) any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any registration statement of the Company, including any preliminary prospectus or final prospectus contained therein or any amendments or supplements thereto; (ii) an omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein, or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; or (iii) any violation or alleged violation by the indemnifying party (or any of its agents or Affiliates) of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, any state securities law, or any rule or regulation promulgated under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, or any state securities law.
- 1.9 "**Deemed Liquidation Event**" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, regardless of the date on which such event occurs.
- 1.10 "**Derivative Securities**" means any securities or rights convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for (in each case, directly or indirectly), Common Stock, including options and warrants.
- 1.11 "**Direct Listing**" means the initial listing of the Common Stock (or other equity securities of the Company) on the Nasdaq Stock Market, the New York Stock Exchange or another exchange or marketplace approved by the Board of Directors by means of an effective registration statement filed by the Company with the SEC, without a related underwritten offering of such Common Stock (or other equity securities).
- 1.12 "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 1.13 "Excluded Registration" means (i) a registration relating to the sale or grant of securities to employees of the Company or a subsidiary pursuant to a stock option, stock purchase, equity incentive or similar plan; (ii) a registration relating to an SEC Rule 145 transaction; (iii) a registration on any form that does not include substantially the same information as would be required to be included in a registration statement covering the sale of the Registrable Securities; or (iv) a registration in which the only Common Stock being registered is Common Stock issuable upon conversion of debt securities that are also being registered.
- 1.14 "**FinCEN**" means the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, a bureau of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.
- 1.15 "**FOIA Party**" means a Person that, in the reasonable determination of the Board of Directors, may be subject to, and thereby required to disclose non-public information furnished by or

relating to the Company under, the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552 ("FOIA"), any state public records access law, any state or other jurisdiction's laws similar in intent or effect to FOIA, or any other similar statutory or regulatory requirement.

- 1.16 "Form S-1" means such form under the Securities Act as in effect on the date hereof or any successor registration form under the Securities Act subsequently adopted by the SEC.
- 1.17 "Form S-3" means such form under the Securities Act as in effect on the date hereof or any registration form under the Securities Act subsequently adopted by the SEC that permits forward incorporation of substantial information by reference to other documents filed by the Company with the SEC.
- 1.18 "GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States as in effect from time to time.
- 1.19 "**Holder**" means any holder of Registrable Securities who is a party to this Agreement.
- 1.20 "**Immediate Family Member**" means a child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, life partner or similar statutorily-recognized domestic partner, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, including adoptive relationships, of a natural person referred to herein.
- 1.21 "**Initiating Holders**" means, collectively, Holders who properly initiate a registration request under this Agreement.
- 1.22 "**Investors**" means the persons named on **Schedule A** hereto, each person to whom the rights of an Investor are assigned pursuant to Section 6.1, and each person who hereafter becomes a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 6.9.
- 1.23 "**IPO**" means the Company's first underwritten public offering of its Common Stock under the Securities Act.
- 1.24 "**Major Investor**" means any Investor that, individually or together with such Investor's Affiliates, holds at least 1,000,000 shares of Registrable Securities (as adjusted for any stock split, stock dividend, combination, or other recapitalization or reclassification effected after the date hereof).
- 1.25 "New Securities" means, collectively, equity securities of the Company, whether or not currently authorized, as well as rights, options, or warrants to purchase such equity securities, or securities of any type whatsoever that are, or may become, convertible or exchangeable into or exercisable for such equity securities.
- 1.26 "**Person**" means any individual, corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company, association, or other entity.
  - 1.27 **"Preferred Directors**" means the Series A and Series B-1 Directors.
- 1.28 "**Preferred Stock**" means Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, Series A-3 Preferred Stock and Series B-1 Preferred Stock.

- 1.29 "Registrable Securities" means (i) the Common Stock issuable or issued upon conversion of the Preferred Stock; (ii) any Common Stock, or any Common Stock issued or issuable (directly or indirectly) upon conversion and/or exercise of any other securities of the Company, held by the Investors from time to time; and (iii) any Common Stock issued as (or issuable upon the conversion or exercise of any warrant, right, or other security that is issued as) a dividend or other distribution with respect to, or in exchange for or in replacement of, the shares referenced in clauses (i) and (ii) above; excluding in all cases (other than the restrictions on transfer and legend requirements in Section 2.12), however, any Registrable Securities sold by a Person in a transaction in which the applicable rights under this Agreement are not assigned pursuant to Section 6.1, and excluding for purposes of Section 2 any shares for which registration rights have terminated pursuant to Section 2.13.
- 1.30 "Registrable Securities then outstanding" means the number of shares determined by adding the number of shares of outstanding Common Stock that are Registrable Securities and the number of shares of Common Stock issuable (directly or indirectly) pursuant to then exercisable and/or convertible securities that are Registrable Securities.
- 1.31 "**Requisite Directors**" means the during such time or times as the holders of Preferred Stock are entitled to elect a Preferred Director and such seat is filled, the affirmative vote of the majority of the Preferred Directors including the Series B-1 Directors.
- 1.32 "**Restricted Securities**" means the securities of the Company required to be notated with the legend set forth in Section 2.12(b) hereof.
- 1.33 "Sanctioned Party" means any Person: (i) organized under the laws of, ordinarily resident in, or located in a country or territory that is the subject of comprehensive Sanctions (which as of the date of this Agreement comprise Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea, Donetsk, and Luhansk regions of Ukraine ("Restricted Countries")); (ii) 50% or more owned or controlled by the government of a Restricted Country; or (iii) (A) designated on a sanctioned parties list administered by the United States, including, without limitation, the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List, Foreign Sanctions Evaders List, Sectoral Sanctions Identification List (collectively, "Designated Parties"); or (B) 50% or more owned or, where relevant under applicable Sanctions, controlled, individually or in the aggregate, by one or more Designated Party, in each case only to the extent that dealings with such Person are prohibited pursuant to applicable Sanctions.
- 1.34 "**Sanctions**" means applicable laws and regulations pertaining to trade and economic sanctions administered by the United States.
  - 1.35 "SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.
- 1.36 "SEC Rule 144" means Rule 144 promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act.
- 1.37 "SEC Rule 145" means Rule 145 promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Act.
- 1.38 "Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 1.39 "Selling Expenses" means all underwriting discounts, selling commissions, and stock transfer taxes applicable to the sale of Registrable Securities, and fees and disbursements of counsel

for any Holder, except for the fees and disbursements of the Selling Holder Counsel borne and paid by the Company as provided in Section 2.6.

- 1.40 "**Series A Director**" shall have the meaning set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation.
- 1.41 "Series B-1 Directors" shall have the meaning set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation.
- 1.42 "**Series A-1 Preferred Stock**" means shares of the Company's Series A-1 Preferred Stock, par value \$0.001 per share.
- 1.43 "Series A-2 Preferred Stock" means shares of the Company's Series A-2 Preferred Stock, par value \$0.001 per share.
- 1.44 "**Series A-3 Preferred Stock**" means shares of the Company's Series A-3 Preferred Stock, par value \$0.001 per share.
- 1.45 "**Series B-1 Preferred Stock**" means shares of the Company's Series B-1 Preferred Stock, par value \$0.001 per share.
  - 2. **Registration Rights**. The Company covenants and agrees as follows:

#### 2.1 **Demand Registration**.

- (a) Form S-1 Demand. If at any time after 180 days after the effective date of the registration statement for the IPO or Direct Listing, as applicable, the Company receives a request from Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding that the Company file a Form S-1 registration statement with respect to at least 40% of the Registrable Securities then outstanding, then the Company shall: (x) within ten days after the date such request is given, give notice thereof (the "Demand Notice") to all Holders other than the Initiating Holders; and (y) as soon as practicable, and in any event within 60 days after the date such request is given by the Initiating Holders, file a Form S-1 registration statement under the Securities Act covering all Registrable Securities that the Initiating Holders requested to be registered and any additional Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by any other Holders, as specified by notice given by each such Holder to the Company within 20 days of the date the Demand Notice is given, and in each case, subject to the limitations of Sections 2.1(c) and 2.3.
- (b) Form S-3 Demand. If at any time when it is eligible to use a Form S-3 registration statement, the Company receives a request from Holders of at least 20% of the Registrable Securities then outstanding that the Company file a Form S-3 registration statement with respect to outstanding Registrable Securities of such Holders having an anticipated aggregate offering price, net of Selling Expenses, of at least \$5 million, then the Company shall (i) within ten days after the date such request is given, give a Demand Notice to all Holders other than the Initiating Holders; and (ii) as soon as practicable, and in any event within 45 days after the date such request is given by the Initiating Holders, file a Form S-3 registration statement under the Securities Act covering all Registrable Securities requested to be included in such registration by any other Holders, as specified by notice given by each such Holder to the Company within 20 days of the date the Demand Notice is given, and in each case, subject to the limitations of Sections 2.1(c) and 2.3.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing obligations, if the Company furnishes to Holders requesting a registration pursuant to this Section 2.1 a certificate signed by the Company's chief

executive officer stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board of Directors it would be materially detrimental to the Company for such registration statement to be filed and it is therefore necessary to defer the filing of such registration statement, then the Company shall have the right to defer taking action with respect to such filing, and any time periods with respect to filing or effectiveness thereof shall be tolled correspondingly, for a period of not more than 120 days after the request of the Initiating Holders is given; provided, however, that the Company may not invoke this right more than once in any 12-month period; and provided further that the Company shall not register any securities for its own account or that of any other stockholder during such 120-day period other than an Excluded Registration.

- The Company shall not be obligated to effect, or to take any action to effect, any registration pursuant to Section 2.1(a), (i) during the period that is 60 days before the Company's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on a date that is 180 days after the effective date of, a Company-initiated registration, provided that the Company is actively employing in good faith commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective; (ii) after the Company has effected two registrations pursuant to Section 2.1(a); or (iii) if the Initiating Holders propose to dispose of shares of Registrable Securities that may be immediately registered on Form S-3 pursuant to a request made pursuant to Section 2.1(b). The Company shall not be obligated to effect, or to take any action to effect, any registration pursuant to Section 2.1(b), (i) during the period that is 30 days before the Company's good faith estimate of the date of filing of, and ending on a date that is 90 days after the effective date of, a Company-initiated registration, provided that the Company is actively employing in good faith commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective; or (ii) if the Company has effected two registrations pursuant to Section 2.1(b) within the 12-month period immediately preceding the date of such request. A registration shall not be counted as "effected" for purposes of this Section 2.1(d) until such time as the applicable registration statement has been declared effective by the SEC, unless the Initiating Holders withdraw their request for such registration, elect not to pay the registration expenses therefor, and forfeit their right to one demand registration statement pursuant to Section 2.6, in which case such withdrawn registration statement shall be counted as "effected" for purposes of this Section 2.1(d); provided, that if such withdrawal is during a period the Company has deferred taking action pursuant to Section 2.1(c), then the Initiating Holders may withdraw their request for registration and such registration will not be counted as "effected" for purposes of this Section 2.1(d).
- 2.2 **Company Registration**. If the Company proposes to register (including for this purpose a registration effected by the Company for stockholders other than the Holders) any of its Common Stock under the Securities Act in connection with the public offering of such securities solely for cash (other than in an Excluded Registration, a registration pursuant to Section 2.1, an IPO or a Direct Listing), the Company shall, at such time, promptly give each Holder notice of such registration. Upon the request of each Holder given within 20 days after such notice is given by the Company, the Company shall, subject to the provisions of Section 2.3, cause to be registered all of the Registrable Securities that each such Holder has requested to be included in such registration. The Company shall have the right to terminate or withdraw any registration initiated by it under this Section 2.2 before the effective date of such registration, whether or not any Holder has elected to include Registrable Securities in such registration. The expenses (other than Selling Expenses) of such withdrawn registration shall be borne by the Company in accordance with Section 2.6.

## 2.3 Underwriting Requirements.

(a) If, pursuant to Section 2.1, the Initiating Holders intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, they shall so advise the Company as a part of their request made pursuant to Section 2.1, and the Company shall include such information in the Demand Notice. The underwriter(s) will be selected by the Company and shall be reasonably acceptable to a majority in interest of the Initiating Holders. In such event, the right of any

Holder to include such Holder's Registrable Securities in such registration shall be conditioned upon such Holder's participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting to the extent provided herein. All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall (together with the Company as provided in Section 2.4(e)) enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter(s) selected for such underwriting. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 2.3, if the underwriter(s) advise(s) the Initiating Holders in writing that marketing factors require a limitation on the number of shares to be underwritten, then the Initiating Holders shall so advise all Holders of Registrable Securities that otherwise would be underwritten pursuant hereto, and the number of Registrable Securities that may be included in the underwriting shall be allocated among such Holders of Registrable Securities, including the Initiating Holders, in proportion (as nearly as practicable) to the number of Registrable Securities owned by each Holder or in such other proportion as shall mutually be agreed to by all such selling Holders; provided, however, that the number of Registrable Securities held by the Holders to be included in such underwriting shall not be reduced unless all other securities are first entirely excluded from the underwriting. To facilitate the allocation of shares in accordance with the above provisions, the Company or the underwriters may round the number of shares allocated to any Holder to the nearest 100 shares.

In connection with any offering involving an underwriting of shares of the (b) Company's capital stock pursuant to Section 2.2, the Company shall not be required to include any of the Holders' Registrable Securities in such underwriting unless the Holders accept the terms of the underwriting as agreed upon between the Company and its underwriters, and then only in such quantity as the underwriters in their sole discretion determine will not jeopardize the success of the offering by the Company. If the total number of securities, including Registrable Securities, requested by stockholders to be included in such offering exceeds the number of securities to be sold (other than by the Company) that the underwriters in their reasonable discretion determine is compatible with the success of the offering, then the Company shall be required to include in the offering only that number of such securities, including Registrable Securities, which the underwriters and the Company in their sole discretion determine will not jeopardize the success of the offering. If the underwriters determine that less than all of the Registrable Securities requested to be registered can be included in such offering, then the Registrable Securities that are included in such offering shall be allocated among the selling Holders in proportion (as nearly as practicable to) the number of Registrable Securities owned by each selling Holder or in such other proportions as shall mutually be agreed to by all such selling Holders. To facilitate the allocation of shares in accordance with the above provisions, the Company or the underwriters may round the number of shares allocated to any Holder to the nearest 100 shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall (i) the number of Registrable Securities included in the offering be reduced unless all other securities (other than securities to be sold by the Company) are first entirely excluded from the offering, or (ii) the number of Registrable Securities included in the offering be reduced below 20% of the total number of securities included in such offering, unless such offering is the IPO, in which case the selling Holders may be excluded further if the underwriters make the determination described above and no other stockholder's securities are included in such offering. For purposes of the provision in this Section 2.3(b) concerning apportionment, for any selling Holder that is a partnership, limited liability company, or corporation, the partners, members, retired partners, retired members, stockholders, and Affiliates of such Holder, or the estates and Immediate Family Members of any such partners, retired partners, members, and retired members and any trusts for the benefit of any of the foregoing Persons, shall be deemed to be a single "selling Holder," and any pro rata reduction with respect to such "selling Holder" shall be based upon the aggregate number of Registrable Securities owned by all Persons included in such "selling Holder," as defined in this sentence.

2.4 **Obligations of the Company**. Whenever required under this Section 2 to effect the registration of any Registrable Securities, the Company shall, as expeditiously as reasonably possible:

- (a) prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Registrable Securities and use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective and, upon the request of the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities registered thereunder, keep such registration statement effective for a period of up to 120 days or, if earlier, until the distribution contemplated in the registration statement has been completed; *provided, however*, that such 120-day period shall be extended for a period of time equal to the period the Holder refrains, at the request of an underwriter of Common Stock (or other securities) of the Company, from selling any securities included in such registration;
- (b) prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements to such registration statement, and the prospectus used in connection with such registration statement, as may be necessary to comply with the Securities Act in order to enable the disposition of all securities covered by such registration statement;
- (c) furnish to the selling Holders such numbers of copies of a prospectus, including a preliminary prospectus, as required by the Securities Act, and such other documents as the Holders may reasonably request in order to facilitate their disposition of their Registrable Securities;
- (d) use its commercially reasonable efforts to register and qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such other securities or blue-sky laws of such jurisdictions as shall be reasonably requested by the selling Holders; *provided* that the Company shall not be required to qualify to do business or to file a general consent to service of process in any such states or jurisdictions, unless the Company is already subject to service in such jurisdiction and except as may be required by the Securities Act;
- (e) in the event of any underwritten public offering, enter into and perform its obligations under an underwriting agreement, in usual and customary form, with the underwriter(s) of such offering;
- (f) use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause all such Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement to be listed on a national securities exchange or trading system and each securities exchange and trading system (if any) on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed;
- (g) provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities registered pursuant to this Agreement and provide a CUSIP number for all such Registrable Securities, in each case not later than the effective date of such registration;
- (h) promptly make available for inspection by the selling Holders, any underwriter(s) participating in any disposition pursuant to such registration statement, and any attorney or accountant or other agent retained by any such underwriter or selected by the selling Holders, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents, and properties of the Company, and cause the Company's officers, directors, employees, and independent accountants to supply all information reasonably requested by any such seller, underwriter, attorney, accountant, or agent, in each case, as necessary or advisable to verify the accuracy of the information in such registration statement and to conduct appropriate due diligence in connection therewith;
- (i) notify each selling Holder, promptly after the Company receives notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has been declared effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed; and

(j) after such registration statement becomes effective, notify each selling Holder of any request by the SEC that the Company amend or supplement such registration statement or prospectus.

In addition, the Company shall ensure that, at all times after any registration statement covering a public offering of securities of the Company under the Securities Act shall have become effective, its insider trading policy shall provide that the Company's directors may implement a trading program under Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act.

- 2.5 **Furnish Information**. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to take any action pursuant to this Section 2 with respect to the Registrable Securities of any selling Holder that such Holder shall furnish to the Company such information regarding itself, the Registrable Securities held by it, and the intended method of disposition of such securities as is reasonably required to effect the registration of such Holder's Registrable Securities.
- **Expenses of Registration**. All expenses (other than Selling Expenses) incurred in connection with registrations, filings, or qualifications pursuant to Section 2, including all registration, filing, and qualification fees; printers' and accounting fees; fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company; and the reasonable fees and disbursements, not to exceed \$50,000 per registration, of one counsel for the selling Holders selected by Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities to be registered ("Selling Holder Counsel"), shall be borne and paid by the Company; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to pay for any expenses of any registration proceeding begun pursuant to Section 2.1 if the registration request is subsequently withdrawn at the request of the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities to be registered (in which case all selling Holders shall bear such expenses pro rata based upon the number of Registrable Securities that were to be included in the withdrawn registration), unless the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities agree to forfeit their right to one registration pursuant to Sections 2.1(a) or 2.1(b), as the case may be; provided further that if, at the time of such withdrawal, the Holders shall have learned of a material adverse change in the condition, business, or prospects of the Company from that known to the Holders at the time of their request and have withdrawn the request with reasonable promptness after learning of such information then the Holders shall not be required to pay any of such expenses and shall not forfeit their right to one registration pursuant to Sections 2.1(a) or 2.1(b). All Selling Expenses relating to Registrable Securities registered pursuant to this Section 2 (other than fees and disbursements of counsel to any Holder, other than the Selling Holder Counsel, which shall be borne solely by the Holder engaging such counsel) shall be borne and paid by the Holders pro rata on the basis of the number of Registrable Securities registered on their behalf.
- 2.7 **Delay of Registration**. No Holder shall have any right to obtain or seek an injunction restraining or otherwise delaying any registration pursuant to this Agreement as the result of any controversy that might arise with respect to the interpretation or implementation of this Section 2.
- 2.8 **Indemnification**. If any Registrable Securities are included in a registration statement under this Section 2:
- (a) To the extent permitted by law, the Company will indemnify and hold harmless each selling Holder, and the partners, members, officers, directors, and stockholders of each such Holder; legal counsel and accountants for each such Holder; any underwriter (as defined in the Securities Act) for each such Holder; and each Person, if any, who controls such Holder or underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, against any Damages, and the Company will pay to each such Holder, underwriter, controlling Person, or other aforementioned Person any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred thereby in connection with investigating or defending any claim or proceeding from which Damages may result, as such expenses are incurred; *provided, however*, that the

indemnity agreement contained in this Section 2.8(a) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such claim or proceeding if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, nor shall the Company be liable for any Damages to the extent that they arise out of or are based upon actions or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by or on behalf of any such Holder, underwriter, controlling Person, or other aforementioned Person expressly for use in connection with such registration, except to the extent such information has been corrected in a subsequent writing reasonably prior to the sale of Registrable Securities to the Person asserting the claim.

- To the extent permitted by law, each selling Holder, severally and not (b) jointly, will indemnify and hold harmless the Company, and each of its directors, each of its officers who has signed the registration statement, each Person (if any), who controls the Company within the meaning of the Securities Act, legal counsel and accountants for the Company, any underwriter (as defined in the Securities Act), any other Holder selling securities in such registration statement, and any controlling Person of any such underwriter or other Holder, against any Damages, in each case only to the extent that such Damages arise out of or are based upon actions or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by or on behalf of such selling Holder expressly for use in connection with such registration and that has not been corrected in a subsequent writing reasonably prior to the sale of Registrable Securities to the Person asserting the claim; and each such selling Holder will pay to the Company and each other aforementioned Person any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred thereby in connection with investigating or defending any claim or proceeding from which Damages may result, as such expenses are incurred; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 2.8(b) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such claim or proceeding if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Holder, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld: and provided further that in no event shall the aggregate amounts payable by any Holder by way of indemnity or contribution under Sections 2.8(b) and 2.8(d) exceed the proceeds from the offering received by such Holder (net of any Selling Expenses paid by such Holder), except in the case of fraud or willful misconduct by such Holder.
- Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 2.8 of notice of the commencement of any action (including any governmental action) for which a party may be entitled to indemnification hereunder, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against any indemnifying party under this Section 2.8, give the indemnifying party notice of the commencement thereof. The indemnifying party shall have the right to participate in such action and, to the extent the indemnifying party so desires, participate jointly with any other indemnifying party to which notice has been given, and to assume the defense thereof with counsel mutually satisfactory to the parties; provided, however, that an indemnified party (together with all other indemnified parties that may be represented without conflict by one counsel) shall have the right to retain one separate counsel, with the fees and expenses to be paid by the indemnifying party, if representation of such indemnified party by the counsel retained by the indemnifying party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such indemnified party and any other party represented by such counsel in such action. The failure to give notice to the indemnifying party within a reasonable time of the commencement of any such action shall relieve such indemnifying party of any liability to the indemnified party under this Section 2.8, only to the extent that such failure materially prejudices the indemnifying party's ability to defend such action. The failure to give notice to the indemnifying party will not relieve it of any liability that it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under this Section 2.8.
- (d) To provide for just and equitable contribution to joint liability under the Securities Act in any case in which either: (i) any party otherwise entitled to indemnification hereunder makes a claim for indemnification pursuant to this Section 2.8 but it is judicially determined (by the entry of a final judgment or decree by a court of competent jurisdiction and the expiration of time to appeal or

the denial of the last right of appeal) that such indemnification may not be enforced in such case, notwithstanding the fact that this Section 2.8 provides for indemnification in such case, or (ii) contribution under the Securities Act may be required on the part of any party hereto for which indemnification is provided under this Section 2.8, then, and in each such case, such parties will contribute to the aggregate losses, claims, damages, liabilities, or expenses to which they may be subject (after contribution from others) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of each of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party in connection with the statements, omissions, or other actions that resulted in such loss, claim, damage, liability, or expense, as well as to reflect any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and of the indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or allegedly untrue statement of a material fact, or the omission or alleged omission of a material fact, relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or by the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information, and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission; provided, however, that, in any such case (x) no Holder will be required to contribute any amount in excess of the public offering price of all such Registrable Securities offered and sold by such Holder pursuant to such registration statement. and (y) no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) will be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation; and provided further that in no event shall a Holder's liability pursuant to this Section 2.8(d), when combined with the amounts paid or payable by such Holder pursuant to Section 2.8(b), exceed the proceeds from the offering received by such Holder (net of any Selling Expenses paid by such Holder), except in the case of willful misconduct or fraud by such Holder.

- (e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that the provisions on indemnification and contribution contained in the underwriting agreement entered into in connection with the underwritten public offering are in conflict with the foregoing provisions, the provisions in the underwriting agreement shall control; *provided, however*, that any matter expressly provided for or addressed by the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.8 that is not expressly provided for or addressed by the underwriting agreement shall be controlled by the foregoing provisions.
- (f) Unless otherwise superseded by an underwriting agreement entered into in connection with the underwritten public offering, the obligations of the Company and Holders under this Section 2.8 shall survive the completion of any offering of Registrable Securities in a registration under this Section 2, and otherwise shall survive the termination of this Agreement or any provisions of this Agreement.
- 2.9 **Reports Under Exchange Act**. With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of SEC Rule 144 and any other rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit a Holder to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration or pursuant to a registration on Form S-3, the Company shall:
- (a) make and keep available adequate current public information, as those terms are understood and defined in SEC Rule 144, at all times after the effective date of the registration statement filed by the Company for the IPO or Direct Listing, as applicable;
- (b) use commercially reasonable efforts to file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act (at any time after the Company has become subject to such reporting requirements); and
- (c) furnish to any Holder, so long as the Holder owns any Registrable Securities, forthwith upon request (i) to the extent accurate, a written statement by the Company that it has complied with the reporting requirements of SEC Rule 144 (at any time after 90 days after the effective

date of the registration statement filed by the Company for the IPO or Direct Listing, as applicable), the Securities Act, and the Exchange Act (at any time after the Company has become subject to such reporting requirements), or that it qualifies as a registrant whose securities may be resold pursuant to Form S-3 (at any time after the Company so qualifies); and (ii) such other information as may be reasonably requested in availing any Holder of any rule or regulation of the SEC that permits the selling of any such securities without registration (at any time after the Company has become subject to the reporting requirements under the Exchange Act) or pursuant to Form S-3 (at any time after the Company so qualifies to use such form).

- 2.10 **Limitations on Subsequent Registration Rights**. From and after the date of this Agreement, the Company shall not, without the prior written consent of the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding, enter into any agreement with any holder or prospective holder of any securities of the Company that would provide to such holder or prospective holder the right to include securities in any registration on other than either a pro rata basis with respect to the Registrable Securities or on a subordinate basis after all Holders have had the opportunity to include in the registration and offering all shares of Registrable Securities that they wish to so include; *provided* that this limitation shall not apply to Registrable Securities acquired by any additional Investor that becomes a party to this Agreement in accordance with Section 6.9.
- "Market Stand-off" Agreement. Each Holder hereby agrees that it will not, 2.11 without the prior written consent of the managing underwriter (in connection with an IPO) or the Company (in connection with a Direct Listing), during the period commencing on the date of the effectiveness of the registration statement for the IPO or Direct Listing, and ending on the date specified by the Company or the managing underwriter (for an IPO) or the Company (for a Direct Listing) (such period not to exceed 180 days or, if the Company is not then an emerging growth company as defined in the applicable SEC regulations, such other period as may be requested by the Company or an underwriter to accommodate regulatory restrictions on (1) the publication or other distribution of research reports and (2) analyst recommendations and opinions, including, but not limited to, the restrictions contained in applicable FINRA rules, or any successor provisions or amendments thereto), (i) lend; offer; pledge; sell; contract to sell; sell any option or contract to purchase; purchase any option or contract to sell; grant any option, right, or warrant to purchase; or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of Common Stock (or other equity securities of the Company) or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable (directly or indirectly) for such Common Stock or other equity securities, whether such shares or any such securities are then owned by the Holder or are thereafter acquired, or (ii) engage in any hedging or other transaction or arrangement (including, without limitation, any short sale or the purchase or sale of, or entry into, any put or call option, or combination thereof, forward, swap or any other derivative transaction or instrument, however described or defined) that is designed to, or that reasonably could be expected to, lead to or result in a sale or disposition (whether by the Holder or someone other than the Holder), or a transfer of any of the economic consequences of ownership, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, of any shares of such securities, whether or not any such transaction or arrangement (or instrument provided for thereunder) would be settled by delivery of Common Stock or other securities, in cash, or otherwise. The foregoing provisions of this Section 2.11 (A) shall not apply to the sale of any shares to an underwriter pursuant to an underwriting agreement in an IPO, or to the transfer of any shares to any trust for the direct or indirect benefit of the Holder or one or more of the Holder's Immediate Family Members, provided that the trustee of the trust agrees to be bound in writing by the restrictions set forth herein, and provided further that any such transfer shall not involve a disposition for value; and (B) shall be applicable to the Holders only if all officers and directors of the Company are subject to the same restrictions and the Company uses commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a similar agreement from all stockholders individually owning more than 2% of the Company's outstanding Common Stock (after giving effect to the conversion into Common Stock of all outstanding Preferred Stock). The underwriters in connection with an IPO are intended third-party beneficiaries of this Section 2.11 and shall have the right, power and authority to enforce the provisions hereof as though they were a party hereto. Each Holder

further agrees to execute such agreements as may be reasonably requested by the Company or the underwriters (in connection with an IPO) or the Company (in connection with a Direct Listing) that are consistent with this Section 2.11 or that are necessary to give further effect thereto.

#### 2.12 **Restrictions on Transfer**.

- (a) The Preferred Stock and the Registrable Securities shall not be sold, pledged, or otherwise transferred, and the Company shall not recognize and shall issue stop-transfer instructions to its transfer agent with respect to any such sale, pledge, or transfer, except upon the conditions specified in this Agreement, which conditions are intended to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act and all other applicable U.S. laws and regulations. A transferring Holder will cause any proposed purchaser, pledgee, or transferee of the Preferred Stock and the Registrable Securities held by such Holder to agree to take and hold such securities subject to the provisions and upon the conditions specified in this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not require any transferee of shares pursuant to an effective registration statement or, following the IPO or Direct Listing, as applicable, SEC Rule 144, in each case, to be bound by the terms of this Section 2.12. Each Holder agrees not to sell, assign, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of any securities of the Company, or any beneficial interest therein, in violation of any transfer restrictions in the Company's Bylaws.
- (b) Each certificate, instrument, or book entry representing (i) the Preferred Stock, (ii) the Registrable Securities, and (iii) any other securities issued in respect of the securities referenced in clauses (i) and (ii), upon any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, or similar event, shall (unless otherwise permitted by the provisions of Section 2.12(c)) be notated with a legend substantially in the following form:

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933. SUCH SHARES MAY NOT BE SOLD, PLEDGED, OR TRANSFERRED IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR A VALID EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION AND PROSPECTUS DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS OF SAID ACT.

THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY MAY BE TRANSFERRED ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND THE STOCKHOLDER, A COPY OF WHICH IS ON FILE WITH THE SECRETARY OF THE COMPANY.

The Holders consent to the Company making a notation in its records and giving instructions to any transfer agent of the Restricted Securities in order to implement the restrictions on transfer set forth in this Section 2.12.

(c) The holder of such Restricted Securities, by acceptance of ownership thereof, agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this Section 2. Before any proposed sale, pledge, or transfer of any Restricted Securities, unless there is in effect a registration statement under the Securities Act covering the proposed transaction, the Holder thereof shall give notice to the Company of such Holder's intention to effect such sale, pledge, or transfer. Each such notice shall describe the manner and circumstances of the proposed sale, pledge, or transfer in sufficient detail and, if reasonably requested by the Company, shall be accompanied at such Holder's expense by either (i) a written opinion of legal counsel who shall, and whose legal opinion shall, be reasonably satisfactory to the Company, addressed to the Company, to the effect that the proposed transaction may be effected without registration under the Securities Act; (ii) a "no action" letter from the SEC to the effect that the proposed sale, pledge, or transfer

of such Restricted Securities without registration will not result in a recommendation by the staff of the SEC that action be taken with respect thereto; or (iii) any other evidence reasonably satisfactory to counsel to the Company to the effect that the proposed sale, pledge, or transfer of the Restricted Securities may be effected without registration under the Securities Act, whereupon the Holder of such Restricted Securities shall be entitled to sell, pledge, or transfer such Restricted Securities in accordance with the terms of the notice given by the Holder to the Company. The Company will not require such a legal opinion or "no action" letter (x) in any transaction that the Company and the Holder agree is in compliance with SEC Rule 144; or (y) in any transaction in which such Holder distributes Restricted Securities to an Affiliate of such Holder for no consideration; provided that, with respect to transfers under the foregoing clause (y), each transferee agrees in writing to be subject to the terms of this Section 2.12. Each certificate, instrument, or book entry representing the Restricted Securities transferred as above provided shall be notated with, except if such transfer is made pursuant to SEC Rule 144, the appropriate restrictive legend set forth in Section 2.12(b), except that such certificate, instrument, or book entry shall not be notated with such restrictive legend if, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and the Company, such legend is not required in order to establish compliance with any provisions of the Securities Act and the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause any such legend to be removed.

- 2.13 **Termination and Suspension of Registration Rights**. The right of any Holder to request registration or inclusion of Registrable Securities in any registration pursuant to Section 2.1 or 2.2 shall terminate, as to such Holder, upon the earliest to occur of:
  - (a) the closing of a Deemed Liquidation Event;
- (b) such time after consummation of an IPO or Direct Listing, whichever is earlier, when the Holder (i) together with its "affiliates" (as determined under SEC Rule 144) holds less than 1% of the outstanding capital stock of the Company and (ii) may immediately sell all of the Holder's Registrable Securities under SEC Rule 144 without volume limitation, or another similar exemption under the Securities Act is available for the sale of all of such Holder's shares without limitation, during a three-month period without registration; and
  - (c) the third anniversary of the IPO or Direct Listing, as applicable.

The right of any Holder to request registration or inclusion of Registrable Securities in any registration pursuant to Section 2.1 or 2.2 shall be suspended during any time as such Holder is a Sanctioned Party.

## 3. Information Rights.

- 3.1 **Delivery of Financial Statements**. The Company shall deliver to each Major Investor, *provided* that the Board of Directors has not reasonably determined that such Major Investor is a Competitor:
- (a) as soon as practicable, but in any event within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company (i) a balance sheet as of the end of such year; (ii) statements of income and of cash flows for such year; and (iii) a statement of stockholders' equity as of the end of such year, all such financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP and audited and certified by independent public accountants of regionally recognized standing selected by the Company;
- (b) as soon as practicable, but in any event within 45 days after the end of each quarter of each fiscal year of the Company, unaudited statements of income and cash flows for such fiscal quarter, and an unaudited balance sheet as of the end of such fiscal quarter, all prepared in accordance with

GAAP (except that such financial statements may (i) be subject to normal year-end audit adjustments; and (ii) not contain all notes thereto that may be required in accordance with GAAP);

- (c) as soon as practicable, the Company's Approved Annual Budget; and
- (d) such other information relating to the financial condition, business, prospects, or corporate affairs of the Company as any Major Investor may from time to time reasonably request; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be obligated under this Section 3.1 to provide information (i) that the Company reasonably determines in good faith to be a trade secret or similar highly confidential information; or (ii) the disclosure of which would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the attorney-client privilege between the Company and its counsel.

If, for any period, the Company has any subsidiary whose accounts are consolidated with those of the Company, then in respect of such period the financial statements delivered pursuant to the foregoing sections shall be the consolidated and consolidating financial statements of the Company and all such consolidated subsidiaries.

If reasonably requested by a Major Investor, the Company shall provide the information required by, or reasonably requested pursuant to, this Section 3.1 to such Major Investor by uploading the information to a portfolio management platform.

Notwithstanding anything else in this Section 3.1 to the contrary, the Company may cease providing the information set forth in this Section 3.1 during the period starting with the date 60 days before the Company's good-faith estimate of the date of filing of a registration statement if it reasonably concludes it must do so to comply with the SEC rules applicable to such registration statement and related offering; *provided* that the Company's covenants under this Section 3.1 shall be reinstated at such time as the Company is no longer actively employing its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective.

- 3.2 **Inspection**. The Company shall permit each Major Investor (*provided* that the Board of Directors has not reasonably determined that such Major Investor is a Competitor), at such Major Investor's expense, to visit and inspect the Company's properties; examine its books of account and records; and discuss the Company's affairs, finances, and accounts with its officers, during normal business hours of the Company as may be reasonably requested by the Major Investor; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be obligated pursuant to this Section 3.2 to provide access to any information that it reasonably and in good faith considers to be a trade secret or confidential information or the disclosure of which would adversely affect the attorney-client privilege between the Company and its counsel.
- 3.3 **Termination of Information Rights**. The covenants set forth in Section 3.1 and Section 3.2 shall terminate and be of no further force or effect (i) immediately before the consummation of the IPO or Direct Listing, as applicable; (ii) with respect to any Investor that is or becomes a Sanctioned Party, for so long as such Investor is a Sanctioned Party; (iii) when the Company first becomes subject to the periodic reporting requirements of Section 12(g) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act; or (iv) upon the closing of a Deemed Liquidation Event, whichever event occurs first.
- 3.4 **Confidentiality**. Each Investor agrees that such Investor will keep confidential and will not disclose, divulge, or use for any purpose (other than to monitor or make decisions with respect to its investment in the Company) any confidential information obtained from the Company (including notice of the Company's intention to file a registration statement), unless such confidential information (a) is known or becomes known to the public in general (other than as a result of a breach of this Section 3.4 by such Investor), (b) is or has been independently developed or conceived by such Investor without use of

the Company's confidential information, or (c) is or has been made known or disclosed to such Investor by a third party without a breach of any obligation of confidentiality such third party may have to the Company; provided, however, that an Investor may disclose confidential information (i) to its attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other professionals to the extent reasonably necessary to obtain their services in connection with monitoring its investment in the Company; (ii) to any prospective purchaser of any Registrable Securities from such Investor, if such prospective purchaser agrees to be bound by the provisions of this Section 3.4; (iii) to any Affiliate, partner, member, stockholder, or wholly owned subsidiary of such Investor in the ordinary course of business, provided that such Investor informs such Person that such information is confidential and directs such Person to maintain the confidentiality of such information; or (iv) as may otherwise be required by law, regulation, rule, court order or subpoena, provided that such Investor promptly notifies the Company of such disclosure and takes reasonable steps to minimize the extent of any such required disclosure.

### 3.5 Waiver of Statutory Information Rights.

- (a) Each Investor hereby acknowledges and agrees that until the consummation of the earlier of the IPO or Direct Listing, as applicable, such Investor shall hereby be deemed to have unconditionally and irrevocably, to the fullest extent permitted by law, on behalf of such Investor and all beneficial owners of the shares of Common Stock or Preferred Stock owned by such Investor (a "Beneficial Owner"), waived, and does hereby so waive, any rights such Investor or a Beneficial Owner might otherwise have had under Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (or under similar rights under other applicable law) to inspect for any proper purpose and to make copies and extracts from the Company's stock ledger, a list of its stockholders and its other books and records or the books and records of any subsidiary. This waiver applies only in such Investor's capacity as a stockholder and does not affect any other information and inspection rights such Investor may expressly have pursuant to Section 3.1, 3.2 or 3.5(b) of this Agreement. Each Investor hereby further warrants and represents that such Investor has reviewed this waiver with its legal counsel, and that such Investor knowingly and voluntarily waives its rights as a stockholder otherwise provided by Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (or under similar rights under other applicable law).
- (b) Within 15 days after request by any Investor that is not a Major Investor (but no more frequently than once per each quarter of each fiscal year of the Company), the Company shall deliver to such requesting Investor a statement showing the number of shares of each class and series of capital stock and securities convertible into or exercisable for shares of capital stock outstanding at the end of the period, the Common Stock issuable upon conversion or exercise of any outstanding securities convertible or exercisable for Common Stock and the exchange ratio or exercise price applicable thereto, and the number of shares of issued stock options and stock options not yet issued but reserved for issuance, if any, all in sufficient detail as to permit the relevant Investors to calculate its respective percentage equity ownership in the Company.

## 4. Rights to Future Stock Issuances.

4.1 **Right of First Offer**. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Section 4.1 and applicable securities laws, if the Company proposes to offer or sell any New Securities, the Company shall first offer such New Securities to each Major Investor. A Major Investor shall be entitled to apportion the right of first offer hereby granted to it in such proportions as it deems appropriate, among (i) itself and (ii) its Affiliates; *provided* that each such Affiliate (x) is not a Competitor or FOIA Party, unless such party's purchase of New Securities is otherwise consented to by the Board of Directors, and (y) agrees to enter into this Agreement and the Voting Agreement of even date herewith among the Company, the Investors and the other parties named therein (the "Voting Agreement"), as an "Investor" under each such agreement (*provided* that any Competitor or FOIA Party shall not be entitled to any rights as a Major

Investor under Sections 3.1, 3.2 and 4.1 hereof), and *provided* that the Company shall not be obligated to offer or sell any New Securities to any person or entity that is a Sanctioned Party.

- (a) The Company shall give notice (the "**Offer Notice**") to each Major Investor, stating (i) its bona fide intention to offer such New Securities, (ii) the number of such New Securities to be offered, and (iii) the price and terms, if any, upon which it proposes to offer such New Securities.
- By notification to the Company within 20 days after the Offer Notice is given, each Major Investor may elect to purchase or otherwise acquire, at the price and on the terms specified in the Offer Notice, up to that portion of such New Securities which equals the proportion that the Common Stock then held by such Major Investor (including all shares of Common Stock then issuable (directly or indirectly) upon conversion and/or exercise, as applicable, of the Preferred Stock and any other Derivative Securities then held by such Major Investor) bears to the total Common Stock of the Company then outstanding (assuming full conversion and/or exercise, as applicable, of all Preferred Stock and any other Derivative Securities then outstanding). At the expiration of such 20 day period, the Company shall promptly notify each Major Investor that elects to purchase or acquire all the shares available to it (each, a "Fully Exercising Investor") of any other Major Investor's failure to do likewise. During the ten-day period commencing after the Company has given such notice, each Fully Exercising Investor may, by giving notice to the Company, elect to purchase or acquire, in addition to the number of shares specified above, up to that portion of the New Securities for which Major Investors were entitled to subscribe but that were not subscribed for by the Major Investors which is equal to the proportion that the Common Stock issued and held, or issuable (directly or indirectly) upon conversion and/or exercise, as applicable, of Preferred Stock and any other Derivative Securities then held, by such Fully Exercising Investor bears to the Common Stock issued and held, or issuable (directly or indirectly) upon conversion and/or exercise, as applicable, of the Preferred Stock and any other Derivative Securities then held, by all Fully Exercising Investors who wish to purchase such unsubscribed shares. The closing of any sale pursuant to this Section 4.1(b) shall occur within the later of 90 days of the date that the Offer Notice is given and the date of initial sale of New Securities pursuant to Section 4.1(c).
- (c) If all New Securities referred to in the Offer Notice are not elected to be purchased or acquired as provided in Section 4.1(b), the Company may, during the 90 day period following the expiration of the periods provided in Section 4.1(b), offer and sell the remaining unsubscribed portion of such New Securities to any Person or Persons at a price not less than, and upon terms no more favorable to the offeree than, those specified in the Offer Notice. If the Company does not enter into an agreement for the sale of the New Securities within such period, or if such agreement is not consummated within 30 days of the execution thereof, the right provided hereunder shall be deemed to be revived and such New Securities shall not be offered unless first reoffered to the Major Investors in accordance with this Section 4.1.
- (d) The right of first offer in this Section 4.1 shall not be applicable to (i) Exempted Securities (as defined in the Certificate of Incorporation); (ii) shares of Common Stock issued in an IPO or Direct Listing; and (iii) the issuance of shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.
- 4.2 **Termination**. The covenants set forth in Section 4.1 shall terminate and be of no further force or effect (i) immediately before the consummation of the IPO or Direct Listing, as applicable; or (ii) upon the closing of a Deemed Liquidation Event, whichever event occurs first.

#### 5. Additional Covenants.

- 5.1 **Insurance**. The Company shall obtain, within 90 days of the date hereof, from financially sound and reputable insurers, Directors and Officers liability insurance, in an amount and on terms and conditions approved by the Board of Directors, and will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause such insurance policy to be maintained until such time as the Board of Directors determines that such insurance should be discontinued. No such policy shall be cancelable by the Company without prior approval by the Board of Directors.
- 5.2 **Employee Agreements**. Unless otherwise approved by the Board of Directors, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause each Person now or hereafter employed by it or by any subsidiary (or engaged by the Company or any subsidiary as a consultant/independent contractor) with access to confidential information and/or trade secrets to enter into a nondisclosure and proprietary rights assignment agreement, to the extent that such Person has not already signed such an agreement.
- 5.3 **Employee Stock**. Unless otherwise approved by the Board of Directors which shall include the Requisite Directors, all future employees of the Company who purchase, receive options to purchase, or receive awards of shares of the Company's capital stock after the date hereof shall be required to execute restricted stock or option agreements, as applicable, providing for (i) vesting of shares over a four-year period, with the first 25% of such shares vesting following 12 months of continued employment or service, and the remaining shares vesting in equal monthly installments over the following 36 months, and (ii) a market stand-off provision substantially similar to that in Section 2.11. Without the prior approval by the Board of Directors, the Company shall not amend, modify, terminate, waive or otherwise alter, in whole or in part, any stock purchase, stock restriction or option agreement with any existing employee or service provider if such amendment would cause it to be inconsistent with this Section 5.3. In addition, unless otherwise approved by the Board of Directors, the Company shall retain (and not waive) a "right of first refusal" on employee transfers until the earlier of the Company's IPO or Direct Listing, as applicable, and shall have the right to repurchase unvested shares at cost upon termination of employment of a holder of restricted stock.
- 5.4 **Board Matters**. The Company shall reimburse the non-employee directors for all reasonable out-of-pocket travel expenses incurred (consistent with the Company's travel policy) in connection with attending meetings of the Board of Directors.
- 5.5 **Successor Indemnification**. If the Company or any of its successors or assignees consolidates with or merges into any other Person and is not the continuing or surviving corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger, then to the extent necessary, proper provision shall be made so that the successors and assignees of the Company assume the obligations of the Company with respect to indemnification of members of the Board of Directors as in effect immediately before such transaction, whether such obligations are contained in the Company's Bylaws, the Certificate of Incorporation, or elsewhere, as the case may be.
- 5.6 **Expenses of Counsel in Sale of the Company**. In the event of a transaction that is a Sale of the Company (as defined in the Voting Agreement of even date herewith among the Investors, the Company and the other parties named therein), the reasonable fees and disbursements, not to exceed \$60,000 in the aggregate, of one counsel for the Investors, solely in their capacities as stockholders, shall be borne and paid by the Company.
- 5.7 **Indemnification Matters**. The Company hereby acknowledges that one or more of the directors nominated to serve on the Board of Directors by one or more Investors (each an "**Investor Director**") may have certain rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses and/or insurance provided by one or more of the Investors and certain of their Affiliates (collectively, the "**Investor Indemnitors**").

18

The Company hereby agrees (a) that it is the indemnitor of first resort (i.e., its obligations to any such Investor Director are primary and any obligation of the Investor Indemnitors to advance expenses or to provide indemnification for the same expenses or liabilities incurred by such Investor Director are secondary); (b) that it shall be required to advance the full amount of expenses incurred by such Investor Director and shall be liable for the full amount of all expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement by or on behalf of any such Investor Director to the extent legally permitted and as required by the Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Company (or any agreement between the Company and such Investor Director), without regard to any rights such Investor Director may have against the Investor Indemnitors; and (c) that it irrevocably waives, relinquishes and releases the Investor Indemnitors from any and all claims against the Investor Indemnitors for contribution, subrogation or any other recovery of any kind in respect thereof. The Company further agrees that no advancement or payment by the Investor Indemnitors on behalf of any such Investor Director with respect to any claim for which such Investor Director has sought indemnification from the Company shall affect the foregoing and the Investor Indemnitors shall have a right of contribution and/or be subrogated to the extent of such advancement or payment to all of the rights of recovery of such Investor Director against the Company. The Investor Directors and the Investor Indemnitors are intended third-party beneficiaries of this Section 5.9 and shall have the right, power and authority to enforce the provisions of this Section 5.9 as though they were a party to this Agreement.

- 5.8 **Board Committees**. Each Preferred Director shall have the right to serve on each Board of Directors committee.
- Corporate Transparency Act. Each Investor shall reasonably cooperate with the Company to make available information reasonably necessary (if any) to enable the Company to comply with its reporting obligations (if any) pursuant to the CTA. To the extent permitted by the CTA and authorized by FinCEN, an Investor may provide the Company with the applicable "FinCEN identifier(s)" (as defined in the CTA) in satisfaction of the corresponding information required to be provided pursuant to the preceding sentence.
- 5.10 **Qualified Small Business Stock**. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to refrain from taking any action that could reasonably be expected to cause the shares of Preferred Stock originally issued by the Company to the Investors, as well as any shares into which such shares are converted, within the meaning of Section 1202(f) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"), to fail to qualify as "qualified small business stock" as defined in Section 1202(c) of the Code; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such requirement shall not be applicable if the Board of Directors determines, in its goodfaith business judgment, that such qualification is inconsistent with the best interests of the Company. The Company shall submit to the Investors and to the Internal Revenue Service any reports that may be required under Section 1202(d)(1)(C) of the Code.
- 5.11 **FCPA**. The Company covenants that it shall not (and shall not permit any of its subsidiaries or Affiliates or any of its or their respective directors, officers, managers, employees, independent contractors, representatives or agents to) promise, authorize or make any payment to, or otherwise contribute any item of value to, directly or indirectly, to any third party, including any Non-U.S. Official (as such term is defined in the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended (the "**FCPA**")), in each case, in violation of the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act, or any other applicable antibribery or anti-corruption law. The Company further covenants that it shall (and shall cause each of its subsidiaries and Affiliates to) cease all of its or their respective known activities, as well as remediate any known actions taken by the Company, its subsidiaries or Affiliates, or any of their respective directors, officers, managers, employees, independent contractors, representatives or agents in violation of the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act, or any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption law. The Company further covenants that it shall (and shall cause each of its subsidiaries and Affiliates to) maintain commercially

19

reasonable systems of internal controls (including, but not limited to, accounting systems, purchasing systems and billing systems) to provide reasonable assurances regarding compliance with the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act, or any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption law. Upon request by a Major Investor, the Company agrees to provide responsive information and/or certifications to such Major Investor concerning its compliance with applicable anti-corruption laws. The Company shall promptly notify each Major Investor if the Company becomes aware of any Enforcement Action (as defined in the Purchase Agreement). The Company shall, and shall cause any direct or indirect subsidiary or entity controlled by it, whether now in existence or formed in the future to make commercially reasonable efforts to comply with the FCPA. The Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause any direct or indirect subsidiary, whether now in existence or formed in the future, to comply in all material respects with all applicable laws.

- Agreement, use commercially reasonable efforts to: (a) identify the Company's confidential business information, trade secrets, and any information about identified or identifiable natural persons maintained, disclosed, or otherwise processed by or on behalf of the Company (collectively, "Protected Data") and the Company's servers, laptops, desktops, cloud computing, containers, virtual environments, data centers, and/or other Company or vendor systems and applications that process Protected Data, or are used to provide, host or enable the Company's operations or services (collectively, "Systems"); (b) restrict access to Protected Data and Systems to those individuals or entities who have a need to access such Protected Data and Systems; (c) conduct a commercially reasonable risk assessment to evaluate the potential risks, vulnerabilities, and threats to Protected Data and Systems; (d) implement and maintain commercially reasonable physical, technical and administrative safeguards designed to protect the security, confidentiality, integrity and availability of all Protected Data and Systems, and (e) provide its applicable employees, agents, and contractors with privacy and security training as determined reasonably necessary by the Company.
- 5.13 **Real Property Holding Corporation**. Within a reasonable period following (and in any event within 20 days after receipt of) written request by an Investor, the Company shall provide such Investor with a written statement informing such Investor whether such Investor's interest in the Company constitutes a United States real property interest. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure its determination complies with the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.897-2(h)(1) or any successor regulation, and the Company shall provide timely notice to the Internal Revenue Service, in accordance with and to the extent required by Treasury Regulation Section 1.897-2(h)(2) or any successor regulation, that such statement has been made. The Company's obligation to furnish such written statement shall continue notwithstanding the fact that a class of the Company's stock may be regularly traded on an established securities market or the fact that there is no Preferred Stock then outstanding; provided, such obligation shall terminate as to any particular Investor when the Investor no longer owns shares of Preferred Stock or any shares of Common Stock issued upon conversion of Preferred Stock.
- 5.14 **Subsidiary Governance**. The Company shall not permit any subsidiary of the Company to take any action without the approval of the Board of Directors of the Company to the extent approval of the Board of Directors of the Company would be required in the event such action was to be taken by the Company itself, including the requisite groups of directors whose approval would be required in the event such action was to be taken by the Company itself.
- 5.15 **Termination of Covenants**. The covenants set forth in this Section 5, except for Sections 5.7, 5.8 or 5.9, shall terminate and be of no further force or effect (i) immediately before the consummation of the IPO or Direct Listing, as applicable; (ii) upon a Deemed Liquidation Event; or (iii) with respect to any obligation to an Investor that is or becomes a Sanctioned Party, for so long as such Holder is a Sanctioned Party.

20

#### 6. <sup>1</sup>Miscellaneous.

- Successors and Assigns. The rights under this Agreement may be assigned (but 6.1 only with all related obligations) by a Holder to a transferee of Registrable Securities that (i) is an Affiliate of a Holder; (ii) is a Holder's Immediate Family Member or trust for the benefit of an individual Holder or one or more of such Holder's Immediate Family Members; or (iii) after such transfer, together with its Affiliates, would be a Major Investor; provided, however, that (x) the Company is, within a reasonable time after such transfer, furnished with written notice of the name and address of such transferee and the Registrable Securities with respect to which such rights are being transferred; (y) such transferee agrees in a written instrument delivered to the Company to be bound by and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the provisions of Section 2.11; and (z) such assignee is not a Sanctioned Party. For the purposes of determining the number of shares of Registrable Securities held by a transferee, the holdings of a transferee (1) that is an Affiliate or stockholder of a Holder; (2) who is a Holder's Immediate Family Member; or (3) that is a trust for the benefit of an individual Holder or such Holder's Immediate Family Member shall be aggregated together and with those of the transferring Holder; provided further that all transferees who would not qualify individually for assignment of rights shall, as a condition to the applicable transfer, establish a single attorney-in-fact for the purpose of exercising any rights, receiving notices, or taking any action under this Agreement. The terms and conditions of this Agreement inure to the benefit of and are binding upon the respective successors and permitted assignees of the parties. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and permitted assignees any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided herein.
- 6.2 **Governing Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by the internal law of the State of Delaware, without regard to conflict of law principles that would result in the application of any law other than the law of the State of Delaware.
- 6.3 **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Counterparts may be delivered via electronic mail (including pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, *e.g.*, www.docusign.com) or other transmission method and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes.
- 6.4 **Titles and Subtitles**. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

#### 6.5 **Notices**.

(a) General. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing (including electronic mail as permitted in this Agreement) and shall be deemed effectively given upon the earlier of actual receipt or (i) personal delivery to the party to be notified; (ii) when sent, if sent by electronic mail during the recipient's normal business hours, and if not sent during normal business hours, then on the recipient's next business day; (iii) five days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (iv) one business day after the business day of deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, freight prepaid, specifying next-day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent to the respective parties at their addresses as set forth on **Schedule A** hereto, or (as to the Company) to the principal office

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Note to Company: Removed based on latest NVCA forms.

of the Company and to the attention of the Chief Executive Officer, or, in any case, to such email address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 6.5. If notice is given to the Company, a copy (which copy shall not constitute notice) shall also be sent to Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., 650 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304; Attention: Alison Johnson.

- (b) Consent to Electronic Notice. Each party to this Agreement consents to the delivery of any stockholder notice pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"), as amended or superseded from time to time, by electronic mail pursuant to Section 232 of the DGCL (or any successor thereto) at the electronic mail address set forth below such party's name on the Schedules hereto, as updated from time to time by notice to the Company, or as on the books of the Company. Each party to this Agreement agrees to promptly notify the Company of any change in such stockholder's electronic mail address, and that failure to do so shall not affect the foregoing.
- Amendments and Waivers. Any term of this Agreement may be amended, modified or terminated and the observance of any term of this Agreement may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance, and either retroactively or prospectively) only with the written consent of the Company and the holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding; provided that the Company may in its sole discretion waive compliance with Section 2.12(c) (and the Company's failure to object promptly in writing after notification of a proposed assignment allegedly in violation of Section 2.12(c) shall be deemed to be a waiver); and provided further that any provision hereof may be waived by any waiving party on such party's own behalf, without the consent of any other party. For the avoidance of doubt, Registrable Securities do not include any shares held by a person or entity that is a Sanctioned Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) this Agreement may not be amended, modified or terminated and the observance of any term hereof may not be waived with respect to any Investor without the written consent of such Investor, unless such amendment, modification, termination, or waiver applies to all Investors in the same fashion (it being agreed that a waiver of the provisions of Section 4 with respect to a particular transaction shall be deemed to apply to all Investors in the same fashion if such waiver does so by its terms, notwithstanding the fact that certain Investors may nonetheless, by agreement with the Company, purchase securities in such transaction), provided further that the Company may in its sole discretion waive compliance with any provision of this Agreement if observance of the terms would cause the Company or any Investor to be in violation of applicable Sanctions; (b) Sections 3.1, 3.2 and 4 and any other section of this Agreement specifically applicable to the Major Investors (including this clause (b) of this Section 6.6) may be amended, modified, terminated or waived with only (and only with) the written consent of the Company and the holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding and held by the Major Investors; and (c) Sections 1.27, 1.31, 1.41 and 5.4 may not be amended, modified, terminated or waived without the written consent of Asclepius TriAgenics, LP. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Schedule A hereto may be amended by the Company from time to time to add transferees of any Registrable Securities in compliance with the terms of this Agreement without the consent of the other parties: and Schedule A hereto may also be amended by the Company after the date of this Agreement without the consent of the other parties to add information regarding any additional Investor who becomes a party to this Agreement in accordance with Section 6.9. The Company shall give prompt notice of any amendment, modification or termination hereof or waiver hereunder to any party hereto that did not consent in writing to such amendment, modification, termination, or waiver. Any amendment, modification, termination, or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 6.6 shall be binding on all parties hereto. regardless of whether any such party has consented thereto. No waivers of or exceptions to any term, condition, or provision of this Agreement, in any one or more instances, shall be deemed to be or construed as a further or continuing waiver of any such term, condition, or provision.
- 6.7 **Severability**. In case any provision contained in this Agreement is for any reason held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement, and such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision

shall be reformed and construed so that it will be valid, legal, and enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by law.

- 6.8 **Aggregation of Stock; Apportionment**. All shares of Registrable Securities held or acquired by Affiliates shall be aggregated together for the purpose of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement and such Affiliates may apportion such rights as among themselves in any manner they deem appropriate.
- 6.9 Additional Investors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if the Company issues additional shares of Preferred Stock after the date hereof, any purchaser of such shares of Preferred Stock may become a party to this Agreement by executing and delivering a counterpart signature page to this Agreement, and thereafter shall be deemed an "Investor" for all purposes hereunder. No action or consent by the Investors shall be required for such joinder to this Agreement by such additional Investor, so long as such additional Investor has agreed in writing to be bound by all of the obligations as an "Investor" hereunder.
- Agreement shall be deemed amended and restated and superseded and replaced in its entirety by this Agreement and each of the Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement and the Voting Agreement of even date herewith among the Company, the Investors and the other parties named therein, and shall be of no further force or effect. This Agreement (including any Exhibits and the Schedules hereto) together with the Certificate of Incorporation and the other Transaction Agreements (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) constitute the full and entire understanding and agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and any other written or oral agreement relating to the subject matter hereof existing between or among any of the parties is expressly canceled.

#### 6.11 **Dispute Resolution**.

- (a) The parties (i) hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submit to the jurisdiction of the state courts of Delaware and to the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the District of Delaware for the purpose of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement, (ii) agree not to commence any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement except in the state courts of Delaware or the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, and (iii) hereby waive, and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the suit, action or proceeding is improper or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court.
- (b) WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL: EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE OTHER TRANSACTION AGREEMENTS, THE SECURITIES OR THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF OR THEREOF. THE SCOPE OF THIS WAIVER IS INTENDED TO BE ALL-ENCOMPASSING OF ANY AND ALL DISPUTES THAT MAY BE FILED IN ANY COURT AND THAT RELATE TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS TRANSACTION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS, AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. THIS SECTION HAS BEEN FULLY DISCUSSED BY EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND THESE PROVISIONS WILL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY EXCEPTIONS. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND

VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL.

- 6.12 Costs of Enforcement. Each party will bear its own costs in respect of any disputes arising under this Agreement.
- 6.13 **Delays or Omissions**. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power, or remedy accruing to any party under this Agreement, upon any breach or default of any other party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power, or remedy of such nonbreaching or nondefaulting party, nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of or acquiescence to any such breach or default, or to any similar breach or default thereafter occurring, nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. All remedies, whether under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.
- 6.14 Exercise of Statutory Authority and Duties of Board of Directors. To the extent any of the provisions in this Agreement (that are not otherwise sufficiently addressed in the Certificate of Incorporation) constitute (individually or in combination) governance restrictions that would otherwise invalidly constrain the authority of the Board of Directors in a manner that violates Section 141(a) or 141(c) of the Delaware General Corporation Law, the Company's obligations under those provisions will be subject to the exercise by the Board of Directors of its statutory authority under the Delaware General Corporation Law and its fiduciary duties.

(signature page follows)

The parties have executed this Investors' Rights Agreement as of the date first written above.

#### **COMPANY:**

TriAgenics, Inc.

DocuSigned by:

Name: Leigh Colby

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address:

525 SW Umatilla Avenue, Suite 102

Redmond, OR 97756

### EXHIBIT I Amended and Restated Right of First Refusal/Co-Sale Agreement for Issuer

### TRIAGENICS, INC. AMENDED AND RESTATED RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AND CO-SALE AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AND CO-SALE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), is made as of April 11, 2025, by and among TriAgenics, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), the Investors (as defined below) and the Key Holders (as defined below).

#### RECITALS

**WHEREAS**, each Key Holder is the beneficial owner of shares of Capital Stock, or of options to purchase Common Stock;

**WHEREAS**, the Company, the Key Holders and certain of the Investors (the "**Existing Investors**") previously entered into a Fourth Amended and Restated Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement, dated July 26, 2022 (the "**Prior Agreement**"); and

WHEREAS, the Key Holders, the Existing Investors and the Company desire to induce certain of the Investors to purchase shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock of the Company, par value \$0.001 per share ("Series B-1 Preferred Stock"), pursuant to that certain Series B-1 Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of the date hereof by and among the Company and such Investors (the "Purchase Agreement") by amending and restating the Prior Agreement in its entirety to provide the Investors with the rights and privileges as set forth herein and in each of the Investor Rights' Agreement and the Voting Agreement of even date herewith among the Company, the Investors and the other parties named therein;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** the parties agree as follows:

#### 1. **Definitions**.

- 1.1 "Affiliate" means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person who, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with such Person, including, without limitation, any general partner, managing member, officer, director or trustee of such Person, or any venture capital fund or other investment fund now or hereafter existing that is controlled by one or more general partners, managing members or investment advisers of, or shares the same management company or investment adviser with, such Person.
  - 1.2 "Board of Directors" means the board of directors of the Company.
- 1.3 "Capital Stock" means (a) shares of Common Stock and Preferred Stock (whether now outstanding or hereafter issued in any context); (b) shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion of Preferred Stock; and (c) shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon exercise or conversion, as applicable, of stock options, warrants or other convertible securities of the Company, in each case now owned or subsequently acquired by any Key Holder, any Investor, or their respective successors or permitted transferees or assigns. For purposes of the number of shares of Capital Stock held by an Investor or Key Holder (or any other calculation based thereon), all shares of Preferred Stock shall be deemed to have been converted into Common Stock at the then-applicable conversion ratio.

- 1.4 "**Change of Control**" means a transaction or series of related transactions in which a Person, or a group of related Persons, acquires from stockholders of the Company shares representing more than 50% of the outstanding voting power of the Company.
- 1.5 "Common Stock" means shares of Common Stock of the Company, \$0.001 par value per share.
- 1.6 "Company Notice" means written notice from the Company notifying the selling Key Holders and each Investor that the Company intends to exercise its Right of First Refusal as to some or all of the Transfer Stock with respect to any Proposed Key Holder Transfer.
- 1.7 "**Deemed Liquidation Event**" has the meaning ascribed to it in the Restated Certificate.
- 1.8 "**Direct Listing**" means the initial listing of the Common Stock (or other equity securities of the Company) on the Nasdaq Stock Market, the New York Stock Exchange or another exchange or marketplace approved by the Board of Directors by means of an effective registration statement filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission, without a related underwritten offering of such Common Stock (or other equity securities).
- 1.9 "Investor Notice" means written notice from any Investor notifying the Company and the selling Key Holder(s) that such Investor intends to exercise its Secondary Refusal Right as to a portion of the Transfer Stock with respect to any Proposed Key Holder Transfer.
- 1.10 "**Investors**" means the Persons named on **Schedule A** hereto, each Person to whom the rights of an Investor are assigned pursuant to Section 6.9, and each Person who hereafter becomes a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 6.11; *provided, however*, that any such Person shall cease to be considered an Investor for purposes of this Agreement at any time such Person and such Person's Affiliates collectively hold fewer than 1,000,000 shares of Capital Stock (as adjusted for any stock combination, stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization or other similar transaction).
- 1.11 "**IPO**" means the Company's first underwritten public offering of its Common Stock under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
- 1.12 "**Key Holders**" means the Persons named on **Schedule B** hereto, each Person to whom the rights of a Key Holder are assigned pursuant to Section 3.1, and each Person who hereafter becomes a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 6.9 or 6.17.
- 1.13 "**Person**" means any individual, corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company, association, or other entity.
- 1.14 "**Preferred Stock**" means, collectively, all shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock, Series A-2 Preferred Stock, Series A-3 Preferred Stock and Series B-1 Preferred Stock.
- 1.15 "**Proposed Key Holder Transfer**" means any assignment, sale, offer to sell, pledge, mortgage, hypothecation, encumbrance, disposition of or any other like transfer or encumbering of any Transfer Stock (or any interest therein) proposed by any of the Key Holders.
- 1.16 "**Proposed Transfer Notice**" means written notice from a Key Holder setting forth the terms and conditions of a Proposed Key Holder Transfer.

- 1.17 "**Prospective Transferee**" means any Person to whom a Key Holder proposes to make a Proposed Key Holder Transfer.
- 1.18 "**Restated Certificate**" means the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended and/or restated from time to time.
- 1.19 "**Right of Co-Sale**" means the right, but not an obligation, of an Investor to participate in a Proposed Key Holder Transfer on the terms and conditions specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice.
- 1.20 "**Right of First Refusal**" means the right, but not an obligation, of the Company, or its permitted transferees or assigns, to purchase some or all of the Transfer Stock with respect to a Proposed Key Holder Transfer, on the terms and conditions specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice.
- 1.21 "Sanctioned Party" means any Person: (a) organized under the laws of, ordinarily resident in, or located in a country or territory that is the subject of comprehensive Sanctions (which as of the date of this Agreement comprise Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea, Donetsk, and Luhansk regions of Ukraine ("Restricted Countries")); (b) 50% or more owned or controlled by the government of a Restricted Country; or (c) (i) designated on a sanctioned parties list administered by the United States, including, without limitation, the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List, Foreign Sanctions Evaders List, Sectoral Sanctions Identification List (collectively, "Designated Parties"); or (ii) 50% or more owned or, where relevant under applicable Sanctions, controlled, individually or in the aggregate, by one or more Designated Parties, in each case only to the extent that dealings with such Person are prohibited pursuant to applicable Sanctions.
- 1.22 "**Sanctions**" means applicable laws and regulations pertaining to trade and economic sanctions administered by the United States.
- 1.23 "Secondary Notice" means written notice from the Company notifying the Investors and the selling Key Holder that the Company does not intend to exercise its Right of First Refusal as to all shares of any Transfer Stock with respect to a Proposed Key Holder Transfer, on the terms and conditions specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice.
- 1.24 "**Secondary Refusal Right**" means the right, but not an obligation, of each Investor to purchase up to its pro rata portion (based upon the total number of shares of Capital Stock then held by all Investors) of any Transfer Stock not purchased pursuant to the Right of First Refusal, on the terms and conditions specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice.
- 1.25 "**Series A-1 Preferred Stock**" means shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock of the Company, \$0.001 par value per share.
- 1.26 "**Series A-2 Preferred Stock**" means shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock of the Company, \$0.001 par value per share.
- 1.27 "**Series A-3 Preferred Stock**" means shares of Series A-1 Preferred Stock of the Company, \$0.001 par value per share.
- 1.28 "**Transfer Stock**" means shares of Capital Stock owned by a Key Holder, or issued to a Key Holder after the date hereof (including, without limitation, in connection with any stock

split, stock dividend, recapitalization, reorganization, or the like), but does not include any shares of Preferred Stock or of Common Stock that are issued or issuable upon conversion of Preferred Stock.

1.29 "Undersubscription Notice" means written notice from an Investor notifying the Company and the selling Key Holder that such Investor intends to exercise its option to purchase all or any portion of the Transfer Stock not purchased pursuant to the Right of First Refusal or the Secondary Refusal Right.

#### 2. Agreement Among the Company, the Investors and the Key Holders.

#### 2.1 **Right of First Refusal**.

- (a) Grant. Subject to the terms of Section 3 below, each Key Holder hereby unconditionally and irrevocably grants to the Company a Right of First Refusal to purchase all or any portion of Transfer Stock that such Key Holder may propose to include in a Proposed Key Holder Transfer, at the same price and on the same terms and conditions as those offered to the Prospective Transferee
- (b) Notice. Each Key Holder proposing to make a Proposed Key Holder Transfer must deliver a Proposed Transfer Notice to the Company and each Investor not later than 45 days prior to the consummation of such Proposed Key Holder Transfer. Such Proposed Transfer Notice shall contain the material terms and conditions (including price and form of consideration) of the Proposed Key Holder Transfer, the identity of the Prospective Transferee and the intended date of the Proposed Key Holder Transfer. To exercise its Right of First Refusal under this Section 2, the Company must deliver a Company Notice to the selling Key Holder and the Investors within 15 days after delivery of the Proposed Transfer Notice specifying the number of shares of Transfer Stock to be purchased by the Company. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and any other agreement that may have been entered into by a Key Holder with the Company that contains a preexisting right of first refusal, the Company and the Key Holder acknowledge and agree that the terms of this Agreement shall control and the preexisting right of first refusal shall be deemed satisfied by compliance with Section 2.1(a) and this Section 2.1(b). In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and the Company's Bylaws containing a preexisting right of first refusal, the terms of the Bylaws will control and compliance with the Bylaws shall be deemed compliance with Section 2.1(a) and this Section 2.1(b) in full.
- (c) Grant of Secondary Refusal Right to the Investors. Subject to the terms of Section 3 below, each Key Holder hereby unconditionally and irrevocably grants to the Investors a Secondary Refusal Right to purchase all or any portion of the Transfer Stock not purchased by the Company pursuant to the Right of First Refusal, as provided in this Section 2.1(c). If the Company does not provide the Company Notice exercising its Right of First Refusal with respect to all Transfer Stock subject to a Proposed Key Holder Transfer, the Company must deliver a Secondary Notice to the selling Key Holder and to each Investor to that effect no later than 15 days after the selling Key Holder delivers the Proposed Transfer Notice to the Company. To exercise its Secondary Refusal Right, an Investor must deliver an Investor Notice to the selling Key Holder and the Company within ten days after the Company's deadline for its delivery of the Secondary Notice as provided in the preceding sentence.
- (d) Undersubscription of Transfer Stock. If options to purchase have been exercised by the Company and the Investors pursuant to Sections 2.1(b) and (c) with respect to some but not all of the Transfer Stock by the end of the ten-day period specified in the last sentence of Section 2.1(c) (the "Investor Notice Period"), then the Company shall, within five days after the expiration of the Investor Notice Period, send written notice (the "Company Undersubscription Notice") to those Investors who fully exercised their Secondary Refusal Right within the Investor Notice

Period (the "Exercising Investors"). Each Exercising Investor shall, subject to the provisions of this Section 2.1(d), have an additional option to purchase all or any part of the balance of any such remaining unsubscribed shares of Transfer Stock on the terms and conditions set forth in the Proposed Transfer Notice. To exercise such option, an Exercising Investor must deliver an Undersubscription Notice to the selling Key Holder and the Company within ten days after the expiration of the Investor Notice Period. In the event there are two or more such Exercising Investors that choose to exercise the last-mentioned option for a total number of remaining shares in excess of the number available, the remaining shares available for purchase under this Section 2.1(d) shall be allocated to such Exercising Investors pro rata based on the number of shares of Transfer Stock such Exercising Investors have elected to purchase pursuant to the Secondary Refusal Right (without giving effect to any shares of Transfer Stock that any such Exercising Investor has elected to purchase pursuant to the Company Undersubscription Notice). If the options to purchase the remaining shares are exercised in full by the Exercising Investors, the Company shall immediately notify all of the Exercising Investors and the selling Key Holder of that fact.

(e) Consideration; Closing. If the consideration proposed to be paid for the Transfer Stock is in property, services or other non-cash consideration, the fair market value of the consideration shall be as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors and as set forth in the Company Notice. If the Company or any Investor for any reason cannot or does not wish to pay for the Transfer Stock in the same form of non-cash consideration, the Company or such Investor may pay the cash value equivalent thereof, as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors and as set forth in the Company Notice. The closing of the purchase of Transfer Stock by the Company and the Investors shall take place, and all payments from the Company and the Investors shall have been delivered to the selling Key Holder, by the later of (i) the date specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice as the intended date of the Proposed Key Holder Transfer; and (ii) 45 days after delivery of the Proposed Transfer Notice.

#### 2.2 **Right of Co-Sale**.

- (a) Exercise of Right. If any Transfer Stock subject to a Proposed Key Holder Transfer is not purchased pursuant to Section 2.1 above and thereafter is to be sold to a Prospective Transferee, each respective Investor may elect to exercise its Right of Co-Sale and participate on a pro rata basis in the Proposed Key Holder Transfer as set forth in Section 2.2(b) below and, subject to Section 2.2(d), otherwise on the same terms and conditions specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice. Each Investor who desires to exercise its Right of Co-Sale (each, a "Participating Investor") must give the selling Key Holder written notice to that effect within 15 days after the deadline for delivery of the Secondary Notice described above, and upon giving such notice such Participating Investor shall be deemed to have effectively exercised the Right of Co-Sale.
- (b) Shares Includable. Each Participating Investor may include in the Proposed Key Holder Transfer all or any part of such Participating Investor's Capital Stock equal to the product obtained by multiplying (i) the aggregate number of shares of Transfer Stock subject to the Proposed Key Holder Transfer (excluding shares purchased by the Company or the Participating Investors pursuant to the Right of First Refusal or the Secondary Refusal Right) by (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Capital Stock owned by such Participating Investor immediately before consummation of the Proposed Key Holder Transfer and the denominator of which is the total number of shares of Capital Stock owned, in the aggregate, by all Participating Investors immediately prior to the consummation of the Proposed Key Holder Transfer, plus the number of shares of Transfer Stock held by the selling Key Holders. To the extent one or more of the Participating Investors exercise such right of participation in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, the number of shares of Transfer Stock that the selling Key Holder may sell in the Proposed Key Holder Transfer shall be correspondingly reduced.

(c) Purchase and Sale Agreement. The Participating Investors and the selling Key Holder agree that the terms and conditions of any Proposed Key Holder Transfer in accordance with this Section 2.2 will be memorialized in, and governed by, a written purchase and sale agreement with the Prospective Transferee (the "Purchase and Sale Agreement") with customary terms and provisions for such a transaction, and the Participating Investors and the selling Key Holder further covenant and agree to enter into such Purchase and Sale Agreement as a condition precedent to any sale or other transfer in accordance with this Section 2.2.

#### (d) *Allocation of Consideration*.

(i) Subject to Section 2.2(d)(ii), the aggregate consideration payable to the Participating Investors and the selling Key Holder shall be allocated based on the number of shares of Capital Stock sold to the Prospective Transferee by each Participating Investor and the selling Key Holder as provided in Section 2.2(b), *provided* that if a Participating Investor wishes to sell Preferred Stock, the price set forth in the Proposed Transfer Notice shall be appropriately adjusted based on the conversion ratio of the Preferred Stock into Common Stock.

(ii) In the event that the Proposed Key Holder Transfer constitutes a Change of Control, the terms of the Purchase and Sale Agreement shall provide that the aggregate consideration from such transfer shall be allocated to the Participating Investors and the selling Key Holder in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 2.2 of Article Fourth, Part B of the Restated Certificate as if (A) such transfer were a Deemed Liquidation Event, and (B) the Capital Stock sold in accordance with the Purchase and Sale Agreement were the only Capital Stock outstanding.

Purchase by Selling Key Holder; Deliveries. Notwithstanding Section 2.2(c) above, if any Prospective Transferee or Transferees refuse(s) to purchase securities subject to the Right of Co-Sale from any Participating Investor or Investors or upon the failure to negotiate in good faith a Purchase and Sale Agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Participating Investors, no Key Holder may sell any Transfer Stock to such Prospective Transferee or Transferees unless and until, simultaneously with such sale, such Key Holder purchases all securities subject to the Right of Co-Sale from such Participating Investor or Investors on the same terms and conditions (including the proposed purchase price) as set forth in the Proposed Transfer Notice and as provided in Section 2.2(d)(i); provided, however, if such sale constitutes a Change of Control, the portion of the aggregate consideration paid by the selling Key Holder to such Participating Investor or Investors shall be made in accordance with the first sentence of Section 2.2(d)(ii). In connection with such purchase by the selling Key Holder, such Participating Investor or Investors shall deliver to the selling Key Holder any stock certificate or certificates, properly endorsed for transfer, representing the Capital Stock being purchased by the selling Key Holder (or request that the Company effect such transfer in the name of the selling Key Holder). Any such shares transferred to the selling Key Holder will be transferred to the Prospective Transferee against payment therefor in consummation of the sale of the Transfer Stock pursuant to the terms and conditions specified in the Proposed Transfer Notice, and the selling Key Holder shall concurrently therewith remit or direct payment to each such Participating Investor the portion of the aggregate consideration to which each such Participating Investor is entitled by reason of its participation in such sale as provided in this Section 2.2(e).

(f) Additional Compliance. If any Proposed Key Holder Transfer is not consummated within 45 days after receipt of the Proposed Transfer Notice by the Company, the Key Holders proposing the Proposed Key Holder Transfer may not sell any Transfer Stock unless they first comply in full with each provision of this Section 2. The exercise or election not to exercise any right by any Investor hereunder shall not adversely affect its right to participate in any other sales of Transfer Stock subject to this Section 2.2.

#### 2.3 Effect of Failure to Comply.

- (a) Transfer Void; Equitable Relief. Any Proposed Key Holder Transfer not made in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement shall be null and void ab initio, shall not be recorded on the books of the Company or its transfer agent and shall not be recognized by the Company. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that any breach of this Agreement would result in substantial harm to the other parties hereto for which monetary damages alone could not adequately compensate. Therefore, the parties hereto unconditionally and irrevocably agree that any non-breaching party hereto shall be entitled to seek protective orders, injunctive relief and other remedies available at law or in equity (including, without limitation, seeking specific performance or the rescission of purchases, sales and other transfers of Transfer Stock not made in strict compliance with this Agreement).
- (b) Violation of First Refusal Right. If any Key Holder becomes obligated to sell any Transfer Stock to the Company or any Investor under this Agreement and fails to deliver such Transfer Stock in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Company and/or such Investor may, at its option, in addition to all other remedies it may have, send to such Key Holder the purchase price for such Transfer Stock as is herein specified and transfer to the name of the Company or such Investor (or request that the Company effect such transfer in the name of an Investor) on the Company's books any certificates, instruments, or book entry representing the Transfer Stock to be sold.
- Transfer Stock in contravention of the Right of Co-Sale (a "**Prohibited Transfer**"), each Participating Investor who desires to exercise its Right of Co-Sale under Section 2.2 may, in addition to such remedies as may be available by law, in equity or hereunder, require such Key Holder to purchase from such Participating Investor the type and number of shares of Capital Stock that such Participating Investor would have been entitled to sell to the Prospective Transferee had the Prohibited Transfer been effected in compliance with the terms of Section 2.2. The sale will be made on the same terms, including, without limitation, as provided in Section 2.2(d)(i) and the first sentence of Section 2.2(d)(ii), as applicable, and subject to the same conditions as would have applied had the Key Holder not made the Prohibited Transfer, except that the sale (including, without limitation, the delivery of the purchase price) must be made within 90 days after the Participating Investor learns of the Prohibited Transfer, as opposed to the timeframe proscribed in Section 2.2. Such Key Holder shall also reimburse each Participating Investor for any and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses, including reasonable legal fees and expenses, incurred pursuant to the exercise or the attempted exercise of the Participating Investor's rights under Section 2.2.

#### 3. Exempt Transfers.

8.1 Exempt Transfers. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, the provisions of Sections 2.1 and 2.2 shall not apply (a) in the case of a Key Holder that is an entity, upon a transfer by such Key Holder to its stockholders, members, partners or other equity holders, (b) to a repurchase of Transfer Stock from a Key Holder by the Company at a price no greater than that originally paid by such Key Holder for such Transfer Stock and pursuant to an agreement containing vesting and/or repurchase provisions approved by the Board of Directors, (c) to a pledge of Transfer Stock that creates a mere security interest in the pledged Transfer Stock, *provided* that the pledgee thereof agrees in writing in advance to be bound by and comply with all applicable provisions of this Agreement to the same extent as if it were the Key Holder making such pledge, (d) in the case of a Key Holder that is a natural person, upon a transfer of Transfer Stock by such Key Holder made for bona fide estate planning purposes, either during such person's lifetime or on death by will or intestacy to such person's spouse, including any life partner or similar statutorily-recognized domestic partner, child (natural or adopted), or any other direct lineal descendant of such Key Holder (or such person's spouse, including any life partner

or similar statutorily-recognized domestic partner) (all of the foregoing collectively referred to as "family members"), or any other relative/person approved by a majority of the Board of Directors, or any custodian or trustee of any trust, partnership, limited liability company or other corporate entity for the benefit of, or the ownership interests of which are owned wholly by such Key Holder or any such family members, or (e) to the sale by the Key Holder of up to 5% of the Transfer Stock held by such Key Holder as of the date that such Key Holder first became party to this Agreement (including any agreement of which this Agreement is a direct or indirect amendment or restatement); provided that in the case of clauses (a), (c), (d) or (e), the Key Holder shall deliver prior written notice to the Investors of such pledge, gift or transfer and such shares of Transfer Stock shall at all times remain subject to the terms and restrictions set forth in this Agreement and such transferee shall, as a condition to such transfer, deliver a counterpart signature page to this Agreement as confirmation that such transferee shall be bound by all the terms and conditions of this Agreement as a Key Holder (but only with respect to the securities so transferred to the transferee), including the obligations of a Key Holder with respect to Proposed Key Holder Transfers of such Transfer Stock pursuant to Section 2; and provided further in the case of any transfer pursuant to clause (a) or (d) above, that such transfer is made pursuant to a transaction in which there is no consideration actually paid for such transfer.

- 3.2 **Exempted Offerings**. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, the provisions of Section 2 shall not apply to the sale of any Transfer Stock (a) to the public in an offering pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (including an IPO or Direct Listing); or (b) pursuant to a Deemed Liquidation Event.
- 3.3 **Prohibited Transferees**. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Key Holder shall transfer any Transfer Stock to (a) any entity which, in the determination of the majority of the Board of Directors, directly or indirectly competes with the Company; (b) any customer, distributor or supplier of the Company, if the majority of the Board of Directors should determine that such transfer would result in such customer, distributor or supplier receiving information that would place the Company at a competitive disadvantage with respect to such customer, distributor or supplier; or (c) any Person that is a Sanctioned Party.
- 4. **Legend; Restriction**. Each certificate, instrument, or book entry representing shares of Transfer Stock held by the Key Holders or issued to any permitted transferee in connection with a transfer permitted by Section 3.1 hereof shall be notated with the following legend:

THE SALE, PLEDGE, HYPOTHECATION, OR TRANSFER OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY IS SUBJECT TO, AND IN CERTAIN CASES PROHIBITED BY, THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF A CERTAIN RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AND CO-SALE AGREEMENT BY AND AMONG THE STOCKHOLDER, THE CORPORATION AND CERTAIN OTHER HOLDERS OF STOCK OF THE CORPORATION. COPIES OF SUCH AGREEMENT MAY BE OBTAINED UPON WRITTEN REQUEST TO THE SECRETARY OF THE CORPORATION.

Each Key Holder agrees that the Company may instruct its transfer agent to impose transfer restrictions on the shares notated with the legend referred to in this Section 4 to enforce the provisions of this Agreement, and the Company agrees to promptly do so. The legend shall be removed upon termination of this Agreement at the request of the holder. Each Key Holder agrees not to sell, assign, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of any securities of the Company, or any beneficial interest therein, in violation of any transfer restrictions in the Company's Bylaws.

#### 5. Lock-Up.

- Agreement to Lock-Up. Each Key Holder hereby agrees that it will not, without 5.1 the prior written consent of the managing underwriter (in connection with an IPO) or the Company (in connection with a Direct Listing), during the period commencing on the date of the effectiveness of the registration statement for the IPO or Direct Listing, and ending on the date specified by the Company or the managing underwriter (for an IPO) or the Company (for a Direct Listing) (such period not to exceed 180 days, or such other period as may be requested by the Company or an underwriter to accommodate regulatory restrictions on (1) the publication or other distribution of research reports; and (2) analyst recommendations and opinions, including, but not limited to, the restrictions contained in applicable FINRA rules, or any successor provisions or amendments thereto), (a) lend; offer; pledge; sell; contract to sell; sell any option or contract to purchase; purchase any option or contract to sell; grant any option, right, or warrant to purchase; or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of Common Stock (or other equity securities of the Company) or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable (directly or indirectly) for such Common Stock (or other equity securities) held or (b) engage in any hedging or other transaction or arrangement (including, without limitation, any short sale or the purchase or sale of, or entry into, any put or call option, or combination thereof, forward, swap or any other derivative transaction or instrument, however described or defined) that is designed to, or that reasonably could be expected to, lead to or result in a sale or disposition (whether by the Key Holder or someone other than the Key Holder), or a transfer of any of the economic consequences of ownership, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, of any shares of such securities, whether or not any such transaction or arrangement (or instrument provided for thereunder) would be settled by delivery of Common Stock or other securities, in cash, or otherwise. The foregoing provisions of this Section 5 shall not apply (i) to the sale of any shares to an underwriter pursuant to an underwriting agreement in an IPO: (ii) to the establishment of a trading plan pursuant to Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, provided that such plan does not permit transfers during the restricted period; or (iii) to the transfer of any shares to any trust for the direct or indirect benefit of the Key Holder or the immediate family of the Key Holder, provided that the trustee of the trust agrees to be bound in writing by the restrictions set forth herein, and provided further that any such transfer shall not involve a disposition for value. The Company's underwriters are intended third-party beneficiaries of this Section 5 and shall have the right, power and authority to enforce the provisions hereof as though they were a party hereto. Each Key Holder further agrees to execute such agreements as may be reasonably requested by the Company or the underwriters (in connection with an IPO) or the Company (in connection with a Direct Listing) that are consistent with this Section 5 or that are necessary to give further effect thereto. In the event a Key Holder is or becomes party to a lock-up or market-standoff agreement with the Company or any third-party beneficiary of this Section 5.1 that contains terms that are more restrictive to the Key Holder, the Key Holder agrees that the Key Holder shall be subject to the more restrictive terms and compliance therewith shall be deemed compliance herewith.
- 5.2 **Stop Transfer Instructions**. In order to enforce the foregoing covenant, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the shares of Capital Stock of each Key Holder (and transferees and assignees thereof) until the end of such restricted period.
- 5.3 **Survival**. Unless and only to the extent otherwise superseded by an underwriting agreement entered into in connection with an IPO, the obligations of the Key Holders under this Section 5 shall survive the termination of this Agreement or any provision(s) of this Agreement.

#### 6. **Miscellaneous**.

- 6.1 **Term**. This Agreement shall automatically terminate, except for Section 5, upon the earlier of (a) immediately prior to the consummation of the Company's IPO or Direct Listing; or (b) the consummation of a Deemed Liquidation Event.
- 6.2 **Stock Split**. All references to numbers of shares in this Agreement shall be appropriately adjusted to reflect any stock dividend, split, combination or other recapitalization affecting the Capital Stock occurring after the date of this Agreement.
- 6.3 **Ownership**. Each Key Holder represents and warrants that such Key Holder is the sole legal and beneficial owner of the shares of Transfer Stock subject to this Agreement and that no other Person has any interest in such shares (other than a community property interest as to which the holder thereof has acknowledged and agreed in writing to the restrictions and obligations hereunder).

#### 6.4 **Dispute Resolution**.

- (a) The parties (i) hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submit to the jurisdiction of the state courts of Delaware and to the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the District of Delaware for the purpose of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement; (ii) agree not to commence any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement except in the state courts of Delaware or the United States District Court for the District of Delaware; and (iii) hereby waive, and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the suit, action or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of the suit, action or proceeding is improper or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court.
- (b) WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL: EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE OTHER TRANSACTION AGREEMENTS (AS DEFINED IN THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT), THE SECURITIES OR THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREOF OR THEREOF. THE SCOPE OF THIS WAIVER IS INTENDED TO BE ALL-ENCOMPASSING OF ANY AND ALL DISPUTES THAT MAY BE FILED IN ANY COURT AND THAT RELATE TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS TRANSACTION, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS, AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW AND STATUTORY CLAIMS. THIS SECTION HAS BEEN FULLY DISCUSSED BY EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND THESE PROVISIONS WILL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY EXCEPTIONS. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY FURTHER WARRANTS AND REPRESENTS THAT SUCH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL, AND THAT SUCH PARTY KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL.

#### 6.5 **Notices**.

(a) General. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing (including electronic mail as permitted in this Agreement) and shall be deemed effectively given upon the earlier of actual receipt or (i) personal delivery to the party to be notified; (ii) when sent, if sent by electronic mail during normal business hours of the recipient, and if not

sent during normal business hours, then on the recipient's next business day; (iii) five days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (iv) one business day after deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, freight prepaid, specifying next business day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent to the respective parties at their address as set forth on **Schedule A** or **Schedule B** hereto, or (as to the Company) to the principal office of the Company and to the attention of the Chief Executive Officer, or, in any case, to such email address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 6.5. If notice is given to the Company, a copy (which copy shall not constitute notice) shall also be sent to Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., 650 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304; Attention: Alison Johnson .

- (b) Consent to Electronic Notice. Each party to this Agreement consents to the delivery of any stockholder notice pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"), as amended or superseded from time to time, by electronic mail pursuant to Section 232 of the DGCL (or any successor thereto) at the electronic mail address set forth below such party's name on the Schedules hereto, as updated from time to time by notice to the Company, or as on the books of the Company. Each party to this Agreement agrees to promptly notify the Company of any change in its electronic mail address, and that failure to do so shall not affect the foregoing.
- Agreement shall be deemed amended and restated and superseded and replaced in its entirety by this Agreement and each of the Investors' Rights Agreement and the Voting Agreement of even date herewith among the Company, the Investors and the other parties named therein, and shall be of no further force or effect. This Agreement (including the Exhibits and Schedules hereto), the Restated Certificate and the other Transaction Agreements (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) constitute the full and entire understanding and agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and any other written or oral agreement relating to the subject matter hereof existing between or among any of the parties are expressly canceled.
- Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party under this Agreement, upon any breach or default of any other party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such non-breaching or non-defaulting party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereafter occurring; nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party of any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.
- 6.8 **Amendment; Waiver and Termination**. This Agreement may be amended, modified or terminated (other than pursuant to Section 6.1 above) and the observance of any term hereof may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) only by a written instrument executed by (a) the Company, (b) the Key Holders holding a majority of the shares of Transfer Stock then held by all of the Key Holders who are then providing services to the Company as officers, employees or consultants, and (c) the holders of a majority of the shares of Preferred Stock then held by the Investors (voting as a single separate class and on an as-converted basis); provided that the Company may in its sole discretion waive compliance with any provision of this Agreement if observance of the terms would cause the Company or any Investor to be in violation of applicable Sanctions. Any amendment, modification, termination or waiver so effected shall be binding

upon the Company, the Investors, the Key Holders and all of their respective successors and permitted assigns whether or not such party, assignee or other shareholder entered into or approved such amendment, modification, termination or waiver. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) this Agreement may not be amended, modified or terminated and the observance of any term hereunder may not be waived with respect to any Investor without the written consent of such Investor unless such amendment, modification, termination or waiver applies to all Investors in the same fashion, (ii) the consent of the Key Holders shall not be required for any amendment, modification, termination or waiver if such amendment, modification, termination or waiver does not apply to the Key Holders, and (iii) **Schedule A** hereto may be amended by the Company from time to time in accordance with the Purchase Agreement to add information regarding Additional Purchasers (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) without the consent of the other parties hereto. The Company shall give prompt written notice of any amendment, modification or termination hereof or waiver hereunder to any party hereto that did not consent in writing to such amendment, modification, termination or waiver. No waivers of or exceptions to any term, condition or provision of this Agreement, in any one or more instances, shall be deemed to be, or construed as, a further or continuing waiver of any such term, condition or provision.

#### 6.9 **Assignment of Rights**.

- (a) The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and permitted assigns of the parties. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and permitted assigns any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.
- (b) Any successor or permitted assignee of any Key Holder, including any Prospective Transferee who purchases shares of Transfer Stock in accordance with the terms hereof, shall deliver to the Company and the Investors, as a condition to any transfer or assignment, a counterpart signature page hereto pursuant to which such successor or permitted assignee shall confirm their agreement to be subject to and bound by all of the provisions set forth in this Agreement that were applicable to the predecessor or assignor of such successor or permitted assignee.
- (c) The rights of the Investors hereunder are not assignable without the Company's written consent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), except (i) by an Investor to any Affiliate, or (ii) to an assignee or transferee who acquires all of such Investor's shares of Capital Stock (as adjusted for any stock combination, stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization or other similar transaction), it being acknowledged and agreed that any such assignment, including an assignment contemplated by the preceding clauses (i) or (ii) shall be subject to and conditioned upon any such assignee's delivery to the Company and the other Investors of a counterpart signature page hereto pursuant to which such assignee shall confirm their agreement to be subject to and bound by all of the provisions set forth in this Agreement that were applicable to the assignor of such assignee.
- (d) Except in connection with an assignment by the Company by operation of law to the acquirer of the Company, the rights and obligations of the Company hereunder may not be assigned under any circumstances.
- 6.10 **Severability**. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision hereof shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision.
- 6.11 **Additional Investors**. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if the Company issues additional shares of the Company's Preferred Stock after the date hereof,

any purchaser of such shares of Preferred Stock may become a party to this Agreement by executing and delivering a counterpart signature page to this Agreement and thereafter shall be deemed an "Investor" (subject to any shareholding requirement with respect to the definition of "Investor") for all purposes hereunder.

- 6.12 **Governing Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by the internal law of the State of Delaware, without regard to conflict of law principles that would result in the application of any law other than the law of the State of Delaware.
- 6.13 **Titles and Subtitles**. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are used for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.
- 6.14 **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Counterparts may be delivered via electronic mail (including pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, *e.g.*, www.docusign.com) or other transmission method and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes.
- 6.15 **Aggregation of Stock**. All shares of Capital Stock held or acquired by Affiliates shall be aggregated together for the purpose of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement and such Affiliates may apportion such rights as among themselves in any manner they deem appropriate.
- 6.16 **Specific Performance**. In addition to any and all other remedies that may be available at law in the event of any breach of this Agreement, each Investor shall be entitled to specific performance of the agreements and obligations of the Company and the Key Holders hereunder and to such other injunction or other equitable relief as may be granted by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 6.17 Additional Key Holders. In the event that after the date of this Agreement, the Company issues shares of Common Stock, or options to purchase Common Stock, to any employee or consultant, which shares or options would collectively constitute with respect to such employee or consultant (taking into account all shares of Common Stock, options and other purchase rights held by such employee or consultant) 1% or more of the Company's then outstanding Common Stock (treating for this purpose all shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of or conversion of outstanding options, warrants or convertible securities, as if exercised or converted), the Company shall, as a condition to such issuance, cause such employee or consultant to execute a counterpart signature page hereto as a Key Holder, and such Person shall thereby be bound by, and subject to, all the terms and provisions of this Agreement applicable to a Key Holder.
- 6.18 **Sanctions**. For the avoidance of doubt, at any time that a Person is or becomes a Sanctioned Party, all rights granted to the Person under this Agreement, including, without limitation, any right to purchase any Capital Stock, will be immediately suspended for so long as such Person is a Sanctioned Party or until authorization is issued by a relevant government authority as required by applicable Sanctions.
- 6.19 **Costs of Enforcement**. Each party will bear its own costs in respect of any disputes arising under this Agreement.

(signature page follows)

The parties have executed this Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement as of the date first written above.

#### **COMPANY:**

By:

TriAgenics, Inc.

DocuSigned by:

Name: Leigh Colby

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address:

525 SW Umatilla Avenue, Suite 102

Redmond, OR 97756

#### EXHIBIT J Financial Statements (Attached)

### TRIAGENICS, INC.

Financial Statements September 30, 2024 and 2023

With Independent Auditor's Report



#### TRIAGENICS, INC. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent Auditor's Report	1
Balance Sheets September 30, 2024 and 2023	4
Statements of Operations  Years Ended September 30, 2024 and 2023	5
Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity Years Ended September 30, 2024 and 2023	6
Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended September 30, 2024 and 2023	8
Notes to the Financial Statements	9



#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To The Board of Directors and Stockholders TriAgenics, Inc.:

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the financial statements of TriAgenics, Inc., which comprise the balance sheets as of September 30, 2024 and 2023, and the related statements of operations, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of TriAgenics, Inc. as of September 30, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of TriAgenics, Inc., and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Substantial Doubt About the Entity's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1(b) to the financial statements, the Company has suffered recurring losses from operations, has limited liquidity, and has stated that substantial doubt exists about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's evaluation of the events and conditions and management's plans regarding these matters are also described in Note 1(b). The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about TriAgenics, Inc.'s ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of
  expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of TriAgenics, Inc.'s internal control.
  Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about TriAgenics, Inc.'s ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control—related matters that we identified during the audit.

KBF CPAS LLP

KBF CPAs LLP

Lake Oswego, Oregon December 18, 2024

## TRIAGENICS, INC. BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

	2024		2023
ASSETS	 		
Current assets:			
Cash	\$ 976,252	\$	669,892
Restricted cash	222,396		52,645
Operating right-of-use assets	37,604		-
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	 32,243		32,699
Total current assets	1,268,495		755,236
Property and equipment, net	 21,510		36,596
Total assets	\$ 1,290,005	\$	791,832
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 32,727	\$	26,472
Accrued expenses	88,683		59,310
Operating lease liabilities	 37,604		
Total current liabilities	 159,014		85,782
Total liabilities	 159,014		85,782
Stockholders' equity:			
Series A-1 convertible preferred stock; \$0.001 par value; 3,260,558 shares			
authorized; 3,195,808 shares issued and outstanding (aggregate liquidation preference of \$3,195,808)	1,846		1,846
Series A-2 convertible preferred stock; \$0.001 par value; 3,869,324 shares	1,040		1,040
authorized, issued and outstanding (aggregate liquidation preference			
of \$6,771,317)	3,869		3,869
Series A-3 convertible preferred stock; \$0.001 par value; 2,066,667 shares	3,003		3,003
authorized; 1,478,631 and 381,714 shares issued and outstanding (aggregate			
liquidation preference of \$4,435,893 and \$1,145,142, respectively)	1,479		382
Common stock; \$0.001 par value; 12,956,991 shares authorized; 2,000,000	1,475		302
shares issued and outstanding	200		200
Additional paid-in capital	11,010,234		8,403,320
Accumulated deficit	(9,886,637)		(7,703,567)
	 	-	
Total stockholders' equity	 1,130,991		706,050
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 1,290,005	\$	791,832

# TRIAGENICS, INC. STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

		2024		2023
Costs and expenses:				
General and administrative	\$	1,090,341	\$	543,272
Development expense	•	1,062,588	•	882,994
Depreciation expense		27,917		37,060
Total costs and expenses		2,180,846		1,463,326
Other (income) expense:				
Other income, net		-		(22,346)
State and property taxes		2,433		1,590
Interest income		(209)		(1,110)
Interest expense				1,477
Total other (income) expense		2,224		(20,389)
Net loss	\$	2,183,070	\$	1,442,937

TRIAGENICS, INC.
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

	Series A-1 Preferred Stock	eferred S	tock	Series A-2 Preferred Stock	eferred Stoo	×	Series A-3 Preferred Stock	ferred St	ock
	Shares	An	Amount	Shares	Amount	nnt	Shares	An	Amount
BALANCE, September 30, 2022	3,195,808	❖	1,846	3,869,324	⋄	3,869	•	❖	ı
Issuance of Series A-3 preferred stock, net	ı		ı	1		ı	381,714		382
Stock-based compensation	•		1	•					1
Net loss	ı		ı	•		1			
BALANCE, September 30, 2023	3,195,808		1,846	3,869,324		3,869	381,714		382
Issuance of Series A-3 preferred stock, net	ı		ı	1		ı	1,096,917		1,097
Stock-based compensation			1	1			1		1
Net loss	1		ı	1		1	1		
BALANCE, September 30, 2024	3,195,808	₩.	1,846	3,869,324	↔	3,869	1,478,631	↔	1,479

TRIAGENICS, INC.
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (CONTINUED)
YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

Total Stockholders'	Equity	\$ 1,517,724	601,947 29,316 (1,442,937)	706,050	2,573,414 34,597 (2,183,070)	\$ 1,130,991
Accumulated	Deficit	\$ (6,260,630)	- - (1,442,937)	(7,703,567)	- - (2,183,070)	\$ (9,886,637)
Additional	Paid-in Capital	\$ 7,772,439	601,565 29,316 -	8,403,320	2,572,317 34,597 -	\$ 11,010,234
Common Stock	Amount	\$ 200	1 1 1	200	1 1 1	\$ 200
Сотто	Shares	2,000,000	1 1 1	2,000,000	1 1 1	2,000,000
		BALANCE, September 30, 2022	Issuance of Series A-3 preferred stock, net Stock-based compensation Net loss	BALANCE, September 30, 2023	Issuance of Series A-3 preferred stock, net Stock-based compensation Net Ioss	BALANCE, September 30, 2024

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

## TRIAGENICS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

	 2024	 2023
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:		
Net loss	\$ (2,183,070)	\$ (1,442,937)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in		
operating activities:		
Stock-based compensation	34,597	29,316
Depreciation	27,917	37,060
Operating right-of-use assets	34,630	-
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	456	58,039
Accounts payable	6,255	25,555
Accrued expenses	29,373	10,314
Operating lease liabilities	 (34,630)	
Net cash used in operating activities	 (2,084,472)	 (1,282,653)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:		
Purchases of property and equipment	 (12,831)	<u>-</u>
Net cash used in investing activities	 (12,831)	 
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of Series A-3 preferred stock, net of issuance costs Payments on finance lease	 2,573,414 -	 549,302 (2,524)
Net cash provided by financing activities	 2,573,414	 546,778
Net increase (decrease) in cash and restricted cash	476,111	(735,875)
Cash and restricted cash, beginning of year	 722,537	1,458,412
Cash and restricted cash, end of year	\$ 1,198,648	\$ 722,537
Supplemental cash flow information:		
Interest paid	\$ -	\$ 1,477
Income taxes paid	300	159
Supplemental disclosures of non-cash investing and financing activity:		
Deposits held upon issuance of Series A-3 preferred stock	\$ 169,751	\$ 52,645
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities	72,234	-

# TRIAGENICS, INC. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2024 AND 2023

#### 1. The Company and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### a. Company Formation and Operations

TriAgenics, Inc. (the "Company") was organized in September 2017 in the State of Delaware as a corporation and maintains its headquarters in Redmond, Oregon. The mission of the Company is to deliver the safest, most effective and simplest means of treating wisdom teeth. Animal testing was completed in 2021. Since then, the Company has been working to complete product development and obtain regulatory clearance of its equipment as a medical device. The Company continues to have an ultimate goal of bringing an end product to market that will stop wisdom tooth formation in children.

#### b. Going Concern, Liquidity and Management's Plan to Fund Future Operations

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming the Company will continue as a going concern, which contemplates the realization of assets and liabilities in the normal course of business. Accordingly, they do not include any adjustments relating to the realization of the carrying value of assets or the amounts and classification of liabilities that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

The Company has incurred significant operating losses since its inception and has an accumulated deficit of approximately \$9,887,000 as of September 30, 2024. The Company has primarily funded its operations through the issuance of convertible notes payable, preferred and common stock.

The Company forecasts an increase in spending for the development of the device and first in human use prior to bringing their product to market. The Company is in the process of seeking additional sources of capital to fund these operations. Failure to obtain sufficient equity financing and ultimately failure to gain approval of the equipment as a medical device could adversely affect the Company's ability to achieve its business objectives and continue as a going concern. These conditions raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of one year from the date the financial statements are issued.

The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments to the carrying value of assets and liabilities, or to the reported expenses and balance sheet classification used that might result from the outcome of these uncertainties. Such adjustments could be material if the going concern assumption were not appropriate.

# c. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") and present the financial position, results of operations, and cash flows of the Company for the periods presented. The financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Expenses are recognized when incurred, regardless of when cash transactions occur.

The Company's fiscal year begins on October 1 and ends on September 30 of the following year. Accordingly, the financial statements reflect the Company's results for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2024.

The financial statements are presented in U.S. dollars, which is the functional currency of the Company. Certain prior-year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation. These reclassifications had no material impact on the results of operations or financial position in 2023.

# d. Use of Estimates

The financial statements and accompanying notes are prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of expenses during the reporting period.

# e. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentration of credit risk consist principally of cash. The Company periodically maintains balances in excess of the federally insured limit. As of September 30, 2024, the Company's cash balance in bank accounts exceeded the federally insured limit by \$726,251.

### f. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets ranging from three to five years. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of the asset's life or respective lease term. When assets are retired or disposed of, the cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gains or losses are included in the statements of operations. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense in the period incurred.

# g. <u>Impairment of Long-Lived Assets</u>

Long-lived assets are reviewed for possible impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such assets may not be recoverable.

If such review indicates that the carrying amount of long-lived assets is not recoverable, the carrying amount is reduced to fair value. In addition to the recoverability assessment, the Company routinely reviews the remaining estimated lives of its long-lived assets. Any reduction in the useful life assumption will result in increased depreciation expense in the period when such determination is made, as well as in subsequent periods. There was no impairment recorded as of September 30, 2024 and 2023.

#### h. Leases

The Company accounts for leases in accordance with Topic 842, *Leases*. The Company determines if an arrangement is or contains a lease at contract inception. The Company recognizes a right-of-use (ROU) asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. For all asset classes of operating leases, the lease liability is initially and subsequently measured at the present value of the unpaid lease payments at the lease commencement date using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, a risk-free discount rate for a period comparable with that of the lease.

The lease term for all of the Company's leases includes the noncancelable period of the lease plus any additional periods covered by either a Company option to extend (or not to terminate) the lease that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise, or an option to extend (or not to terminate) controlled by the lessor. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are comprised of the following:

- Fixed payments owed over the lease term; and
- Variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, initially measured using the index or rate at the lease commencement date.

The ROU asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred less any lease incentives received. For operating leases, the ROU asset is subsequently measured throughout the lease term at the carrying amount of the lease liability, plus initial direct costs, plus (minus) any prepaid (accrued) lease payments, less the unamortized balance of lease incentives received. Lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Variable lease payments associated with the Company's leases are recognized when the event, activity, or circumstance in the lease agreement on which those payments are assessed occur. Variable lease payments are presented as an operating expense in the Company's statements of operations in the same line item as expense arising from fixed lease payments (operating leases).

The Company monitors for events or changes in circumstances that require a reassessment of any of its leases. When a reassessment results in the remeasurement of a lease liability, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the corresponding ROU asset unless doing so would reduce the carrying amount of the ROU asset to an amount less than zero. In that case, the amount of the adjustment that would result in a negative ROU asset balance is recorded in profit or loss. The Company uses the long-lived assets impairment guidance in ASC Subtopic 360-10, *Property, Plant and Equipment – Overall*, to determine whether an ROU asset is impaired, and if so, the amount of the impairment loss to recognize.

The Company has elected not to recognize ROU assets and lease liabilities for leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less. The Company recognizes the lease payments associated with these short-term leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Variable lease payments associated with these leases are recognized and presented in the same manner as for all other Company leases.

The Company's leases may include non-lease services. The Company has elected the practical expedient to account for lease and non-lease components as a single lease component for all asset classes. Therefore, the lease payments used to measure the lease liability include all the fixed consideration in the contract.

# i. Development Expenses

Development expenses are charged to expense as incurred and consist of expenses directly related to the supplies and project expenses for the production and the preparation for the human clinical trials.

# j. General and Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses consist of payroll and related expenses for executive and administrative personnel, professional service and consulting expenses, legal costs, and other general corporate expenses.

## k. Income Taxes

The Company utilizes the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes. Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes, as well as operating loss, capital loss, and tax credit carryforwards.

Valuation allowances are established against deferred tax assets if it is more likely than not that they will not be realized. A full valuation allowance is recorded against the net deferred tax assets as of September 30, 2024 and 2023.

The Company applies the provisions related to accounting for uncertainty in income taxes, which defines the thresholds for recognizing the benefits of tax return positions in the financial statements as "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the taxing authority. The Company recognizes potential interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits as a component of income tax expense. No potential interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits were recorded as of September 30, 2024. The Company is subject to federal and state income taxes. The Company is not currently under any Internal Revenue Service or state tax examination.

# I. <u>Stock-Based Compensation</u>

The Company measures and recognizes compensation expense for all share-based awards made to employees based on estimated fair values on the date of grant, and is recognized as expense on a straight line basis over the vesting period of the award. The fair value of each employee stock option is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The model requires management to make a number of assumptions including expected volatility, expected term, risk-free interest rate, and expected dividends.

Given the Company's limited history and there is no market for the Company's equity securities, the Company used comparable companies' calculated historical volatility to estimate the Company's expected volatility. Accordingly, the expected volatility of its share prices was computed in a manner consistent with the valuation of the Company's common stock, using historical prices of various public companies in a similar industry and taking into account the current state of the industry and the expected term. The expected term is calculated using the simplified method taking into consideration the options' vesting term and contractual terms as the Company did not have sufficient historical information to develop reasonable expectations about future exercise patterns and post-vesting employment termination behavior. The risk-free interest rate assumption is based on published interest rates for U.S. Treasury zero-coupon issues with a remaining term equal to the expected term assumed at the date of grant appropriate for the terms of the Company's stock options. The dividend yield assumption is based on the Company's history and expectation of no dividend payouts. Forfeitures are accounted for as they occur.

The table below sets forth the assumptions used on the date of grant for estimating the fair value of options granted during the year ending September 30:

	2024
Weighted-average expected term (years)	6.25
Risk-free interest rate	4.71%
Dividend yield	0.00%
Volatility	17.70%

The weighted-average grant-date fair value of options granted during the year ended September 30, 2024 was \$0.93 and no options were granted during the year ended September 30, 2023.

# m. Advertising and Promotion

The Company's advertising and promotion costs are expensed as incurred. Certain marketing costs related to the issuance of the Company's securities are accounted for as a reduction to the proceeds from the equity offering, and not included in sales and marketing expense. Advertising and promotional expenses for the years ended September 30, 2024, and September 30, 2023 amounted to \$308,207 and \$78,523 respectively.

# n. Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2016-13, Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments. This ASU replaces the current incurred loss impairment methodology of recognizing credit losses when a loss is probable, with a methodology that reflects expected credit losses and requires consideration of a broader range of reasonable and supportable information to assess credit loss estimates. In November 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-19, Codification Improvements to Topic 326 - Financial Instruments -Credit Losses, which amends the scope and transition requirements of ASU 2016-13 and clarifies that operating lease receivables are not within the scope of the credit losses standard and should instead be accounted under the new lease accounting standard, Topic 842. In May 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-05, which provides an option to irrevocably elect to measure certain individual financial assets at fair value instead of amortized cost. In November 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-10, that delays the effective date of ASU 2016-13 to fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, with early adoption permitted for periods after December 15, 2018. Also in November 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-11, which clarifies the accounting treatment and disclosure requirements for assets purchased with credit deterioration, troubled debt restructurings, and certain other investments. The Company has adopted this standard on October 1, 2023. The adoption of this standard did not have a material impact to the Company's operations or cash flows for the year ended September 30, 2024.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, *Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*. This ASU requires enhanced jurisdictional and other disaggregated disclosures for the effective tax rate reconciliation and income taxes paid and is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2025. This ASU requires additional disclosures and, accordingly, we do not expect the adoption of ASU 2023-09 to have a material effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

#### 2. Cash

Amounts included in restricted cash represents proceeds on deposit with a crowdfunding platform related to a fundraising campaign as discussed in Note 5.

# 3. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of the following as of September 30:

	2024		2023
Computer Equipment	\$	19,528	\$ 16,059
Furniture & Office Equipment		19,123	19,123
Leasehold improvements		45,129	45,129
Production Equipment		88,549	82,250
Laboratory Equipment		128,893	224,927
		301,222	387,489
Less accumulated depreciation		(279,712)	(350,892)
	\$	21,510	\$ 36,596

Depreciation expense on property and equipment totaled \$27,917 and \$37,060, respectively, during the years ended September 30, 2024 and 2023.

#### 4. Leases

The Company recognizes lease liabilities based on the present value of future lease payments, discounted at the Company's incremental borrowing rate or the rate implicit in the lease, if readily determinable. Right-of-use assets are recognized based on the lease liability adjusted for initial direct costs, lease incentives received, and any prepaid lease payments.

The Company leases an office building in Redmond, Oregon, which serves as the Company's headquarters. The lease agreement contains renewal options and requires the Company to pay property taxes, insurance, and maintenance costs.

Lease Renewal and Termination: The current lease amendment was effective October 1, 2023 and is a 24-month lease that expires on September 30, 2025. The prior lease amendment was a 12-month lease that expired on September 30, 2024. The Company has the option to renew or terminate certain leases at its discretion. Renewal options are not included in the lease liability calculation unless it is reasonably certain that the renewal option will be exercised. The Company has assessed that exercise of the renewal option is not reasonably certain.

Monthly rental payments under the lease are \$3,221.

The components of lease cost were as follows for the year ended September 30, 2024:

Lease expense included in operating expenses

Operating lease expense	\$ 37,526
Variable lease expense	16,079
Total operating lease expense	<u>\$ 53,605</u>

Short-term lease cost totaled \$53,605 for the year ended September 30, 2024. Short-term lease cost totaled \$49,189 for the year ended September 30, 2023.

As of September 30, 2024, the weighted average remaining lease term is 1 year, and the weighted average discount rate is 5.12%.

The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments under the non-cancelable operating lease as of September 30, 2024:

Year ending September 30:	<u>Operat</u>	ing Leases
2025	\$	38,655
Less: imputed interest		(1,051)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$	37,604

# 5. Stockholders' Equity

The Company has issued and outstanding Series A-1 convertible preferred stock ("Series A-1"), Series A-2 convertible preferred stock ("Series A-2"), Series A-3 convertible preferred stock ("Series A-3") (collectively, "Preferred Stock"), and common stock. The Series A-1 convertible preferred stock, Series A-2 convertible preferred stock and Series A-3 preferred stock original issuance prices were \$1.00, \$1.75, and \$3.00 per share, respectively. Of the authorized common stock, 1,000 shares are designated as non-voting. None of the non-voting common stock is outstanding as of September 30, 2024.

The Company initiated a fundraising campaign in 2023 under which it is selling shares of Series A-3 convertible preferred stock. The target amount to be raised is \$5,000,000. The Company engaged a crowdfunding platform under which it pays 5.5% in platform fees based on the amount of proceeds received on an ongoing basis and a 3% commission in the form of shares based on the number of shares sold that will be granted at the closing of the fundraising. The agreement also requires that 6% of proceeds remain on deposit with the platform until after the final closing of the fundraising. The gross amount raised for the years ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 totaled \$3,920,664 and \$928,476, respectively. The

amount held on deposit for the years ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 totaled \$222,396 and \$52,645, respectively.

The rights, preferences, privileges and other matters relating to its outstanding stock are as follows:

## a. Voting

Each holder of outstanding shares of Preferred Stock shall be entitled to cast the number of votes equal to the number of shares of common stock into which the shares of Preferred Stock held by such holder are convertible as of the record date for determining stockholders entitled to vote on such matter.

As long as the outstanding shares of Preferred Stock owned or under the control of Inspiros Ventures I SPV-A, L.P. ("Inspiros"), either directly or through an affiliate, represent at least twenty percent (20%) of all outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company (calculated on an as-converted to common stock basis and as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), Inspiros shall be entitled to nominate and elect two (2) directors of the Company at any election of directors (the "Preferred Stock Directors"); provided that, if the outstanding shares of Preferred Stock owned or under the control of Inspiros shall at any time represent less than twenty percent (20%) of all outstanding shares of capital stock of the corporation but continue to represent at least fifteen percent (15%) of all outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company (calculated on an as-converted to common stock basis and as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), Inspiros shall be entitled to nominate and elect one (1) director of the Company at any election of directors (in such circumstance, such director shall be referred to as, the "Preferred Stock Director" and any reference to the Preferred Stock Directors herein shall mean the Preferred Stock Director singularly).

As long as the outstanding shares owned or under the control of Leigh Colby represent at least twenty percent (20%) of all outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company (calculated on an as-converted to common stock basis and as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), Leigh Colby shall be entitled to nominate and elect two (2) directors of this corporation at any election of directors (the "Common Stock Directors"); provided that, if the outstanding shares owned or under the control of Leigh Colby shall at any time represent less than twenty percent (20%) of all outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company but continue to represent at least ten percent (10%) of all outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company (calculated on an as-converted to common stock basis and as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), Leigh Colby shall be entitled to nominate and elect one (1) director of the Company at any election of directors (in such circumstance, such director

shall be referred to as, the "Common Stock Director" and any reference to the Common Stock Directors herein shall mean the Common Stock Director singularly).

For additional board positions, the holders of common stock and Preferred Stock vote together as a single class.

### b. Dividends

The holders of Series A-1, Series A-2 and Series A-3 are eligible for dividends when and if declared by the Board of Directors, out of legally available funds equal to \$0.08, \$0.14 and \$0.24 per share, respectively, prior and in preference to any declaration or payment of any other dividend. The right to receive dividends on shares of Preferred Stock are not cumulative.

After payment of such dividends, any additional dividends shall be distributed among all holders of common stock and Preferred Stock in proportion to the number of shares of common stock that would be held by each holder if all shares of Preferred Stock were converted to common stock.

# c. Liquidation

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, the holders of shares of Preferred Stock then outstanding shall be entitled to be paid out of the assets of the Company available for distribution to its stockholders before any payment shall be made to the holders of Common Stock by reason of their ownership thereof, an amount per share equal to the sum of the original issuance price, subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of any stock dividend, stock split, combination or other similar recapitalization with respect to the Preferred Stock, plus any dividends declared but unpaid thereon.

If upon any such liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, the assets of the Company available for distribution to its stockholders shall be insufficient to pay the holders of shares of Preferred Stock the full amount to which they shall be entitled, the holders of shares of Preferred Stock shall share ratably in the assets available for distribution in proportion to the respective amounts which would otherwise be payable in full in respect of the shares held by them upon such distribution.

# d. Conversion

Each share of Preferred Stock shall be convertible, at the option of the holder, at any time and from time to time, and without the payment of additional consideration by the holder, into such number of fully paid and non-assessable shares of common stock as is determined by dividing the applicable original issuance price by the applicable conversion price at the time of conversion. The initial conversion price per each share of Preferred Stock shall be the original issuance price, subject to adjustments for stock splits and business combinations. The initial conversion price per share is equal to the

original issuance price at September 30, 2024, and therefore converts to common stock on a one for one basis.

Conversion is mandatory upon one of the following events:

- the closing of a sale of shares of common stock to the public in an underwritten public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1993 resulting in net proceeds of at least \$30,000,000; or
- by vote of the majority holders of the then outstanding shares of Preferred Stock.

## e. Redemption

The Preferred Stock is not redeemable.

#### 6. Stock Compensation Plan

On February 23, 2018, the 2018 Stock Plan ("Stock Plan") was adopted by the Company's Board of Directors and approved by the shareholders. In July 2021, upon approval by the Board and holders of Preferred Stock, the Stock Plan increased the number of common stock available for the issuance from a total of 882,353 shares to a total of 1,920,000 shares of common stock. There are 1,499,368 shares available for future awards under the Stock Plan as of September 30, 2024.

The Stock Plan provides for stock-based awards to employees, outside directors and consultants selected by the Company to have an opportunity to acquire a proprietary interest in the success of the Company. The Stock Plan provides for both the direct award or sale of shares and for the grant of options to purchase shares. A person who owns more than 10% of the combined voting power of all classes of outstanding stock of the Company shall not be eligible for the grant of an incentive stock option unless (1) the exercise price is at least 110% of the fair market value on grant date, and (2) such option is not exercisable after the expiration of five years from grant date.

The options granted to employees currently vest 25% upon the completion of twelve months of continuous service beginning with the vesting commence date. These options then vest 2.083% upon completion of each month of continuous service thereafter. However, the vesting schedule for other individuals or any future options is at the discretion of the Board of Directors and therefore could have varying vesting schedules. Options granted under the Stock Plan are exercisable for a period not to exceed ten years from the option grant date.

Compensation cost charged to operations was \$34,597 and \$29,316 for the years ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Approximately \$65,000 in stock-based compensation costs related to non-vested options outstanding at September 30, 2024 is expected to be recognized through 2028. This amount is expected to be recognized over the weighted-average period of 2.05 years. The Company accounts for forfeitures as they occur.

A summary of the Company's stock option activity and related information for the years ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

Options Outstanding	Options	Av	eighted verage cise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in Years)
Balance, September 30, 2022 Granted	234,574 -	\$	1.64	7.09
Exercised Forfeited/Cancelled	(64,750)		1.00	
Balance, September 30, 2023 Granted Exercised Forfeited/Cancelled	169,824 55,000 - -		1.71 3.00	6.08
Balance, September 30, 2024	224,824	\$	2.02	7.48
Exercisable at September 30, 2024	130,354	\$	1.69	6.65

# 7. Warrants

On May 10, 2019, the 2019 Warrant Plan ("Warrant Plan") was adopted by the Company's Board of Directors and approved by the shareholders. The Warrant Plan provides for the issuance of a total of up to 500,000 shares of common stock, subject to limitations whereby the warrants under the Warrant Plan may not exceed the number of shares that remain available for issuance under the Warrant Plan. The remaining shares available for issuance under the Warrant Plan total 112,808 shares.

The Warrant Plan provides for the grant of warrants to employees, outside directors, vendors or consultants selected by the Company to have an opportunity to acquire shares of the Company's common stock. The current warrants vest 20% upon the vesting commencement date, as defined in each stock warrant agreement, with an additional 20% of the shares vesting on each subsequent annual anniversary of the vesting commencement date until 100% of the shares granted are eligible for exercise. However, the vesting schedule of any future warrants is at the discretion of the Board of Directors, and therefore could have varying vesting schedules. The warrant price shall not be less than 100% of the fair market value of the common stock on grant date. Warrants granted under the Warrant Plan are exercisable for a period not to exceed ten years from the warrant grant date. The Company has accounted for the warrants as freestanding equity instruments under ASC 718, Compensation-Stock Compensation.

Pursuant to an Option-to-Warrant Conversion Agreement to certain employees, the Company converted 64,750 of fully vested stock options into warrants during the year ended September 30, 2023. The converted option shares were cancelled and the individuals have no further rights to the benefits offered by such option shares. These warrants have terms pursuant to the Warrant Plan whose shares are otherwise vested in full on the date of grant. Stock compensation expense related to the stock options converted was already recognized by the Company in full within additional paid-in capital prior to conversion. No incremental expenses have been recorded upon conversion to warrants.

As of September 30, 2024 the Company had outstanding warrants exercisable for 387,192 shares of common stock as follows:

Warrants Outstanding	Warrants	Av	ighted erage ise Price
Balance, September 30, 2022	322,442	\$	1.75
Granted/Converted	64,750	\$	1.75
Exercised	-		
Forfeited/Cancelled			
Balance, September 30, 2023	387,192	\$	1.75
Granted	-		
Exercised	-		
Forfeited/Cancelled			
Balance, September 30, 2024	387,192	\$	1.75

#### 8. Income Taxes

Income tax expense comprised of the following for the years ended September 30:

	2	024	2	023
Current:		_		
Federal	\$	-	\$	-
State		300		159
Deferred:				
Federal		-		-
State				-
Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$	300	\$	159

The components of net deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows as of September 30:

	2024	2023
Deferred Tax Assets:		
Net operating loss	\$ 2,105,724	\$ 1,792,488
Capitalized research and development costs	368,183	111,055
Research credit	86,363	17,452
Stock compensation	35,617	30,117
Property and equipment	5,018	2,488
Accruals and reserves	3,819	1,361
Deferred rent	9,858	
Total Deferred Tax Assets	2,614,582	1,954,961
Valuation allowance	(2,604,724)	(1,954,961)
Net Deferred Tax Assets	9,858	-
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Operating lease assets	(9,858)	-
Property and equipment	_	_
Total Deferred Tax Liabilities	(9,858)	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets	\$ -	\$ -

The Company believes that based on a number of factors, there is sufficient uncertainty regarding the realizability of net deferred tax assets, which consist primarily of net operating loss carryforwards, such that a valuation allowance should be recorded. The net increase in the total valuation allowance for the years ended September 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$649,763 and \$368,483, respectively. Management will continue to assess the realizability of the tax benefits available to the Company based on actual and forecasted operating results. As a result of this uncertainty and the more likely than not criteria discussed in ASC 740, *Income Taxes*, the Company has recorded a full valuation allowance on all deferred tax assets, including those related to net operating loss and credit carryforwards.

As of September 30, 2024, the Company has \$8,012,408 of post-2017 federal net operating loss carryforwards that will carry forward indefinitely and state net operating loss carryforwards of \$8,115,032 which will begin to expire in 2033. As of September 30, 2024, the Company has federal research and development tax credits of approximately \$115,151 which begin to expire in 2038, if not utilized.

Utilization of net operating loss carryforwards and certain deductions may be subject to a substantial annual limitation due to ownership change limitations provided by the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and similar state provisions. The tax benefits related to future utilization of federal and state net operating loss carryforwards, credit carryforwards, and other deferred tax assets may be limited or lost if cumulative changes in ownership exceeds 50% within any three-year period. Additional limitations on the use of these tax

attributes could occur in the event of possible disputes arising in examinations from various taxing authorities.

As of September 30, 2024, the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits was \$28,788. As of September 30, 2024, the Company did not accrue any interest and or penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits.

# 9. Employee Benefit Plan

The Company sponsors a SIMPLE IRA plan for its employees, which allows eligible employees to make salary deferrals into individual retirement accounts. The SIMPLE IRA plan is a retirement savings plan designed for small businesses and is subject to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. The Company's contributions to the plan are in the form of either matching contributions or nonelective contributions, as described below.

# **Plan Contributions**

Employee Contributions: Eligible employees may elect to defer a portion of their compensation to the SIMPLE IRA plan, subject to annual limits set by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). For the year ended September 30, 2024, the maximum employee contribution was \$16,000, which is subject to annual adjustment by the IRS.

Employer Contributions: The Company provides contributions to the SIMPLE IRA on behalf of eligible employees on a matching basis. The Company matches employee contributions dollar-for-dollar, up to 3% of each employee's compensation.

For the year ended September 30, 2024, the Company's total contribution to the SIMPLE IRA plan was \$12,339 in matching contributions, and for the year ended September 30, 2023 the Company's total contribution to the SIMPLE IRA plan was \$11,625 in matching contributions.

Eligibility - Employees who have earned at least \$5,000 in compensation during any one preceding calendar year and are expected to earn at least \$5,000 in the current calendar year are eligible to participate in the plan. Employees may make salary deferrals to the plan once they meet the eligibility requirements.

Vesting - All contributions to the SIMPLE IRA plan are immediately vested. This means that employees are entitled to 100% of the contributions made by both themselves and the Company once the contributions are made to the account.

Plan Administration - The SIMPLE IRA plan is administered by American Century Investments, a third-party retirement services provider through the Company's ADP payroll platform. The plan is subject to annual reporting and disclosure requirements under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), although it is exempt from certain ERISA provisions due to its simplicity and small size.

# 10. Contingencies

The Company may be periodically involved in legal proceedings and claims in the ordinary course of business. Management does not believe they are a party to any legal proceedings that would be expected to have a material adverse effect on its financial position or results of operations.

# 11. Subsequent Events

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through December 18, 2024, the date the financial statements were available for issuance.

On November 18, 2024, the Company successfully concluded its Series A-3 convertible preferred stock Crowdfunding Campaign, which began on June 7, 2023. The campaign raised a total of \$4,999,996 in gross investments from investors.

As of the date of the financial statement issuance, the company is in the process of collecting the funds associated with a few of the last investments and over the next 6 months will be collecting the 6% deposit as described in Note 5 of these footnotes.

# **TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC**

# **AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

AS OF AND FOR THE ONE DAY ENDED OCTOBER 21, 2025 (INCEPTION)

# **INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

	Page
NDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	
Balance Sheet	3
Statement of Operations	4
Statement of Changes in Members' Equity / (Deficit)	5
Statement of Cash Flows	6
Notes to Financial Statements	7



#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Board of Members of TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC Redmond, Oregon

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC. (hereinafter referred to as "the Company"), which comprises the balance sheet as of the Inception date (October 21, 2025), and the related statements of operations, changes in stockholders' equity/(deficit), and cash flows for the one day then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of the Inception date (October 21, 2025), and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the one day then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Going Concern**

As discussed in Note 7, certain conditions indicate that the Company may be unable to continue as a going concern. The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of twelve months from the date of issuance of these financial statements.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users made on the basis of these financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

• Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.



- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

November 19, 2025 Calabasas, California

SetApart Accountancy Corp.

	Inception October 21,
As of	2025
(USD \$ in Dollars)	
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash	\$ -
Total current assets	-
Total assets	\$ -
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY/(DEFICIT)	
Total Liabilities	-
MEMBERS' EQUITY/(DEFICIT)	
Members' Equity/(Deficit)	
Total Members' Equity/(Deficit)	<del>.</del>
Total Liabilities and Members' Equity/(Deficit)	\$ -

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

	For the one da October 21,	•
(USD \$ in Dollars)		
Revenue	\$	-
Cost of Revenue		_
Gross Profit/ (Loss)		-
General and Administrative		-
Total Operating Expenses		
Operating Income/(Loss)		-
Income/(Loss) Before Provision for Income Taxes		-
Provision/(Benefit) for Income Taxes		
Net Income/(Loss)	\$	-

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# TRIAGENICS 2025 CF INVESTORS SPV, LLC STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY/(DEFICIT)

(in , \$US)	Members'	Equity / (Deficit)
Inception Date- October 21, 2025	\$	-
Net Income/(Loss)		-
Balance — October 21, 2025	\$	-

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# TRIAGENICS 2025 CF INVESTORS SPV, LLC STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	For the one day ended October 21, 2025
(USD \$ in Dollars)	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Net Income/Loss)	\$ -
Net Cash Provided/Used in Operating Activities	
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Net Cash Provided/Used in Investing Activities	-
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Net Cash Provided/Used in Financing Activities	-
Change In Cash	-
Cash—Beginning of Day	
Cash—End of Day	\$ -
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION	
Cash Paid For Interest	\$ -
Cash Paid For Taxes	\$ -

 ${\it See accompanying notes to financial statements}.$ 

# TRIAGENICS 2025 CF INVESTORS SPV, LLC NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE ONE DAY ENDED OCTOBER 21, 2025 (INCEPTION DATE)

#### 1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS

TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC was formed on October 21, 2025, in the state of Delaware. The financial statements of TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC (which may be referred to as the "Company", "we", "us", or "our") are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The Company's headquarters are located in Redmond, Oregon.

TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC is a Delaware-based special purpose vehicle (SPV) formed to serve as a crowdfunding investment entity under Regulation Crowdfunding. The Company's sole purpose is to acquire, hold, and dispose of securities issued by TriAgenics, Inc. with a one-to-one relationship between the securities it holds and the membership interests issued to investors. The SPV is managed by TriAgenics, Inc. and operates as a pass-through entity, distributing any proceeds, dividends, or liquidation events directly to its members

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The summary of significant accounting policies is presented to assist in understanding the Company's financial statements. The accounting policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP" and "US GAAP").

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accounting and reporting policies of the Company conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP"). The Company has adopted the calendar year as its basis of reporting.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with United States GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash includes all cash in banks. The Company's cash is deposited in demand accounts at financial institutions that management believes are creditworthy. The Company's cash in bank deposit accounts, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. As of October 21, 2025, the Company's cash did not exceed FDIC-insured limits.

### **Income Taxes**

The Company has been organized as a limited liability company and has elected to be taxed as a partnership, which is not a tax-paying entity for federal income tax purposes, and therefore, no provision for federal income taxes is reflected in its records. The income or loss of the limited liability company is passed through to the members and reported on their individual income tax returns.

## **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The Company maintains its cash with a major financial institution located in the United States of America which it believes to be creditworthy. Balances are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to \$250,000. At times, the Company may maintain balances in excess of the federally insured limits.

# TRIAGENICS 2025 CF INVESTORS SPV, LLC NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE ONE DAY ENDED OCTOBER 21, 2025 (INCEPTION DATE)

#### **Related Parties**

The Company discloses transactions with related parties in accordance with ASC 850, Related Party Disclosures. Related parties include directors, officers, principal owners, their immediate family members, and entities under common ownership or control. Transactions with related parties are recorded at amounts agreed upon between the parties, which may not necessarily be equivalent to amounts that would have been incurred in an arm's-length transaction. The Company evaluates related party arrangements on a periodic basis to determine the appropriate recognition, measurement, and disclosure in the financial statements.

#### **Contingencies and Commitments**

The Company accounts for commitments and contingencies in accordance with ASC 450, Contingencies. A liability for a loss contingency is recognized when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. If a loss contingency is only reasonably possible, or if the amount cannot be reasonably estimated, disclosure is made in the notes to the financial statements, but no liability is recorded. Commitments, including contractual obligations and guarantees, are disclosed when material. The Company regularly evaluates legal claims, regulatory matters, and other obligations to determine whether recognition or disclosure is required.

#### **Subsequent Events**

The Company considers events or transactions that occur after the balance sheet date, but prior to the issuance of the financial statements, to provide additional evidence relative to certain estimates or to identify matters that require additional disclosure. Subsequent events have been evaluated through November 19, 2025, which is the date the financial statements were issued.

#### 3. EQUITY

No membership units have been issued and were outstanding as of October 21, 2025.

#### **Voting Rights**

Members do not have direct control over the operations of the SPV. The SPV is managed by TriAgenics, Inc. which holds full decision-making authority. Certain significant actions, such as amendments to the operating agreement, issuance of additional membership units, or dissolution of the SPV, require the approval of members holding a specified majority interest.

#### **Distribution Rights**

The SPV is structured as a pass-through entity. It does not generate independent revenues but receives distributions from TriAgenics, Inc and allocates such proceeds to members on a pro-rata basis in accordance with their ownership interests. Distributions are made when declared by TriAgenics, Inc and may include dividends, profits, or liquidation proceeds.

# TRIAGENICS 2025 CF INVESTORS SPV, LLC NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE ONE DAY ENDED OCTOBER 21, 2025 (INCEPTION DATE)

#### **Liquidity Rights (Transfer & Exit Restrictions)**

Membership interests are subject to transfer restrictions. Transfers are generally prohibited during the initial one-year holding period, except in limited cases such as transfers to TriAgenics 2025 CF Investors SPV, LLC accredited investors as defined under SEC Rule 501, transfers to family members or trusts, or pursuant to a registered securities offering. After the expiration of the one-year holding period, transfers remain subject to manager approval and applicable securities law requirements. Upon dissolution of the SPV, members will be entitled to receive a direct transfer of securities or liquidation proceeds, as applicable.

#### 4. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

#### **Contingencies**

The Company's operations are subject to a variety of local, state, and federal regulations. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in fines, penalties, restrictions on operations, or losses of permits, which will have an adverse impact on the Company's operations and might result in an outflow of economic resources.

#### **Litigation and Claims**

From time to time, the Company may be involved in or exposed to litigation arising from operations in the normal course of business. As of October 21, 2025, there were no pending or threatened lawsuits that could reasonably be expected to have a material effect on the results of the Company's operations.

#### 5. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

There are no related party transactions as of October 21, 2025.

# 6. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

There were no other events that required an adjustment or disclosure to these financial statements.

# 7. GOING CONCERN

The Company lacks significant working capital and has only recently commenced operations. We will incur significant additional costs before significant revenue is achieved. These matters raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. During the next 12 months, the Company intends to fund its operations with funding from our proposed Regulation Crowdfunding campaign, and additional debt and/or equity financing as determined to be necessary. There are no assurances that management will be able to raise capital on terms acceptable to the Company. If we are unable to obtain sufficient amounts of additional capital, we may be required to reduce the scope of our planned development, which could harm our business, financial condition and operating results. The balance sheet and related financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from these uncertainties.

# EXHIBIT K Video Transcript (Attached)

# **Leigh Colby, Chief Clinical Officer:**

Just about everybody knows somebody with a wisdom tooth horror story.

More than 5 million patients have 10 million wisdom teeth removed every year, making this painful procedure the most common surgery in the U.S.

During my nearly 40 years as a practicing dentist, it was upsetting to watch my patients suffer after having their wisdom teeth removed.

TriAgenics has done something absolutely amazing! We have developed Zero3 TBA, a preventive-care treatment designed to prevent wisdom teeth from ever forming.

Our patented Zero3 TBA micro-ablation technology is designed to be far safer than having wisdom teeth extracted. There are no stitches, no need for IV sedation, no bleeding, and no need for painkillers.

Instead of missing work or school, kids will be able to immediately go out and play.

Our 60-second treatment is extremely precise and involves no more than a simple puncture that eliminates the wisdom tooth bud at its root.

Since 2016, we've raised more than \$12 million dollars. With these funds we've developed a strong IP position, consisting of 37 patents in 7 countries. We've also finished product development. We've had 100% success in all of our animal trials, and we've completed all mandatory FDA safety and electrical certification testing. Our next step is to obtain FDA approval, and we aim to go to market in 2027.

We are a team of experts in medical device development, manufacturing, and dental product marketing. We have developed an innovative approach designed to disrupt the \$5 billion dollar wisdom tooth extraction market.

# Dr. Edna Buckle, Board Certified Oral Surgeon:

What TriAgenics is working on is actually pretty miraculous. I am very excited. I was telling my husband that when it comes to market, we are taking this small child and this small child and we are doing this.

# **David Thrower, TriAgenics President & CEO:**

I was the VP of global marketing at Align Technology, where I helped make Invisalign clear braces a household name. I believe we can do the same for Triagenics.

Our goal is to make Zero3 TBA the industry standard of care within 5 years of introduction.

# **Leigh Colby, Chief Clinical Officer:**

We believe we've solved one of dentistry's most long-standing problems. Let's leave 20th-century dentistry in the past — where it belongs.

Help us introduce a preventive-care treatment that we believe will safely eliminate the need for wisdom teeth extraction.

Invest today.